

NEW IMPROVED

Morgan

JUNE 1984 90p

SOR

AUSTRALIA
HOLLAND
NEW ZEALAND
NORTH AMERICA
D71699
\$2.20
\$2.95

Radio & Electronics

The communications, electronics & computers magazine

World

Simply the Best

**TRIO-KENWOOD
TS-430S REVIEWED**

LOW-COST FREQUENCY STANDARD

**BUILD YOUR OWN
DOT MATRIX PRINTER**

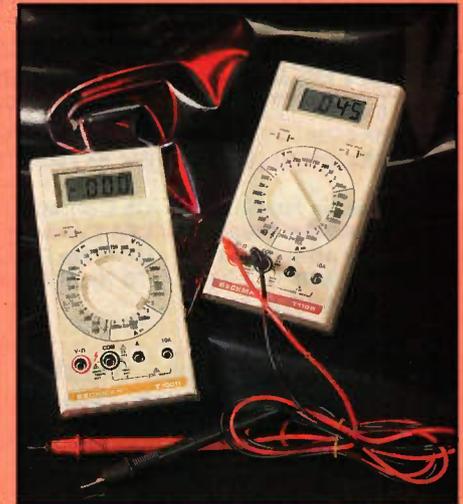
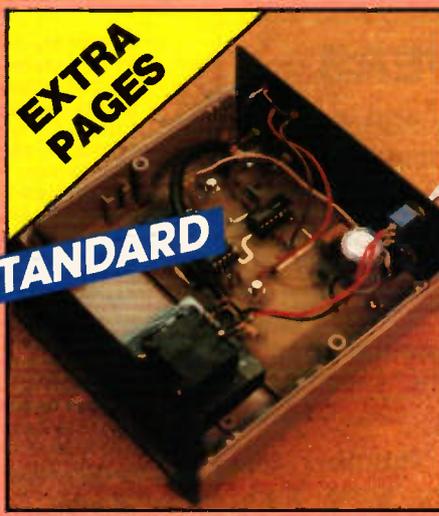
**DATA FILE - AUDIO
PRE-AMP ICs
LM 381 382 387**

**HIGH SPEED DATA
TRANSMISSION**

BUILD AN RF BRIDGE

**ATV ON THE AIR - HIGH
RESOLUTION COLOUR SSTV**

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS



**FOR MORE
SUCCESSFUL PRACTICAL
AMATEUR RADIO**

AMTRONICS (TONBRIDGE) G4 SYZ

THE AMATEUR RADIO SPECIALISTS IN KENT

CLOSED MONDAYS: 9 TO 5.30 TUES TO SAT



FDK	FORTOP A T V	B.N.O.S.	ADONIS
750XX.....£349.00	Converter.....£26.95	1-100 Linear.. £172.50	Safety Mic £43.25
725X .....£219.00	70cm TX.....£149.00	3-100 Linear.. £172.50	Safety Mic £28.95
70cm EXP.....£249.00	70cm TX/RX....£169.00	10-100 Linear.. £149.50	503 Mic £47.50
	24cm TX.....£199.00	25 amp PSU ... £125.45	303 Mic £36.50

SPECIAL OFFERS

LAST FEW : TOTSUKO : 2M SSB/CW 1/10 watt. Portable mobile rig complete **STILL** only **£115.00**

YAMATO ROTATOR takes up to 8 element 2 metre beam. Uses 3 core cable, in line and neat controller **£40.00**

ALINCO EMR 400 ROTATOR similar spec to KR400. Takes large 2 metre beam etc. **£79.00**, lower bracket **£14.00**

GLOBAL MINI CLOCK Rotate the Globe: London and Country zone time. Special price..... **£45.00**

JAYBEAM LOG BOOKS **£2.10**

JAYBEAM — Full range in stock

5XY/2m 7.8DB	MBM 28 70cm 11-5DB	LW 5 2m 7.8DB
8XY/2m 9.5DB	MBM 48 70cm 14.00DB	LW 8 2m 9.5DB
10XY/2m 10.8DB	MBM 88 70cm 16.30DB	LW10 2m 10.5 DB
		LW16 2m 13.4DB

Phasing Harness	C5 Colinear 2m 4.8 DB
PMH 2/2m 2 way 2v	LR1 Colinear 2m 4.3 DB
PMH 4/2m 4 way	UGP/2m Ground Plane 0-0DB
PMH 2/70cm 2 way	C8 70cm Colinear 6-1 DB
PMH 4/70cm 4 way	

ALSO: Poles, Masts, Rotors, Brackets
Clamps, Plugs, Sockets, Cable,
Tape etc in stock.

WE ALSO SELL:

Met: Welz: KDK: Azden: Drae: Datong: Diamond:
Sagant: Amtron kits: DK Tronics ZX software.

SEND LARGE SAE for details on any of the above
equipment. See us at the Longleat Rally

FT290R Multimode Transceiver 2m	£269.00
FT790R Multimode Transceiver 70cm	£249.00
SMC 8C 220mA Charger (13A Style)	£8.80
MMB11 Mobile mount	£26.85
CSC1A Carrying case	£4.20
FL2010 2m 10w Amplifier	£63.25
FL7010 70cm 10w Amplifier	£91.00
FT203R New 2m Handy	£169.00
FT230R 2m Transceiver 25w	£259.00
FT730R 70cm Transceiver 10w	£229.00
FT208R 2m Handheld 2.5w	£199.00
FT708R 70cm Handheld 1w	£179.00
SMC8.9AA Compact charger (13A Style)	£8.05
NC7 Base charger	£32.95
NC8 Base quick charger & psu	£54.05
PA3 DC Adaptor and charger	£15.35
FT77 8 Band RX/TX 100w output	£459.00
FT77S 8 Band RX/TX output	£425.00
FP700 Matching AC PSU	£135.00
FC700 Matching Antenna Tuner	£98.90
FV700DM Digital VFD Unit	£200.00
MKT77 Marker Unit	£10.35
FMUT77 FM Unit	£27.20

package deal
FT790R +
FL7010 amp
bought together
£299.00 inc

FAST MAIL ORDER:

Access, Visa, Postal Order or Cheque.
Instant HP with Call sign for callers at the shop.



Sales assistant required of smart appearance. Call sign an advantage.
To work 5 day week, Tues/Sat. Salary according to age and experience.
Please write in the first instance to Peter Stonell.



8 TOLLGATE BUILDINGS, HADLOW RD, TONBRIDGE. TEL: (0732) 361850

Radio & Electronics

The communications, electronics & computers magazine **World**

CONTENTS

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

- 18 **A Microprocessor Controlled Dot Matrix Printer** - An inexpensive way to extend the home computer.
- 27 **One Night's Work** - A plug-in module that can replace a 2532 EPROM.
- 61 **Printed Circuits** - Sound advice for the amateur constructor
- 75 **A Low Cost Frequency Standard** - An ingenious but easy to build project that utilises standard 'off the shelf' parts.
- 87 **A Radio Frequency Bridge** - It has many uses yet is simple to construct
- 90 **Modifying the RGB interface for the Ferguson TX90** - It compensates the brightness levels of displayed columns from a BBC Micro

FEATURES

- 31 **High Speed Data** - The next venture in Amateur Radio
- 33 **The Trio-Kenwood 'TS-430S'** - A review of one of the latest 'TS' series of transceivers
- 37 **Software Program for the ZX Spectrum** - An experiment in data transmission certain to interest the radio amateur
- 44 **Data File** An in-depth look at National Semiconductors LM range of dual audio preamplifier ICs
- 54 **Data Brief** - A look at the MC 1648 (SL 1648) voltage controlled oscillator
- 59 **The HP41CX Calculator** - A versatile instrument with many advantages
- 69 **Connections** - The problems, and how to avoid them

REGULAR FEATURES

- 4 **Product News**
- 13 **News Desk**
- 41 **Amateur Radio World**
- 53 **Notes from the Past**
- 67 **Latest Literature**
- 84 **Dates for your Diary**
- 91 **ATV on the Air**
- 94 **DX-TV Reports**
- 99 **Short Wave News**
- 103 **Corrections and Mods**

SERVICES

- 58 **Back Issues Order Form**
- 66 **Amateur Radio Subscription Order Form**
- 73 **Next Month in R&EW**
- 80 **Subscription Order Form**
- 90 **Radio Amateurs Handbook Order Form**
- 104 **Free Classified Ads**
- 108 **Small Ads Order Form**
- 110 **Advertisers' Index**
- 110 **Advertising Rates and Information**

Editor **DENNIS HAYES**

Advertisement Manager **NICOLA DYER**
 Advertisement Executive **ANNE BRADY**

Subscriptions **01-684 3157**

Accounts **CLARE BRINKMAN**

Publisher **PETER WILLIAMS**
 General Manager **ALAN GOLBOURN**

ON SALE: Second Thursday of the month preceding cover date

NEXT ISSUE: Cover date July 1984 on sale 14 June 1984

PUBLISHED BY: Radio & Electronics World Magazines, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE, England (0277) 219876

PRINTED: In England

ISSN: 0262-2572

NEWS TRADE SALES BY: Seymour Press Ltd, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AG Tel: 01-733 4444

CHANGE IN PUBLICATION DATE

We are changing from Friday to a Thursday publication date with effect from the July, 1984, issue of *R&EW*. This means that the July issue will be on sale from 14th June

We regret to inform readers that due to continually rising production costs and to enable us to maintain the high standard of content in *R&EW* the price of the magazine will be 90p from this issue. This is your last chance to subscribe at the old rate. See page 80



See pages 59 and 60

COVER PICTURES

- Top left: Low cost frequency standard
- Top right: A Russian TV announcer
- Centre left: Dual trace oscilloscope
- Centre right: Digital multimeters
- Bottom: Amateur TV picture

Whilst every care is taken when accepting advertisements we cannot accept responsibility for unsatisfactory transactions. We will, however, thoroughly investigate any complaints.

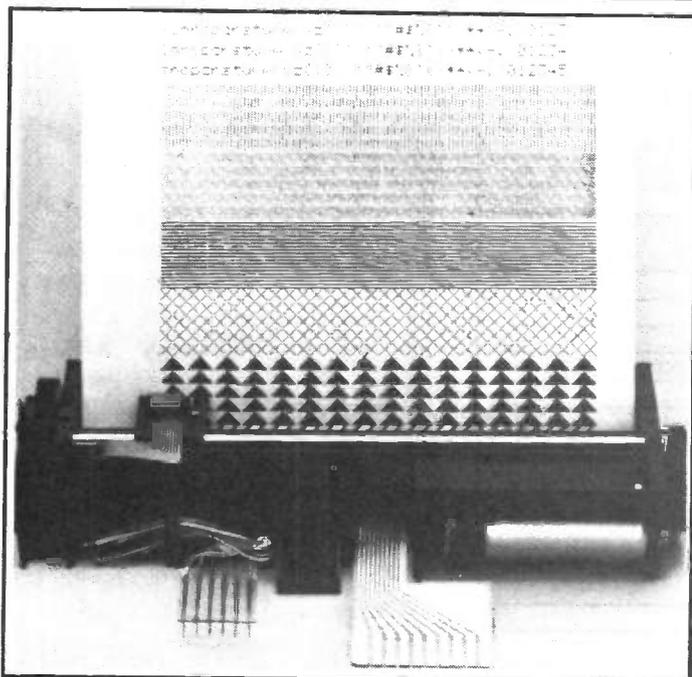
The views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers.

Every care is also taken to ensure that the contents of *Radio & Electronics World* are accurate, we assume no responsibility for any effect from errors or omissions.

Audit Bureau of Circulations membership approved pending first audit
 © Copyright 1984
 Radio & Electronics World Magazines

PRODUCT NEWS

Featured on these pages are details of the latest products in communications, electronics and computers. Manufacturers, distributors and dealers are invited to supply information on new products for inclusion in Product News. Readers, don't forget to mention **Radio & Electronics World** when making enquiries



TWO NEW PRINTER MECHANISMS

Two new printer mechanisms have been launched by Epson (UK) Ltd - the M-170 (see photo), a 40-column capacity dot matrix printer and the M-1200 thermal printer.

The M-1200 represents a major breakthrough for Epson by bringing the instal-

led cost for thermal printer mechanisms down to a level which will appeal to the home computer marketplace. The M-1200 has a 40-column printing capacity, uses 112mm width thermal paper and offers both text and graphic mode with print speeds of 45cps and 0.41ps respectively. The unit is compact, measuring 139mm wide x 45mm deep



x 23.5mm high and a wide range of applications includes intelligent instrumentation, home computers and mini and portable terminal printers. The unit will cost £23 (based on quantities of 1,000).

The new M-170 is a true 40-column capacity plain paper printer with full dot graphics capability. It is an extension

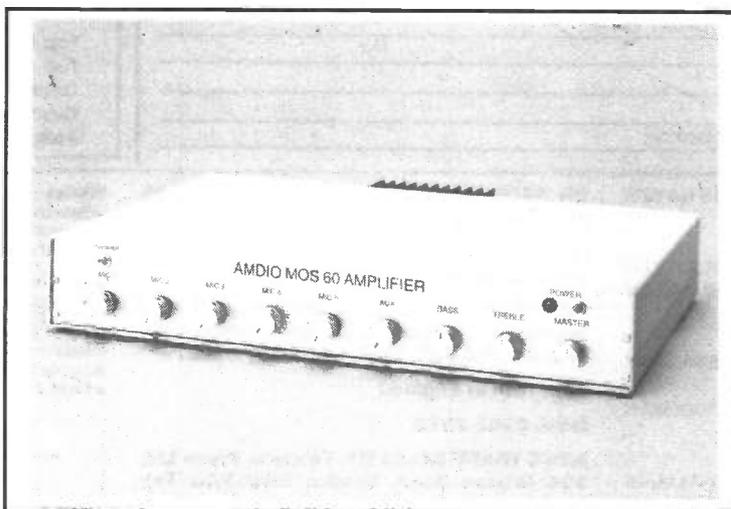
of Epson's successful M-160 series offering all the same benefits of clear dot printing, low price, and compact size with the additional advantage of accepting normal paper of up to 69.5mm in width.

The M-170 prints at 0.4 lines per second and will be available for £21 (based on quantities of 1,000).

NEW AMDIO 60-WATT AMPLIFIER

Amdio have just released a 60 watt MOSFET amplifier and will have a 120 watt version available in the late summer. Amdio have found that there is a market for an amplifier with 5 microphone inputs and 1 auxiliary input at an inexpensive price. The microphone inputs are balanced line with XLR sockets with transformers. There is automatic override for microphone 1.

The output is 60 watts RMS into 8 ohms or 100 volt line and MOSFET's are used in the output stages. MOSFET offer



excellent performance, low temperature operation and a fast slew rate. They are inherently free of crossover distortion and thermal runaway which results in this range of amplifiers being of very high quality and reliability.

The 60 watt amp was designed for installations such as churches and conference use where up to 5 microphones are required. The amplifier retails at £360 plus VAT, and is available from stock. Details from: AMDIO LTD, 26-28 Reading Road South, Fleet, Aldershot, Hants. Tel: (02514) 20567.

PRODUCT NEWS

MOSTEK 16-BIT SINGLE CHIP MICROCOMPUTER

Mostek Corporation announces a new high-performance 16-bit single-chip microcomputer that can be configured either as an embedded stand-alone controller in a single-chip mode or as an intelligent peripheral controller in an expanded bus mode.

Designated the MK68200, the new component implements an architecture with an advanced 16-bit instruction

set which offers high-speed execution and code space efficiency along with extensive on-chip I/O capabilities. Included in the instruction set are powerful bit-manipulation, extensive BCD arithmetic and high-speed multiply/divide operations. As an embedded stand-alone controller, this advanced NMOS device is designed for high-performance applications such as industrial controls, robotics and instrumentation.



SOLID-STATE TV CAMERAS

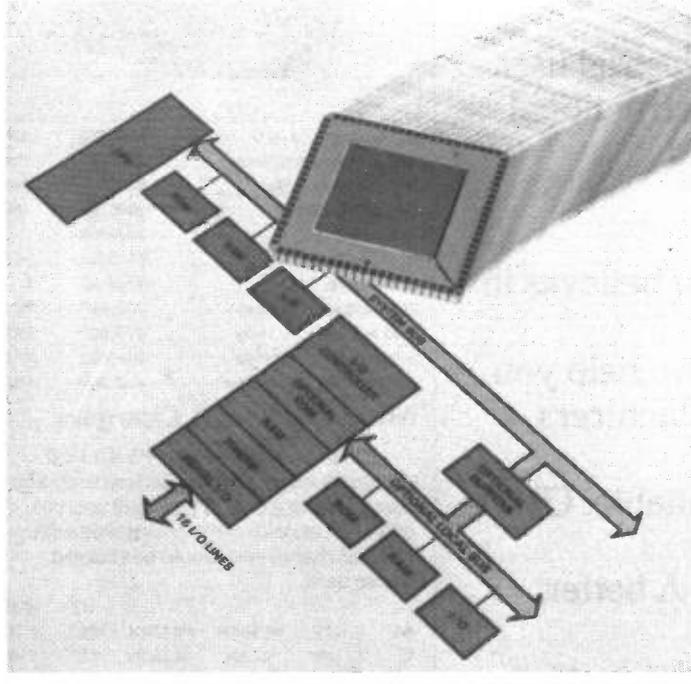
Industrial Monitoring Equipment Ltd have recently introduced a comprehensive range of solid-state cameras developed from charge-coupled devices. The development of practical cost-effective vision systems is a recent phenomenon and they are now able to offer relatively low cost video cameras for robotic vision.

The new silicon solid-state sensor technology provides many advantages including high reliability, control of lighting variation by the use of an anti-blooming device,

fast image capture speeds and no image blurring when the camera is moved quickly.

The NUMEVISION concept provides the user with an entire range of modular image acquisition and processing systems. Each system is built upon a basemodel depending on the CCD used. It is completed with electronic modules which are specific to precise applicational requirements.

For further information contact: *Industrial Monitoring Equipment Limited, Penn House, Penn Place, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 1SN.*



ELECTROSTATIC FIELDMETER

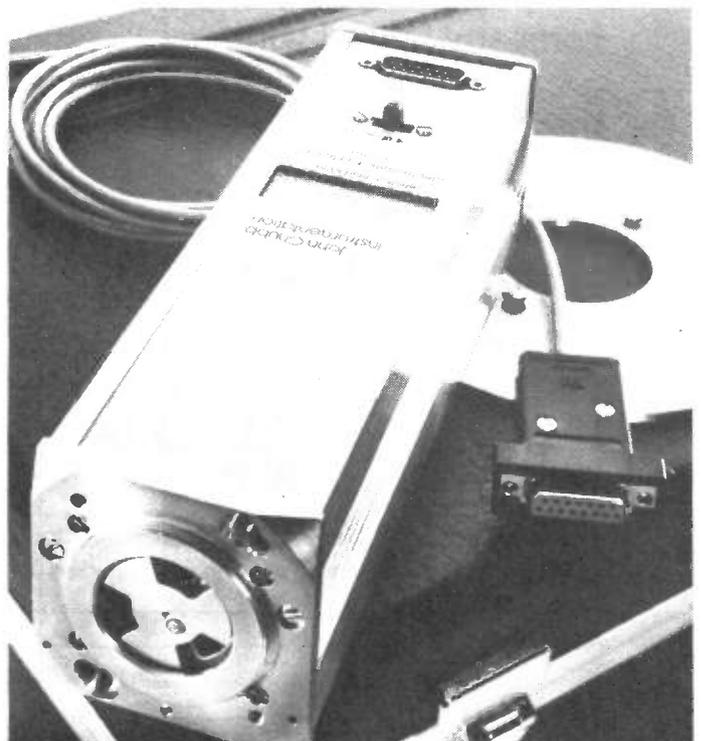
A new high sensitivity, auto-ranging electrostatic fieldmeter, the JCI 101, has been developed by John Chubb Instrumentation - UK Specialists in electrostatics and electrostatic instrumentation. This fieldmeter gives stable and accurate measurement of electric fields in the vicinity of 'static' charges on insulating or conducting surfaces.

The fieldmeter is designed to investigate and monitor static. Static can cause problems of material handling, attraction of dirt and shock risk to personnel in the plastics, textile, paper and packaging industries. In the microelectronics industry even low levels of static can damage sensitive semiconductor devices in manufacture and during printed circuit board assembly and handling. The high sensitivity of the instrument enables low

levels of charge and low voltages to be measured remotely and without contact to the surface. Voltages as low as 100 volts can easily be observed on a person at a distance of 1 metre.

The JCI 101 fieldmeter is compact, light and easy to use for handheld investigatory studies around industrial plant and the definite, stable response with the auto-ranging liquid crystal display ensures reliable and unambiguous readings.

The front of the instrument is provided with a simple bayonet pin arrangement around the sensing aperture for easy mounting of additional units to expand the range of application of the instrument. One such unit is a guard plate to assist interpretation of measurements of charge densities on plastic webs - another is a Faraday Pail for the measurement of charge on small items.



The JCI 101 Electrostatic Fieldmeter is part of the broad range of electrostatic instruments available from John Chubb instrumentation. For further information on

this and other instruments available from JCI contact: *Dr J N Chubb, Unit 30, Lansdown Industrial Estate, Gloucester Road, Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-573347*

Cirkit. A new name

This year Ambit will stop being Ambit. And become Cirkit.

Cirkit is more than just a change of name. It means a better service for you. Faster delivery.

A bigger range of the best and latest products with well over 10,000 different items available.

Everything for the home and industrial user.

A whole new Cirkit range of constructional kits, graded for the student, expert and enthusiast.

Modules to build for everyone.

Cirkit is a go ahead company that believes in giving service to its customers.

There's a technically skilled staff to help you.

We keep in touch with the manufacturers and we know what's going on.

As soon as new products are available, Cirkit has them.

Cirkit means a bigger catalogue. A better company to deal with.

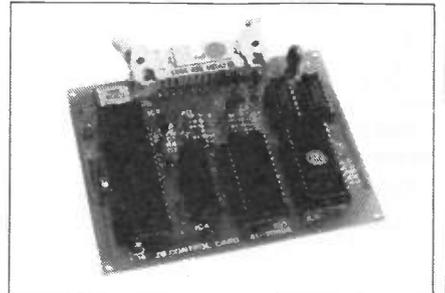
And a wider than ever range of products that's growing all the time.

For you, Cirkit means a bigger stock and better service.

For further information send for our latest catalogue or visit one of our three outlets at: 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4SG; 53 Burrfields Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, PO3 5EB; Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, EN10 7NQ.

Computer Products

A complete range from Connectors to Board Level product



C12 Computer Cassette	21-00012	0.55
BBC to Centronics Printer	03-10019	7.25
BBC to 25 way D Male	03-10021	4.50
25 way D Socket	10-25200	1.90
25 way D Plug	10-25100	1.30
Cover for 25 way D	10-25322	0.93
20 up Eprom Eraser	40-82100	31.25
Z80 A Industrial Controller	40-82000	49.95
6802 Industrial Controller	40-68020	49.95
6502 Industrial Controller	40-65020	49.95
Z8 Basic/Debug Controller	41-00904	50.00

Nicad Batteries & Chargers

Minimum life 600 (300 PP3 size) full charge/discharge cycles. Batteries must be charged from a constant current source only. All batteries are supplied only with a residual charge and should be charged before used.

AA	1.2V	500mAH	01-12004	0.80	0.74
C	1.2V	2.2AH	01-12024	2.35	1.99
D	1.2V	4.0AH	01-12044	3.05	2.85
PP3	8.4V	110mAH	01-84054	3.70	3.50
CH1/22 PP3 Charger	11mA for 16 hours				
			01-00159		4.30

CH8/RX Multi-purpose Charger

01-02204 9.40
Will recharge AA, C, D and PP3 size cells with automatic voltage selection. Will recharge following combination: 6x D, 6x AA, 6x C, 2x PP3, 2x D+2x C, 2xD+2x AA, 2xD+1x PP3, 2xC+2x AA, 2xC+1x PP3, 2x AA+1x PP3.

Battery Adaptor 01-12001 0.96

Sold in pairs: one to convert AA size to C size and one to convert C to D size. Both may be used together to convert an AA to D size.

Semiconductors

Linear IC's

LM301AN	DIL version	61-03011	0.44
LM308CN	DIL version	61-03081	0.65
LM311CN	Popular comparator	61-00311	0.46
LM324	Low power quad op amp	61-03240	0.67
LM339N	Low power quad comparator	61-03390	0.68
LM346	Programmable quad op amp	61-00346	3.72
LF347	Quad Bi-FET op amp	61-00347	1.82
LM348	Quad 741 type op amp	61-03480	1.26
LF351	Bi-FET op amp	61-03510	0.49
LF353	Dual version of LF351	61-03530	0.76
LM380N	IW AF power amp	61-00380	1.00
NE555N	Multi-purpose low cost timer	61-05550	0.45

To: Cirkit Holdings PLC, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

I enclose 80p. Please send me your latest catalogue and 3 x £1 discount vouchers!

Name

Address

Telephone

Area of Special Interest

Cirkit

Bigger Stock. Better Service.

REWS

for a better service.

NE556N	Dual version of the 555	61-05560	0.50
uA741CN	DIL low cost op amp	61-07411	0.22
uA747CN	Dual 741 op amp	61-07470	0.70
uA748CN	741 with external frequency comp	61-04780	0.40
HA1388	18W PA from 14V	61-01388	2.75
TDA2002	8W into 2 ohms power amp	61-02002	1.25
ULN2283	1W max. 3-12V power amp	61-02283	1.00
MC3357	Low power NBFM IF system and detector	61-03357	2.85
ULN3859	Low current dual conversion NBFM IF and detector	61-03859	2.95
LM3900	Quad norton amp	61-39000	0.60
LM3909N	8-pin DIL LED flasher	61-39090	0.68
KB4445	Radio control 4 channel encoder and RF	61-04445	1.29
KB4446	Radio control 4 channel receiver and decoder	61-04446	2.75
ICM7555	Low power CMOS version of timer	61-75550	0.98
ICL8038CC	Versatile AF signal generator with sine/square/triangle OPs	61-08038	4.50
TK10170	5 channel version of KB4445	61-10170	1.87
HA12002	Protection monitor system for amps, PSUx, TXs etc	61-12002	1.22
HA12017	83dB S/N phono preamp 0.001% THD	61-12017	0.80
MC14412	300 baud MODEM controller (Euro/US specs)	61-14412	6.85

BC309	Complement to BC239	58-00309	0.08
BC327	Driver/power stage	58-00327	0.13
BC337	Driver/power stage	58-00337	0.13
MPSA13	NPN Darlington	58-04013	0.30
MPSA63	PNP Complement to MPSA13	58-04063	0.30
J310	JFET for HF-VHF	59-02310	0.69
J176	JFET analogue switch	59-02176	0.65
3SK51	Dual gate MOSFET-VHF amp	60-04051	0.60
3SK88	Dual gate MOSFET-Ultra lo noise	60-04088	0.99
TIP31A	Output stage	58-15031	0.35
TIP32A	Complement to TIP31A	58-15032	0.35
VN66AF	VMOS Power FET	60-02066	0.95
ZTX3866	E-line version 2N3866	58-03866	0.45
IN4001	Rectifier diode	12-40016	0.06
IN4002	Rectifier diode	12-40026	0.07
IN4148	General purpose silicon	12-41486	0.05

Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

BRY55-100	100V .8A	52-55100	0.50
C106DI	400V 4.0A	52-00106	0.70
C122DI	400V 8.0A	52-00122	1.45

3mm Diameter LEDs

V178P	Red	15-01780	0.15
V179P	Green	15-01790	0.16
V180P	Yellow	15-01800	0.18

5mm Diameter LEDs

CQY40L	Red	15-10400	0.12
CQY72L	Green	15-10720	0.15
CQY74L	Yellow	15-10740	0.15

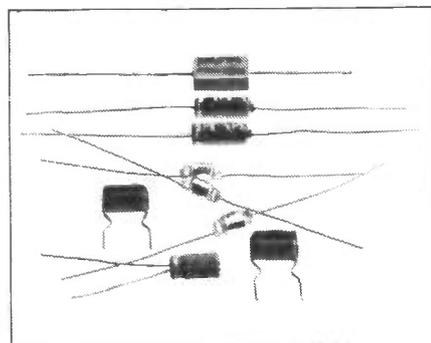
Infra-Red LEDs

CQY99	Emitter	15-10990	0.56
BPW41	Detector	15-30410	1.51

Tri Colour LED

V518	Orange-Green-Yellow	15-05180	0.60
------	---------------------	----------	------

Capacitors



Aluminium Electrolytics Radial PCB Mounting

10u	16V	05-10606	0.24	Pack of 4
47u	16V	05-47606	0.28	
47u	25V	05-47607	0.28	
470u	6.3V	05-47705	0.36	
470u	16V	05-47706	0.48	

Tantalum Beads

1uf	35V	05-10501	0.18	Each
10uf	16V	05-10601	0.28	
47uf	6.3V	05-47601	0.45	
47uf	16V	05-47602	0.92	

Monolithic Capacitors

			Pack of 3
1n	04-10204		0.39
10n	04-10304		0.42
100n	04-10404		0.45

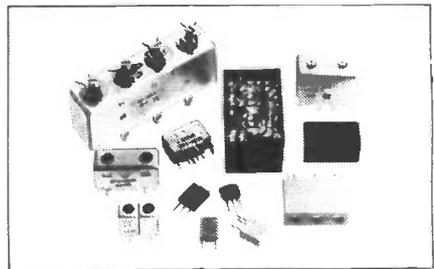
Low Voltage Disc Cermaic

			Pack of 5
1n	04-10203		0.20
10n	04-10303		0.20

Polyester (C280)

			Pack of 3
10n	04-10305		0.18
47n	04-47305		0.24
100n	04-10405		0.24
470n	04-47405		0.51
1uF	04-10505		0.66

R F Components



Filters

CFU/LFB CFW/LFH SERIES

Miniature 455kHz filters. I/P and O/P impedance 2K.

	-6dBW	-40dBW	
LFB6/CFU455H	6kHz	18kHz	16-45512 1.95
LFB12/CFU455F	12kHz	26kHz	16-45515 1.95
LFB6S/CFW455HT	6kHz	14kHz	16-45525 2.45
LFG12S/CFW455FT	12kHz	22kHz	16-45528 2.45
CFM2455A Mechanical IF Filters for 455kHz			19-45530 0.77

Crystal Filters 2 Pole Types

10M15A	10.7 Centre Freq.	20-10152	2.10
10M08AA	10.695 Centre Freq.	20-11152	3.49

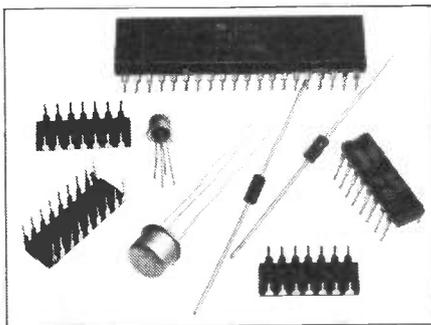
Inductors

We offer the complete Toko range of fixed and variable inductors. Over 500 coils from audio to V.H.F. See catalogue for details.

Soldering Irons (Antex)

CS240	Iron 240VAC 17 Watts	54-22300	5.20
XS-240	Iron 25W 240V High heat capacity	54-22500	5.40
SK6	Presentation pack of one XS-240 with ST4 stand	54-22510	7.20
MLXS	Handy 12V 15W soldering iron complete with crocodile clips and solder	54-20004	5.60

Please add 15% VAT to all advertised prices and 60p post and packing. Minimum order value £2 please. We reserve the right to vary prices in accordance with market fluctuation.



Microprocessor & Memories

Z80A	Popular and powerful 8-bit CPU	26-18400	3.40
Z80AP10	2 port parallel input/output	26-18420	2.95
Z80A CTC	4 channel counter/timer	26-18430	2.90
Z8671	Z8 Micro comp. and Basic	26-08671	17.50
6116-3	16K (2Kx8) CMOS RAM 200nS	26-36116	6.68
Z6132-6	32K (4Kx8) quasi RAM 350nS	26-06132	15.00
4116-2	16K (16Kx1) 150nS	26-24116	1.59
2764	64K (8Kx8) 450nS	26-02764	9.50
2732	32K (4Kx8) 450nS	26-02732	5.70

Voltage Regulators

7805	5V 1A positive	27-78052	0.40
7812	12V 1A positive	27-78122	0.40
7815	15V 1A positive	27-78152	0.40
7905	5V 1A negative	27-79052	0.49
7912	12V 1A negative	27-79122	0.49
7915	15V 1A negative	27-79152	0.49

Transistors

BC182	General purpose	58-00182	0.10
BC212	General purpose	58-00212	0.10
BC237	Plastic BC107	58-00237	0.08
BC238	Plastic BC108	58-00238	0.08
BC239	Plastic BC109	58-00239	0.08
BC307	Complement to BC237	58-00307	0.08
BC308	Complement to BC238	58-00308	0.08

PRODUCT NEWS

TOOLHOLDERS

Having the right tools for the job is one thing – equally important is the need to carry them in a way that is most convenient, comfortable and accessible for the user.

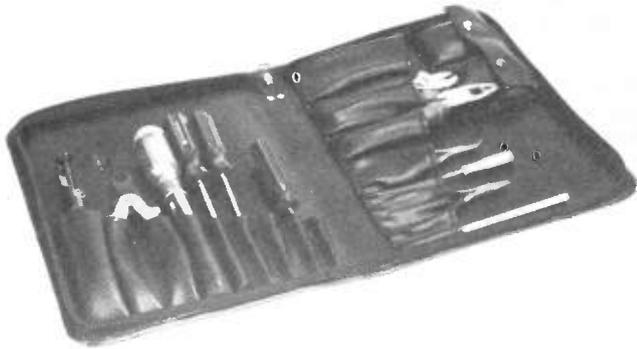
Jarvis Manufacturing of Eastbourne have a great many years' experience in supplying toolholders, cases, wallets, wire wrapping gun holsters, rolls and belts.

Whilst some of their products are based on a standard format, the great majority are produced – often in fairly small quantities – to meet specific requirements. The

customer supplies a set of tools and consults with Jarvis on any special prerequisites, and Jarvis produce a prototype prior to manufacture.

Jarvis's capability in this field has seen their toolholders in use across a broad range of applications, including medicine, electronics, engineering, building construction office equipment servicing and electrical repairs.

For further information contact *Ken Wagstaff, Jarvis Manufacturing, 116 Seaside, Eastbourne. Tel: (0323) 638624.*



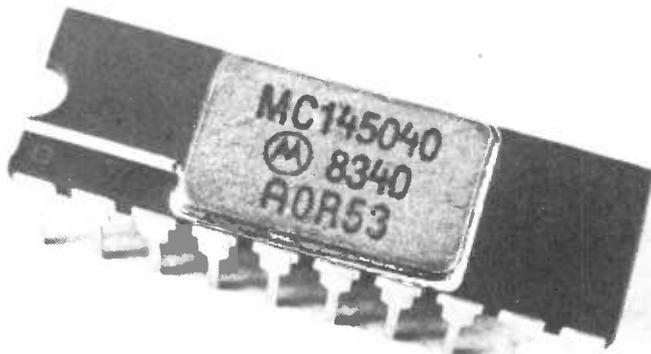
A/D CONVERTERS WITH SERIAL INTERFACE

Motorola Integrated Circuit Group announces availability of the MC145040/MC145041 analog-to-digital converters with serial interface. These devices are low cost, 8-bit A/D converters with serial interface ports that are compatible with SP1, Microwire and other similar interfaces.

The MC145040 offers the following features: wide operating supply voltage range of 4.0V to 6.0V for operation in NMOS as well as CMOS systems; wide operating temperature range of

-55°C to +125°C; conversion rate of 16 microseconds for the standard part.

To further reduce the system cost, the MC145041 offers an on-chip oscillator that allows integration with low cost MCUs that do not output a clock signal. The inputs are TTL-compatible which can be driven with CMOS parts as well. The 20 pin DIP packages provide for 11 analog channels. These devices will also be offered in plastic quad packages. Contact your local Motorola sales office or distributor for further information.



MULTIMETERS OFFER DIGITAL PERFORMANCE AT ANALOGUE COST

Now available from Semiconps are the Beckman T100 and T110 handheld digital multimeters at a price that competes with analog equivalents (£49 and £59) but with the benefits of digital performance.

They feature an easy to read 3½ digit liquid crystal display with automatic polarity, decimal point and over-range indication and a maximum reading of 1999.

All functions and ranges are selected by a single rotary

switch and are fully protected against overloads and transients and are shielded against external fields.

The T100 can be selected to read five ranges of dc and ac voltage, six ranges of dc and ac current, six ranges of high power resistance and five ranges of low power resistance. The T110 has all these range and function selections plus an instant continuity test facility in the form of a buzzer.

The multimeters are purpose-built for heavy duty using high quality components throughout including a CMOS integrated circuit.

LOW POWER DPM WITH DIGITAL HOLD

Lascar Electronics have announced the introduction of a low-cost, low-power LCD DPM with true digital hold of displayed reading. Consuming only 1mA from a 7-15V supply, the DPM10 features auto-polarity, auto-zero, 200mV FSD, low-battery indication, 12.5mm digit height and programmable decimal points. Connection to the 0.1in board pins can be by direct solder or with a connector (supplied). The

meter can be easily rescaled by the user if required to indicate different voltages, currents or other engineering units. With its good accuracy and simple connections, this meter is particularly suited to high volume applications. Supplied with a bezel, mounting clips and connector, the DPM10 is the answer to many different measurement problems.

Details from: *Lascar Electronics Ltd, Module House, Whiteparish, Salisbury, Wiltshire Tel: (07948) 567.*



NEW POWER MOSFET COLOUR BROCHURE

Ferranti Electronics Limited has issued a colour brochure highlighting its new generation of Power MOSFETS. Ferranti Power MOSFETS are especially suited to a wide range of switching and amplifying applications where high input impedance, high gain and fast switching speed is desired. The brochure gives fundamental MOSFET information with aid of clear colour diagrams and compares the MOSFET with existing bipolar transistors. The MOSFET

structure, its mode of operation, its power handling capabilities and its advantages over bipolar transistors are noted.

Enquiries to: *John Fowler & Partners Limited, Ashbourne House, 334 Wellington Road North, Stockport SK4 5DA. Tel: 061-442 6060*

SOCKET TO ME MOULDED

Custom Cables International Limited, one of the first to mould 9, 15, 25, 37 'D' type connectors onto cables, now offer socket connectors moulded onto round cable.

PRODUCT NEWS

The 'Moulded Sockets' are available on .100in x .100in grid spacing and a wide range of contact quantities, 10 - 64 ways, are available. The 'Moulded Socket' connector offers many advantages over the Standard Ribbon Cable Crimped Socket Connector. These include the very low price (up to 50% less in most cases), and the fact that they are very hard-wearing, (almost indestructible). Where frequent quick disconnect/reconnect capability is required, they will not come apart, can be used with screened cable, and are available in any length and any colour. Moulded Sockets are available from CCI along with moulded 'D' connectors and matching mating headers. Further information from: *Custom Cables International Ltd, Units 2, 3 and 4, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 25014.*

QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

Distributor Axiom Electronics Ltd has published its 1984 quick reference product guide and price list, with almost 200 pages of components, tools and instruments from Motorola, Sprague, Weller, Cooper Tools, Multicore and - for the first time - H & T Connectors. The guide contains more than 10,000 individual product lines, with the information organised using manufacturers' part numbers - which are also the Axiom order numbers - together with a product description, prices, and price break points. As well as the established range of products stocked in-depth by Axiom, the guide now contains full details of H & T components, including sockets and headers, which have recently been added to the Axiom portfolio.

Copies of the guide are available free from Axiom Electronics at *Turnpike Road, Cressex Industrial Estate, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3NR, Tel: (0494) 442181.*

LBO-308S OSCILLOSCOPE

The LBO-308S is a battery-/mains portable 20MHz dual trace oscilloscope. It has a high sensitivity of 2mV per division and full triggering facilities including a special circuit to ensure positive

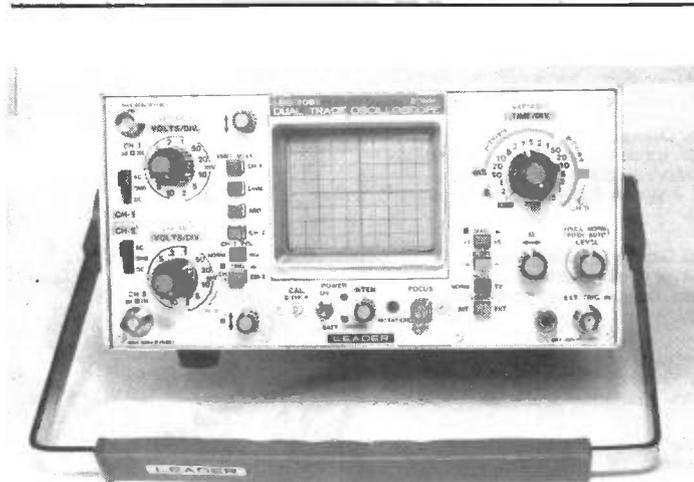
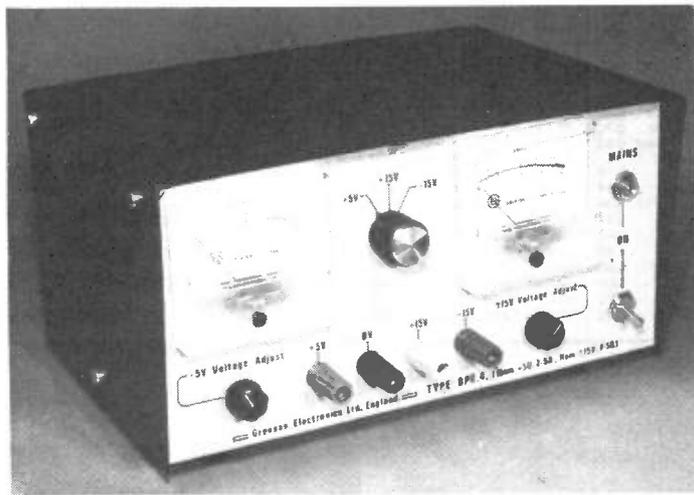
POWER UNITS FOR LINEAR AND DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A new triple output bench power supply unit from Grenson Electronics, designed for the home constructor, is available as a kit at £59 or fully assembled at £98, both prices inclusive of VAT and delivery.

Called the Grenson BPU-4, the unit has three variable outputs; 3-8V at 2.5 amps, +8 to +16V, 0.5 amps and -8 to -16V at 0.5 amps. The 8-16V supply lines are tracking outputs providing a true +ve/-ve supply across the range 8 to 16V. All the outputs are highly stabilised with an output

change of less than 0.05% for a 10% input change, and less than 0.10% output change from zero to full load. Ripple is better than 0.05% P-P. In addition, all outputs are fully protected against long term overloads, short circuits and against the injection of external voltages. Output voltages are set by two front mounted controls with two switched moving coil meters indicating voltage and current on all lines.

Further information from: *Grenson Electronics Ltd, High March, Daventry, Northants NN11 4HQ. Tel: (0327) 705521.*



synchronisation with composite video signals. The LBO-308S can compare phase and levels plus addition or subtraction of two signals.

It is compact in size measuring only 120 x 235 x 230 and weighs 5Kg yet retains ruggedness to withstand the normal wear and tear of field service. A heavy duty carrying

case is an available accessory. The LBO-308S is supplied complete with probes and internal rechargeable battery at a price of £569 + VAT.

Further information: *Thandar Electronics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4HJ. Tel: (0480) 64646.*

NEW EQUIPMENT FANS

Papst Motors Ltd have recently introduced two new equipment fans - the 812 and 814 in a new frame size of only 62mm and weighing less than 3 ounces. Amongst the Papst 'Superquiet' range are two new 24volt dc fans - the 4124GXL and 8124GL. The 8124GL in particular measures 79 x 79 x 38mm and is capable of producing 38 m/h airflow at a noise level of 24 dB(A) which is believed to be a record low for a framed fan of this performance.

Further information: *Papst Motors Ltd, East Portway, Andover, Hampshire SP10 3RT. Tel: (0264) 53655*

S-I-L DELAY LINES

Dau Components believe that their principals Bel Fuse are the first company to offer active single-in-line packaged delay lines. The pin outs are on 0.1in pitch and are typically on 14 pin packages. The height is a maximum of 0.35in and the width of the pack is 0.20in maximum. These 14 pin packages are 10 tap parts offering total delays of 50, 100, 150, 200 or 250 nS. The parts are also compatible with TTL and DTL circuits. The S-I-L arrangement fits neatly into the modern resistor and network packages that help to increase density and reduce overall board size.

Further information from: *Dau Components Ltd, 70-74 Barnham Road, Barnham, West Sussex PO22 0ES. Tel: (0243) 553031*

RADIOTELEPHONE TEST SET

A new portable, fully self-contained radiotelephone test set is available from Systron-Donner Limited, of Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. Complete testing and alignment of mobile radio equipment is now possible with the Model FMPM-30, which will be on show for the first time at Communications '84.

Manufactured by Neuwirth in Germany, the Model FMPM-30 covers all VHF/UHF mobile bands up to 1000MHz. The microprocessor controlled test set comprises a synthesised signal generator, frequency counter, independent and fully automatic modulation meter for FM, PM and AM, two AF generators and an

Venezuela

Radio Tachira, San Cristobal on **4830** at 0345, OM with station identification, YL with a promo then OM with announcements – all in Spanish. The schedule is from 0900 to 0400 and the power is 10KW.

EUROPE

Belgium

BRT (Belgische Radio en Televisie – the Flemish Authority) Brussels on **17610** at 1403, YL with a newscast in the English programme for North America and the Far East, timed from 1400 to 1445 (not on Saturday or Sunday).

RTBF (Radio-Television Belge – the French community authority) Brussels on **17680** at 1025, the interval signal which is the sound of an African xylophone, this signal originally being used by Brazzaville in the Belgian Congo prior to independence, then station identification in French at the start of that language transmission for Africa and Europe, scheduled from 1030 to 1100.

Czechoslovakia

Prague on **9605** at 1434, OM with the news during an English presentation to Africa, the Far East and South Asia, timed from 1530 to 1625.

East Germany

Radio Berlin International on **7185** at 1657, OM with announcements and the station identification at the end of the English programme for Europe, scheduled from 1615 to 1700.

France

Paris on **17795** at 1604, YL with a newscast in the English programmed World Service to Africa and Europe, listed from 1600 to 1700.

Greece

Athens on **17565** at 1520, YL's with a Greek folk song during the Foreign Service 'Voice of Greece' programme directed to North America from 1500 to 1550.

Netherlands

Hilversum on **17605** at 1518, OM with the station identification at the close of an English programme for Europe on this channel from 1330 to 1420.

Poland

Warsaw on **7270** at 0651, OM with a talk about the Polish theatre and recent productions during an English trans-

mission for Europe, scheduled from 0630 to 0700.

Spain

Madrid on **17660** at 1410, YL with a newscast in the Spanish programmed World Service (Programa Mundial) which may be heard on this frequency and in parallel on **17890** from 1400 to 1730.

Vatican State

Vatican City on **7250** at 1155, YL with a news commentary in English then OM in Spanish during the multi-lingual Italian, French, English and Spanish news and comment only programme for Europe, scheduled from 1130 to 1200 (not on Sunday).

Vatican City on **11700** at 2013, interval signal, bells then YL with the station identification at the commencement of the Portuguese programme for Africa, timed from 2015 to 2030.

ASIA

Afghanistan

Kabul on a measured **6231** at 1555, YL announcer, OM with songs and local-style music in a programme of the Domestic Service (2nd Programme) in Pashto/Dari, timed here from 1430 to 1630.

China

Radio Beijing on **9290** at 1414, YL with songs and music in the Thai programme, scheduled on this channel from 1330 to 1430.

Radio Beijing on **9945** at 1420, OM with a long talk during the Vietnamese transmission, timed from 1400 to 1500.

Radio Beijing on **17605** at 0745, YL with a talk in Chinese during a Domestic Service 1 programme, on this frequency from 0100 to 1100.

India

AIR Delhi on **9950** at 1452, YL with the news in English until 1455 then the station identification and OM with a programme in vernacular.

Israel

Jerusalem on **9385** at 2100, 'pips' time-check then OM with station identification in a relay of the Domestic Service Network 'B' to Europe and North America from 0400 to 0615 and from 1745 to 2310 on this frequency, entirely in Hebrew.

Kuwait

Kuwait on **9840** at 1510, OM with recitations from the Holy

Quran in a Domestic Service General Programme presentation which is on this channel from 1505 to 0015.

North Korea

Pyeongyang on **6577** at 2047, OM with a talk in the 'Radio Magazine' series – all about internal events and all in the English programme for Europe, scheduled from 2000 to 2150.

Pakistan

Karachi on a measured **9864** at 1445, OM with announcements, OM with a song and some local orchestral backing, YL with station identification at 1447 during the Urdu transmission for the Middle East and the Persian Gulf, timed from 1330 to 1600. Karachi is listed on **9860!**

Karachi on **17640** at 1023, OM with a news commentary in the Indonesian programme, scheduled on this channel from 1000 to 1045.

Turkey

Ankara on **7154** (measured) at 2020, OM and YL alternate with a news commentary, mainly about local events and affairs, in the English programme for Europe, on this frequency from 2000 to 2100.

Yemen Arab Republic

San'a on **9780** at 2100, OM with recitations from the Holy Quran, OM with announcements and station identification in Arabic, the National Anthem and sign-off at 2106. This is a Home Service presentation entirely in Arabic and is scheduled from 0230 to 0700 and from 1000 to 2100 on this channel.

EE PX's

Translated from DXers shorthand into English, this heading becomes English Programmes – a list of which has been sent to the writer by W M Rigby of Morecambe, Lancs. All are correct at the time of writing and are listed here in GMT order.

0900 to 1030 **9535** Berne, Switzerland; 1015 to 1045 **17775, 21655, 21695** Dubai, United Arab Emirates; 1100 to 1200 **21535, 25790** Johannesburg, S Africa; 1300 to 1600 **9585, 15220, 25790** Johannesburg; 1630 **7065** Tirana, Albania; 1630 **5930, 7345** Prague, Czechoslovakia; 1800 **10040, 15010** Hanoi, Vietnam; 1830 **7065, 9480** Tirana; 1900 **10040, 15010** Hanoi; 2000 **7155** (but see above) Ankara, Turkey; 2030 **7065** Tirana; 2030 **10040, 15010** Hanoi; 2115 to 2245 **9805**

Cairo, Egypt; 2200 to 2300 **9560** Ankara and **2200 7065, 9480** Tirana. Where termination times are not shown, the transmissions are of 30 minutes duration.

Our thanks are due to WMR for his efforts on our behalf.

CLANDESTINE

The almost endless search for clandestine transmitters continues unabated and so does the interest displayed by many DXers. In one notable SWL publication a special section is devoted to them almost every month and also deals additionally with the pirate pop stations never mentioned in these articles. Clandestine stations are political and claim to represent an opposition to the governments with which they are at variance. I shall be dealing with the clandestine stations more fully at a later date but for the moment I bring to your attention one of the latest loggings.

Voice of the PLA

Voice of the PLA (People's Liberation Army) on **9627.6** (measured) at 1115, orchestral version of the Internationale followed by OM with station identification in Chinese ('Jiefangjun Zhi Sheng') and sign-off. The transmissions are irregular, the subsequent three days listening sessions drawing a blank. An alternative frequency is that of **7524.6** but no joy there either

NOW LOG THIS

Radio Nacional de Sao Tome on **4807** at 1957, OM's with a discussion in Portuguese. This one has been back on its original frequency on the short waves for some months now after a prolonged absence. The Home Service entirely in Portuguese operates from 0530 to 2300 (Saturday until 2400) with a power of 10KW. The full identification is 'Aqui Sao Tome transmite Radio Nacional de Republica Democratica de Sao Tome e Principe'.

NOW HEAR THIS

Radio Station 4VEH Cap Haitien, Haiti on **4930** at 2302, OM with announcements and a talk in French. This is another transmitter absent for some time from the short waves, seemingly abandoning its **9770** and **11835** channels. The schedule is reportedly from 1100 to 1500 and from 1900 to 0400. Listen then on **4930** around 2300.

REGULATORS

LM317T Plastic TO220 variable..... **£1.00**
LM317 Metal **£2.00**
7812 Metal **£1.00**
L036 TO3 Metal 12v L037 15v ea **50p**
7805/12/15/24 plastic **40p**
7905/12/15/24 plastic **50p**
CA3085 TO99 **50p**
LM723 14 dil or TO99 **50p**

EPROMS/MEMORIES

2764 300ns **£7.00**
2732A-4 **£2.50**
2716 Ex eqpt **£2.00** 10/**£17**
2102 500ns AMD **80p** 10/**£6.00**
MC6810P **£1.05** 10/**£8.50**

POWER TRANSISTORS

2N3055 Motorola **50p** 5/**£2.00**
2N3055 Ex eqpt tested 5/**£1.00**
MJE3055 **50p**
MJE2955 equiv **50p**

DISPLAYS

Futaba 4 digit clock fluorescent display
FLT-02-8 **£1.50**
Futaba 8 digit calculator fluorescent
display 9CT-01-3L **£1.50**
LCD Clock display 0.7" digits **£3.00**
Large Clock display 1" digits **£3.00**
7 seg 0.3" display comm cathode **50p**

MISCELLANEOUS

QUARTZ HALOGEN LAMPS

A1/216 24v 150w **£2.25**
H1 12v 55w (car spot) **£1.25**

WOUND POT CORES

with adjusted unused
RM7 LA4245 3/**£1.00**
RM8 LA4344 2/**£1.00**

TOK KEY SWITCH 2 POLE 3 KEYS

ideal for car/home alarms **£3...** 100+ **£2.00**
12v 1.2w small wire ended lamps

fit AUDI/VW TR7 VOLVO 10/**£1.00**
14v 0.75w MES lamps 8/**£1.00**
Heat shrink sleeving pack **£1.00**
PTFE sleeving pack asstd colours **£1.00**
250 mixed res diodes, zeners **£1.00**
Convergence pots asstd 10/**£1.00**
Mixed electrolytic caps 100/**£2.00**
ITT CASS RECORD/PLAY AMP+cct
..... **£2.00**

Stereo cassette deck **£5.00**
Stereo cass R/P head **£2.50**

Mono head **£1** Erase head **50p**
Thermal cut-out 50°C, 77°C or 85°C **50p**
Thermal fuse 121°C 240v 15A 5/**£1.00**
sim RS 413-563

Vero pins fit 0.1" Vero 100/**50p**
Double sided PCB pins 100/**50p**
TO220 Micas + bushes 10/**50p**... 100/**£2.00**
TO3 Micas + bushes 10/**50p**

RELAYS 240v AC coil PCB mounting
2 pole changeover **£1.00**
3 pole changeover **£1.00**

Varley 24v dc 4p c/o relay **80p**
Fig 8 mains cassette leads 3/**£1.00**

KYNAR wire wrapping wire 2oz reel **£1.00**
PTFE min screened cable 10m/**£1.00**

TOKIN MAINS RFI FILTER 250v 15A. **£3.00**
TDK MAINS RFI FILTER 115v 15A **£1.00**

Epoxy potting compound 500g **£2.00**
Mercury tilt switch small **50p**

Min rotary sw 4p c/o 1/8" shaft 2/**£1.00**
Thorn 9000 TV audio o/p stage 2/**£1.00**

10m7 CERAMIC FILTER 50p 100/**£20.00**
6m CERAMIC FILTER **50p**

240v AC FAN 4.6" SQUARE NEW **£5.50**
12v DC Brushless fan reversible 2.5" sq 2"
deep QUIET **£9.00**

KLIPPON terminal block EKS 12/4 12 way
20A term block 3/**£1.00**

BELLING-LEE 12 way block L1469. 4/**£1.00**
POTENTIOMETERS short spindle 2k5 10k
2m5 Lin 5/**£1.00**

500k lin 500k log long spindle 4/**£1.00**
555 Timers 5/**£1.00**

40KHZ ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS
EX-EQPT.NO DATA PAIR/**£1.00**

RECTIFIERS

120v 35A stud **40p**
12FR400 12A 400v small stud 4/**£1.50**

BY127 1200V 1.2A 10/**£1.00**
1N5401 100v 3A 10/**£1.00**

BY254 800v 3A 8/**£1.00**
BY255 1300v 3A 6/**£1.00**

1A 800v bridge rectifier 4/**£1.00**
6A 100v bridge **50p**

10A 100v bridge **£1.25**
15A 100v bridge **£1.25**

25A 200V bridge **£2.00** ea 10/**£18**
25A 400v bridge **£2.50**

SCRs

2N6399A 10A 600v **£1.00**
BTX95 800v 15A **£1.20**

35A 800v stud **£2.00**
70A 500v large stud **£3.00**

MCR106 equiv 4A 400v 40p ea... 100/**£20.00**
2N5061 8A 60V TO92 4/**£1.00**... 100/**£10.00**

TICV10D 8A 400v TO92 3/**£1.00**
..... 100/**£15.00**

TRIACS

TXAL 228 8A 400 visol tab 2/**£1.00**
25A 800v ex eqpt tested **£1.50**

20A 500v isolated ex eqpt. tested **£1.50**
CONNECTORS

'D' 9 way **£1.00** 15 way **£1.25** 25 way **£2.00**
37 way **£2.00** 50 way **£2.50**

(EX EQPT price perpair) covers **50p** ea
AMPHENOL (Centronics) 36 way plug +
skt ex eqpt **£2.50**

0.1" double sided edge connector 32 way
ideal ZX81/SPECTRUM **£1.50**

0.1" d/sided PCB Plug 24 + 25 way **£1.50**
2 pole sub min connectors ideal radio
control RS 466/472/488/343 5 pairs/**£2.00**

IDC CONNECTORS

25 WAY 'D' SOCKET **£2.00**
20 WAY SOCKET (ORIC PRINTER) .. **£1.00**

26 WAY SOCKET (BBC PRINTER) ... **£1.50**
34 WAY SOCKET (BBC DISC DRIVE)
..... **£2.00**

40 WAY SOCKET **£2.00**
IDC EDGE CONNECTORS D/S EX-EQPT

34 WAY (FITS DISC DRIVE PCB) **£3.00**
40 WAY (FITS CENTRONICS 739 PCB)
..... **£3.00**

50 WAY **£3.50**
WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 2.5W (W21 or
sim)

R10, 1R0, 2R0, 2R7, 3R9, 5R0, 4R7, 10R,
12R, 15R, 18R, 20R, 27R, 33R, 36R 47R 100R

120R 180R 270R 330R 390R 470R 560R 680R
820R 1K 1K2 1K3 1K8 2K7 3K3 10K
10 FOR **£1.00**

W22 or sim 6 watt 7 for **£1.00**
R22 1R5 9R1 10R 12R 20R 33R 51R 56R 62R

120R 180R 270R 390R 560R 620R 1K2 2K2
3K3 3K9 10K

W23 or sim 9 watt 6 for **£1.00**

R22 1R0 3R0 6R8 56R 62R 100R 270R 1K8 10K
W24 or sim 12 watt 4 for **£1.00**

10R 68R 75R 200R 270R 400R 620R 1K

PHOTO DEVICES

Slotted opto-switch OPCODEA OPB815
..... **£1.30**

2N5777 50p 100/**£26** 1000/**£190.00**
TIL81 T018 Photo transistor **£1.00**

TIL38 Infra red LED 2/**50p**
OPI2252 Opto isolator **50p**

Photo diode **50p** 6/**£2.00**
MEL12 (Photo darlington base o/c) **50p**

RPY58 LDR **50p**
T018 LDR **50p**

LEDs RED 3mm or 5mm 12/**£1.00** ... **£5**/100
GREEN + YELLOW 3/5mm 10/**£1.00**
..... **£6**/100

FLASHING RED 5mm **50p**
BICOLOUR RED/GREEN 5MM OR RECT
50p 5/**£2.00**

DIODES

1N4151 sim 1N4148 100/**£1.25**
1N4148 100/**£1.50**

1S3740 Germanium 100/**£2.00**
1N4004 or SD4 1A 300v 100/**£3.00**

1N5401 3A 100V 10/**£1.00**
BA157 1A 400V Fast Recovery ... 100/**£2.50**

BA159 1A 1000V Fast Recovery .. 100/**£3.50**
MULTI TURN PRESETS

10R 20R 100R 200R 500R **40p**
2K 5K 22K 50K 100K 200K

IC SOCKETS

8 pin 12/**£1.00** 14 pin 10/**£1.00**
18/20 pin 7/**£1.00** 100/**£12** 1k/**£90**

22/28pin **25p** 24pin **25p** 100/**£20**
1k/**£130.00**

40 pin **30p** 16pin 12/**£1** 100/**£6.00**
TRIMMER CAPACITORS small

Grey 1.5-6.4pF GREEN 2-**22pF** 6 for **50p**
YELLOW 2-**16pF**

SOLID STATE RELAY NEW 10A 250v AC
zero voltage switching
control voltage 8-28v DC **£2.00**

VARIAC 0 to 270v 12A new uncased
..... **£20.00**

VARIAC 0 to 130v 6A new uncased **£6.00**

POLYESTER/POLYCARB CAPS

10n ax 100/**£2.00** 22n radial 100/**£2.50**
47n rad 100/**£2.50**

1u 250v Polyester C280
5/**£1.00** 100/**£10.00**

1u5 P/carb 15mm rad 100/**£5.00**
2u2 160v red 28mm 100/**£10.00**

470n 250v AC X rated rad 4/**£1.00**
100N 250V AC X rated rad 20mm 4/**£1.00**

33n 250v AC X rated rad 15mm 10/**£1.00**
BEAD THERMISTORS

GLASS BEAD NTC Res @ 20°C **80p**
250R 1K2 50K 220K 1M4

R53 THERMISTOR **£1.50**
BEAD TANTALUM CAPS

47u 3V 10u 6V3 68u 6V 12/**£1.00** .. 100/**£6.00**
2u2 20V 8/**£1** 100/**£8.00**

SMALL AXIAL CERAMIC CAPS 50V

15p 18p 22p 27p 33p 47p 68p 82p 470p in 10n
(25v) 100/**£3.00**

STEPPER MOTOR 4 PHASE 2 9v
WINDINGS **£4.00** ea 10/**£35.00**

MIN ORDER **£2.50** OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
UNIVERSITIES · COLLEGES · SCHOOLS · GOVT DEPARTMENTS
P&P AS SHOWN IN BRACKETS (HEAVY ITEMS)
50p OTHERWISE (LIGHT ITEMS)

ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BOUGHT FOR CASH

KEYTRONICS

332 LEY STREET, ILFORD, ESSEX

Shop open Mon-Sat 10am-2pm

TELEPHONE: 01-553 1863

POINT OF CONTACT

The general interests of some of our readers are shown below. If you have similar interests why not establish a point of contact at the time and on the band indicated

If you wish to be included in this scheme, would you please complete and return the form below and send to: **Radio & Electronics World**, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

MOST IMPORTANT — include a **telephone number** — if you have a particularly interesting contact so that we can contact you for details for publication.

G4LNA:

Usually available Mondays to Fridays between 06.30 and 07.15 and before 12.00 during weekends on 1.8, 3.5, 7, 10 and 14MHz. Uses CW mainly but sometimes phone on RNARS nets nr 2069. Equipment includes Redifon marine TCVR with H/B synthesiser and his special interest is Homebrew. Most interesting contact was QSO and CARU from the Magnus oil platform.

5B4NA:

Usually available daily except Mondays and Tuesdays between 13.30 and 16.30 GMT on 10, 15 and 20 metres. Uses phone and CW. Equipment includes FT-902 DM and his special interests are DX stations and contacts with USA stations. Most interesting contact to date was QSO-A3J with 5W1DZ in Apia (Western Samoa) on 21.243.

G4VFG:

Usually available between 22.00 and 24.00 Monday to Friday on 80m and at various times during the weekends on 10 metres and 2 metres SSB. Uses mostly phone but occasionally CW. Equipment includes Yaesu FT77, Eddystone EC10 RCVR, Trio 2300 FM 2m, Belcom liner 2SSB. His special interests are QRP portable work on VHF, construction and simple antennae. Most interesting contact was VP8ALD on S Orkney on 28MHz.

G4NNJ:

Usually available daily on 20, 40 and 80 metres. Uses CW only.

Equipment includes Homebrew QRP on 80m and Heath HW7 40/20/15. His special interests include ragchew around the UK on 80m.

GU6NAE:

Usually available daily after 18.00 on 144MHz. Phone only at present. Equipment includes IC290H, IC2E, Belcom Liner 2, R1000, Vic 20 with MPTU-1 terminal unit (RTTY). His special interests are /P operation, RTTY, amateur satellites and FSTV (receive only).

G3VMR:

Usually available Sundays on 2m, CH14 (145/35) and 10m (28.4). Nets 11.00 (social), 19.30 (data). Uses phone, FM preferred. Equipment includes Multi 2000 & Atlas 210. Special interests are high speed data and news bulletins using CCITT tones at 300 and 1200 baud, text and programs.

G3IFM:

Usually available daily between 08.00 and 20.00 on 160 through 10 metres (local chats on 2m). Uses RTTY and AMTOR. Equipment includes FT1012D, VIC-20, AMTOR AMT-1, 5 band vertical ant. His special interests are RTTY and AMTOR mainly 20m. Auto-mode available on 14075 MHz daily. Most interesting contact was FP8 in 1950s, 10Watts CW on 7MHz.

G1ESG:

Usually available on Wednesdays, Fridays and Sundays between 08.30 and 21.00 on 144 MHz. Uses phone, F3E and sometimes J3E. Equipment includes Icom IC2E and FT290R. His special interest is DX. Most interesting contact was Lebanon during lift, RST (5-0-3).

G3ZNZ:

Usually available most days on 144 and 432MHz. Uses J3E and FM mainly horizontal. Equipment includes FT221R

Mutex Board, FT780R and 19ELE 'Cushcraft' Boomer. Special interests are radio computing with Dragon 32, diplomas especially DLD1000 on VHF and PA1000 2 metres VHF. Most interesting contact made to date was QSO with King Hussein (JY1) and his then wife Princess Muna (JY2). Both confirmed. Last QSO to complete 'WAB' gold (13) and 'Mary Rose'.

G3NRW:

Usually available on Sundays between 0900 and 1300 on 2, 4 and 20 metres. Equipment includes FT200, MM transverters, Nascom for RTTY and AMTOR. He is editor of 'Datacom' and of the BARTG quarterly magazine. His special interests are RTTY, AMTOR, Packet radio, computers, QRPp (50mW on 20m) and transmitting RTTY news on 2m on Sundays at 10.30.

G3YLR:

Usually available most days on 3.5MHz through 30MHz and 144-146MHz. Uses mainly phone. Equipment includes HF bands, Ten Tec Argosy II, 144-Trio 2300 and 40w amp. Special interests are RNARS, AMSAT, G-QRP, mobile, Technical interest: antennae transmission lines, methods of matching. Has upwards of 1000 QSL cards and has had one interesting QSO with Jan Mayen Island and another with St Kilda.

G1DCD:

Usually available daily between 1800 and 0100 on 2 metres. Uses phone and RTTY. Equipment includes KDK FM 2030, Belcom LS102 and MM transverter. Special interests are AMTOR, satellite work and European DX.

Most interesting contact was made with F6BY (France).

G8YOX:

Usually available early evenings on most days on 2m, 23cm and above.

Uses phone, RTTY with computer, SSB, ATV. Equipment includes, Trio TR1010 SSB Txcvr, H/brew linear, H/brew FM Synth Rig, 9ELE Tonna, 24 ELE Quad (23cms) and his special interests include VHF/UHF DX, Meteor scatter microwave propagation, homebrew equipment and computer-aided communication. Most interesting contact to date was made with Karl OK1KH/P. Czech 2m SSB.

G3FCK:

Usually available most days during the afternoons of the winter months and in the mornings and early evenings during the summer. He uses CW only and the bands preferred are 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 metres. Equipment includes homebrew QRP, med pwr, QRO and his special interests are homebrew gear, U/W awards, DARC (DIG) awards and experimental 'small garden' antennae. His most interesting contact made to date was with a Japanese Maritime Mobile.

G6YQD:

Usually available late evenings on Thursdays and at weekends on 2m. Uses phone. Equipment includes FT290R + Mickey Mouse 10W linear and FT1012 (listening only). He is club secretary of the 308 Amateur Radio Club and his special interest is computer link-up to Ham radio. Most interesting contact to date was Vic Elliot (VE1QH) Nova Scotia lighthouse keeper.

POINTS OF CONTACT

G2VF:

Usually available most afternoons and evenings on 40, 15, 20 and 10m (CW only). Equipment includes Heathkit HX1681 and DX100 transmitters, HF loop antenna. Special interests include loop antennae for HF bands. RSGB QSL awards. Bureau Sub Manager.

Had an interesting contact with OR4VN during the Antarctic expedition of 1964/65.

G3AKG:

Usually available Monday to Friday: 08.00-09.00, 09.30-10.30, 15.00-17.00 on 10, 15 and 80 metres. Uses CW and SSB.

Equipment includes FT101E (modified), Standard C8500 and Datong downconverter. Special interests are various nets, 80m, KSG, BTI, RNARS and RAOTA.

G4ASR:

Usually available daily from 16.00 on 70, 144, 432, 1296 and

5760 MHz. Uses SSB, CW, FSTV, RTTY. Has various equipment and his special interests include EME on 144/432 MHz, MS on 144 (432), Auroral, Sporadic-E and DX Tropo. Most interesting contacts made to date: 584AZ on 70 MHz, LA6HL/TF Iceland, three QSO's on 144 MHz.

POINT OF CONTACT

Name..... Address

..... Postcode.....

Telephone No Call Sign..... Date licensed.....

Type of Licence A..... B.....

Bands usually preferred

Operating days M T W T F S S Times

Equipment

Phone/CW.....

Special interests eg DX,AMSAT etc.....

.....

Most interesting contact made to date

..... RE0684

We are pleased to accept Points of Contact not on our order form

CORRECTIONS AND MODS

Whilst every effort is made to minimise errors in diagrams we will correct these as they come to our knowledge and we also appreciate the co-operation of our readers in notifying these.

We occasionally receive suggested modifications from readers who have constructed projects from **Radio & Electronics World** and we will publish those that would interest other readers.

For example, it may be possible to extend the use of a particular item by minor circuit changes or re-arrangement only. If this can be done for minimal cost and the idea has been proved in practice, others may benefit from the information.

Write to Corrections and Mods, **Radio & Electronics World**, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4SE

HF LINEAR AMPLIFIER (APRIL 1984 ISSUE):

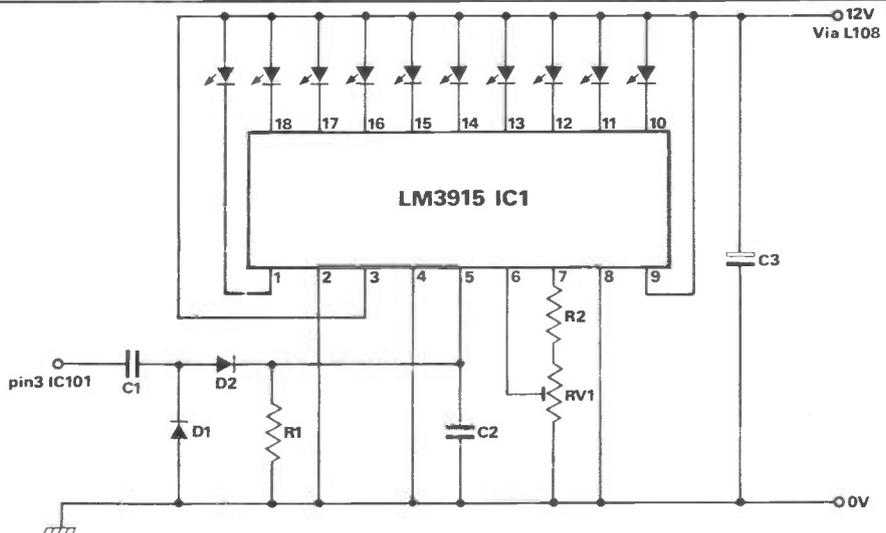
We are advised that Mr. G R Jessup, G6JP, originated this article and regret that Mr. Jessup was not included in the acknowledgements.

SX-200N RELATIVE S-METER (MAY 1984 ISSUE):

We regret that we omitted the Parts List for this project. It is as follows:-

Parts list

- IC1 - LM 3915
- R1 - 220K, 1/8W
- R2 - 1K, 1/8W
- VR1 - 1K pre-set
- C1 - 270pF ceramic
- C2 - 0.01uF ceramic
- C3 - 10uF 25Vwkg
- D1, D2 - IN 4148 or similar
- LED1-10 - 3mm green
- Connecting wire, PCBs, adhesive pads



FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS CAN WORK FOR YOU

We are pleased to be able to offer readers the opportunity to sell your unwanted equipment or advertise your 'wants'.

Simply complete the order form at the end of these ads, feel free to use an extra sheet of paper if there is not enough space on the order form. We will accept ads not on our order form.

Send to: **Radio & Electronics World**, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

DEADLINE AND CONDITIONS

Advertisements will be inserted in the first available issue on a first come first served basis. We reserve the right to edit and exclude any ad. Trade advertisements are not accepted.

FOR SALE

- Yaesu FT101E MK3, CW Filter, 12 volt converter, RF Processor, Fan plus spare valves & holdings FM Rx/Tx conversion (not fitted) £275. Hirschman RO250 rotator £25. Two 11ft 1/2in square aluminium boom sections plus approx 40ft 1/2in tube, £10 the lot. G4RSY Tel: 01-651-0633 (Croydon).
- FRG7 Yaesu comms. receiver, excellent condition. Also 2 metre converter £135.00 for both. Tel: Yateley 0252 875810.
- Yaesu FRG7700, as new, mint condition, 9 months old £240.00. FRV770A converter. 118MHz-150MHz. FRT7700 ATU £70.00 or £290.00 complete. Tel: Hastings East Sussex (0424) 51795.
- J-Beam D15/1296 assembled but unused, £25. J-Beam professional end-fed 105 MHz dipole, unused, £10. Refect 934 MHz short colinear for 2in. pole, unused £5. High quality power splitter (not phasing harness) for 23 cm. Heliac N connectors. £10. Masthead antenna changeover switch, with remote control. Ideal VHF/UHF, £20. Two 19in. racks, approx. 20in. and 25in. tall. Need repaint, free to good home. 12V, 8 amp computer PSU. With fault and diagram, £1. Buyers collect or pay carriage please. Andy Emmerson, G8PTH: 71 Falcutt Way, Northampton, NN2 8PH Tel: 0604 - 844130.
- ATV Program for the 48K spectrum as reviewed in Nov 83 R&EW now with 36 features including testcards, maps, large printing, QRA calculator and much much more. The price which includes a 16K version and full instructions is only £5.50 inc. P&P from R. Stephens, Toftwood, Mill Lane, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. For list of other programs send SAE.
- AOR AR240A handheld, 140-150 MHz, with accessories £99; Yaesu FT290R, mint, unmodified £185; cordless telephone £35; 26-30 MHz 12V linear amplifier, AM/FM/SSB 100W PEP, switchable preamp, brand new £45. D. Hawkins, G8KNF, 20 Putteridge Road, Stopsley, Luton, Beds.
- Philips 54 dictation machine complete with microphone headphone and footpedal, £25. Canon NP200 plain paper copier, in good working condition, £425 Tel: 01-647 5434.
- Sharp MZ80B, 64K RAM personal computer, built in monitor and tape deck. Excellent condition. Extras include basic conversion from MZ80K, plus many programs, basic tape & manuals, only £600 ono. Will deliver 50 miles from Newcastle. Please write to: SM Mahmud, 4A, Richardson Road, Newcastle-U-Tyne, Tyne & Wear.
- Trio TR 2500 hand-held 2m FM Rig, excellent reports, as new, must sell to go to 70cms, just £200 ono. Stuart Law 16c Taptown House Road, Sheffield, S10 SBY. Tel: 0742 662989. 5.30 - 6.30 pm.
- Two Uniace 200 CB sets £75.00 the pair. Also Durst M601 enlarger all sizes up to 6x6 compl. with two lenses, glassless neg carrier and 10x8 enlarging frame. Make me sensible offer around £200. Adcock, Arlington Terrace, Aldershot, GU11 3JF. Tel: 0252 25165 (evenings).
- Yaesu FT902DM HF transceiver, mint condition, complete with Y0148 desk microphone, hi-mound electronic key, PTT foot control, pair spare valves, (brand new). Brand new G5RV antenna never used, instruction manual. £625 the lot, all letters answered, sorry no phone. Consider computer plus cash. John McCurdie, 80 Thornyflat Road, Ayr, Scotland, KA8 OLT.
- Marconi Sig Gen 801B/3/S/D, looks like new. RF 12 to 490MHz in 5 bands very good working order with three manuals; its own Caibi handbook, parts manual, service manual. Also with new set of valves. The valves alone cost £100. It all must be collected. The lot will be sold for £65. First buyer pays by post collects at his own time arranged. Peter Tel: Ipswich 0473 85526 anytime.
- Bearcat 220 scanner receiver mains/12V synthesised, 32-50, 118-136, 144-174, 421-512 MHz, £135. G8RHU Tel: Newhaven (0273) 516801.
- Old mags, PW, SWM, Radcom etc. ideal for study for RAE. Kenwood TS130 very little use so offers, swap, haggle, WHY? 10m FM rig never used £35. Portable VHF multiband RX £5. Log books £2 each, only a few left. Split charge relay new £15. Martyn Bolt, 112 Leeds Road, Mirfield, Yorks, WH40JE.
- Printer LX180-L high speed matrix 180 characters second ASC11 code with parallel interface and continuous paper feed. Good working order complete with cables connectors but uncased £50. Floppy disks 8in twin measures 8.5x12x13in, uncased but complete with 19in rack mount cards, cables etc. Removed from a working system £50. Modems 2400/1200 BPS working order £10. Tel: G4PEY, Horsham (0403) 69835.
- Yaesu FT290 with 10W Linear Mobile Mount bracket, set of NiCads, mobile charger, aerial lead and mobile oscar, complete £250. Tel: Brighton 309335 (evenings or weekends).
- Test equipment. Telequipment D83 dual-beam scope, dual-timebase, 50MHz £250 ONO. (cost new circa £2,500). HP.141B dual-beam, 20MHz scope with storage facility £125 ONO. Fluke 895A DC differential voltmeter range 1mV to 1000V. Very accurate £75 ONO. Fluke 8000A digital multimeter 3 1/2 digit 0.1% AC DC and resistance £50 ONO. All the above have been looked after and are in working order. (Manuals/circuits available) Tel: Stoneyburn, Scotland (05016) 231.
- Clearing out packs of resistors/capacitors/transistors, all new, mixed with some other devices, very best quality 100+ items £2.50. Every one delighted so not much left so write soon. Also 22K lin pots, 10 for £1. Power pack 13A plug type, output 100mA at 8V DC, just £2. Only 5 left. D. Martin, 29 St. Johns Close, Leatherhead, Surrey.
- York Home Base CB complete with loft aerial, Power Mic., SWR Meter, instruction manual etc. In excellent condition, only used twice. Will sell or swap for an equally good scanner or WHY? Vicki. Tel: Potters Bar 53596. (weekdays after 6pm, anytime at weekends).
- CD1400 CRO circuits for main frame, CX1442 and CX1571 £2 each. Mains Trans. 36V 7A sec £5. Philips N1700 long play VCR, new head drum fitted, good working order £70. Anita 1000 comptometer 10 ga NY discharge readout tubes, solid state mains operated £30. Tel: Hythe (Kent) 68854.
- Magazines from 1956 to 1983 some full and some part years. Practical television/wireless/electronics. Please ring with offers or enquiries. Mr. Halsall, 47, Smalley Street, Castleton, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 3EB. Tel: 0706 33511.
- Regonda 3 speed stereo record player. Brand new £50. ONO. For details tel: Godalming (Surrey) 04868 7088.
- Lowe SRX30D receiver L/M/HF-PLL tuning digital readout. Brand new, boxed, never connected £150. Costs new £215. For details tel: Godalming (Surrey) 04868 7088.
- DX100L LW 150-400KHz, MW 520-1620KHz, SW1 1.55-4.5MHz, SW2 4.5-13MHz, SW3 13-30MHz. BFO pitch range ±5KHz (at 7MHz). Power required: 220/240 50Hz plus 12V neg ground. £65 carriage paid. Tel: Abergelle 825765.
- Stag 357 120ch CB radio £40. Formak 88 80ch CB £15 or swap exchange for short wave aerial and SWL's books and require 2m converter for FRG7000. Also require active aerial Datong or Yaesu or similar. Any short wave items will be considered. Mr. P. O'Brien, 12 Church Street, Caernarvon, Gwynedd, Wales, LL55 1SW. Tel: Caernarvon 5468.
- Eddystone 730/4 receiver full spec excellent condition with spare valves. 500KHz to 30MHz £90. Mr. Day, 17 Beche Road, Colchester.
- Alda 103 super 250 watt mobile rig 20 40 80 metres, £220. Datong ASP processor with Shure 201 mic, £60. G - whip multimobile 10 - 80m slightly damaged base £30. KP202 hand held S20, S21, R3 NiCads, no charger. Offers. MR Davies, Laburnum House, Guilsfield, Welshpool, Powys, SY21 9PX. Tel: 0938 75441.
- Synthesised scanner. Gem Scan 70. Covers LO band, airband, 2 metres, high band, LO UHF, 70 CMS, high UHF AM or FM throughout coverage. Sensitivity 0.8 UV. Channel spacing 12.5/25 KHz BNC aerial connector. Built-in 240 volt AC power supply or external 12 volts DC memory back up. 70 channel memory scan with lock outs. 2 scan rates. Cost new £279, sell £195 complete with original packing and accessories. G6BEX Tel: Dunstable (0582) 604767.
- Vorta 92 Element UHF aerial array high gain wideband UHF TV coverage ideal for TV DX work complete with fitting bracket and original packaging, £20. Also 2 metre vertical colinear 6 dB gain with brackets good condition, £15. Some UR67 available if required. G6BEX. Tel: Dunstable (0582) 604767.
- Sell or swap WS19, R1155, BC-3Y8, BC-1000, 028RO. Ragnar Otterstad. Veidammen 5, DK28YO Holte. Tel: 02-801875 (evenings).
- Rolls Royce Morse Tutor Program for CBM64. Too many features to list, tape £10.00, disk £12.00. Contact E14BVB.
- WKS 1001 120 Channel AM USB/LSB PLL No MC 145106p, full digital frequency read out, instruction book, circuit diagram, boxed. In excellent condition £75, owner going licensed, sent recorded delivery. Tel: 0795 89565 (evenings).
- Collaro Conquest 4 speed autochange. Collaro 3 speed 3 motor tape deck. mains XFR, CRT for Solartron CD1014 oscilloscope. Various Corsor 4 inch CRT. Marconi 600 ohm atten. quantity WW text rom 1970 offers. CA cooper, 11, Radical Ride, Wokingham, Berks. Tel: 0734 734312.
- Trio 2200 6 channel 2 meter FM transceiver inc NiCads carrying case, £40. 2 meter beam 8 ele £9. FRG7 digital readout £140. Rotator £35 with control cable. Katsumi electronic keyer £25. HF5 30 radial kit £20. G3ZH1 QTHR. Tel: 0709 814911 between 1700 and 1900.
- Refect, perfect working order, £200. Tel: Brighton 774381 after 6 pm or weekends.
- Yaesu FT270R 10W 70 cm transceiver. Fully synthesised memories and scan. Can be made dual band by purchasing 2m rear end. Excellent condition £170 ONO. John Hodson. Tel: 0270 256458 weekdays 9-5.
- SX27 27-143 MHz + discone £55. Sansui stereo amp AU101 2x40W £25. SP600JX 500KHz - 56MHz, immaculate condx. Collectors Rx £160. Very rare collectors Rx, Howard 450 c1937 USA £100. BRT 400 150KHz-32MHz good condx £80. ex BBC all working. Exchanges for RA63 and outboard frequency counter. Tel: 0908 314095 before 2pm.
- Sony ICF 6800W FM/AM Multi Band receiver 1983. Model excellent condition £230. Walker. Tel: Ilkley (0943) 607872.
- FDK T1200 Hand held Tx/Rx, covers 143,000 to 149,995 in 5KHz steps. Keypad operation. Scan and search facilities, 10 memories, 1 watt or 4 watts output, good condition, only 18 months old with NiCads and charger £140 ono. Plastic case and Ext spkr/mic £10. FV101B ext VFO Good condition £75. 7C601 digital display £45. G6LKF QTHR or Tel: Derek on Southend 553841.
- YP 1502 dummy load £75. YD 148 desk mic (wired for 902) £15. Multimeter £5. DNT M40 for 10M £?. 10/11m mobile ant mount on screen £10. Kenwood TS 130 £400 or offers. Px's swaps considered why? Datong ASP/A 70k ono. Martyn Bolt. 112 Leeds Road, Mirfield, Yorks. Tel: 0924 495916 (evenings).
- Maxline ML212 HF linear amplifier, built in

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

FOR SALE

preamp, 4 output settings up to 100W AM, £50. ZetaGi B.70 linear amp AM/FM SSB 70W AM 28MHz-30MHz £18. Peter Tel: 01 859 1688 (evenings/weekends)

■ Storno 2m Tx/Rx 50watt base unit, 4 channel but provision for more, £60, buyer collects, for details please phone or SAE. Cisira Bede; G8ZIT, 72 Primrose Hill, Haverhill, Suffolk, CB9 9LS. Tel: 0440 61113.

■ Trio R1000 receiver, hardly used, mint condition, £200. 3, Burwash Road, Plumstead, Lon-Pon, SE18 7QY. Tel: 01-855-2998 after 6pm.

■ Pye Radio Telephones in working order, easily converted to Amateur bands. Hand-held Bantams 1.5W output £15, Cambridge Mobile 5W £10, Vanguard 20W £18, also Avometers Model 7 £15, Model 40 £12, York 863 CB new with guarantee, Fidelity 2000 also new £29 each. Many other spares and bits including valves. Carriage extra. Walker 23 Forest Hill, Yeovil Somerset.

■ HRO 5T receiver with mains PSU and complete set of nine general coverage coils 50 KL-30 ML clean working condition with handbook £60. Buyer collects. K G Pullen, 210 Hollett Rd, Penfilia Est, Treboeth, Swansea, SA5 9ER.

■ Yaesu FT901DM £440. FV901DM £100, FC901 ATU £80. SP901P exten speaker with patch £30. KW trap dipole Balun 40m cable £30. Rotator, control 8 + Y antenna £50. Office desk with custom built square tube shelves to suit. Yaesu equipment £50. R N Kendrick, 41 Kingsway Avenue, Paignton, Devon. TQ4 7AA. Tel: (0803) 843350.

■ TRIO 2300 with case charger Helical Nicads £130. J Beam C5/2M Colinear plus feeder £50. 5/8 W Magmount whip £15. STE AT222 CW/AM/FM 2 meter transmitter £60. Murphy B40 receiver £60. Taylor Scope £25. Spares/repair Eddystone 358X £10. G3RKK receiver £20. Valves, PCBs, spares, wanted Trio 1000 offers to G80YY, QTHR or PM. Tel: 0342 832972.

■ BBC B Microcomputer. Boxed, unused. Offers? Tel: 01-348 6805 (after 6pm)

■ Radio valves, new and still boxed. ECL82 70p, EZ80 60p, UCH81 75p, UABC80 65p, UCC85 70p, UL84 £1, UY85 60p. Plus 12 1/2p stamp. I wish to buy CB sets, TV tank battle game (not computer type) and ER900 dials. Write: D Martin, 29 St John's Close, Leatherhead, Surrey.

■ Trio TR9130 2m Multimode, as new, complete with mobile mount and SWR meter, plus swan neck car mike and remote. Cash needed for HF move. £385 ovno. Tel: 01-328 3238

■ Over 150 chips. Some SS1, MS1, LS1, VL51, few analogue. Over 90 per cent unused £99. 8Kx8, 350nS static RAM board £29. Tel: 01-580 6622 extension 533 (before 12.30)

■ Yaesu FRG770C SW receiver, 1-30MHz AM/FM. Very good condition. £230 ono. G Walker, 77 Deerleap, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 6YB. Tel: 269342

■ Sony ICF2001. Excellent working condition. Complete with Sony ag power adaptor, instruction, wave handbook, earphone, strap and aerial wire £65. Tel: Keith Leeds (0532) 564525.

■ 2 volt 4A/Hr lead/acid battery (unfilled) complete with 2 pin charger (new) £5. Six batteries £12.50. XF9A SSB Filter with carrier Xtals £8. QQV03-20 £4. QQV03-10 £1. Dual beam scope tube (new) £3. Roger. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 214406.

■ Heathkit Bench VVM £24; 4 of VDU terminals (14ins) with separate KBD £35; 3 of mains DVM £15-£20; 7 needle dot Matrix heads £12; Creed teletype £16; Electric Duplicator £110; Dyeline Duplicator £75; new Goldring CK2 turntable £22; music centre housing £8; various cassette mechanisms, KBD's, housings, valves etc; BBC digitisers with info less software £40; Will part exchange for various computers. Peter Silver, 18 Acacia Road, Hampton, Middlesex, TW12 3DS. Phone after 4pm (01) 979 6129.

■ Tono 09000E CW/RTTY/ASCII terminal unit VGC £400. Would consider swapping for a 70cm multimode, FT790 + PA or IC451 etc with cash adjustment. Sony ICF7600A Rx 76 to 108 MHz, MW and SW (49m, 41m, 31m, 25m, 19m, 16m, 13m) £55. Ideal for the traveller. See review in WRTH 1983). Khee Chan G5MUR, 20 Agnes Court, Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, M14 6AJ. Tel: 061-225-5202.

■ Xtals assorted freq's £1.50 each or 10 for £10.00. Large QTY resistors. new unused 400 £3.00. Workshop manuals: Jonson Messenger 123 AM CB £5. Jonson Messenger 320 AM CB £5. Trinidad III AM; CB £5. Sommerkamp. Tx/Rx FT277B £5. Westminster W30AM £8. Radio TV servicing 1973/74 new £12. Sinclair PDM35 including case no leads £38. Seldom used. Mr Cooper Tel: 0705 386254.

■ PSU for linear amplifier. Nearly finished but not tested. Also two brand new boxed 4C x 250B valves plus one VHF base and one chimney. Any reasonable offer accepted. Will split if required. Tel: Havant 451746.

■ Frequency counter. Soar 10HZ-50MHZ. Good condition, batteries, instructions £25. Hallicrafters receivers. S20 and S20R models, circuit, handbook, valved, need re-alignment, tidying, offers. Two 80Y valves with ceramic bases for chassis, £3. .0005 broadcast tuning condensers, suit Pi-section RF output £2 each. some 3-gang, 4 gang, manuals, Trio KA2000A stereo, amplifier, KW Viceroy transmitter, BCC 69 Tx/Rx, Codar AT5, Eddystone 750, Trio TR-2200G, FT200/250, No 19 set, type 76. 150B2 Valve, £3. Alan 244 Ballard Lane, N12 0EP. Tel: 01-445 4321.

■ Racal RA17L receiver, serviced and realigned March 1984 at cost of £135, very good condition. New colour front panel. 0.5KHz to 30MHz, case supplied.

■ Marconi selector protector, A must with the RA17, leads supplied with plugs, very good condition, all leads supplied with plugs, £375 the pair or exchange FRG 7700. Buyer collects. I Sear, 35 The Oval, Didcot, Oxon.

■ RGB video monitor, CVB3136R/D television studio type by Rank Cintel. Working when stored via rear inputs, but studio switching unit on front faulty. This unit is very impressive looking and solidly made but rather large. It uses both valves and transistors. £70 as is, carr at buyer's risk. (£50 if collected.) Please write in first instance. JDR, Westowan, Porthtowan, Truro TR4 8AX, Cornwall.

■ 'Superscope' stereo amplifier, 15W RMS, inputs for tuner, tapes (with monitor), ceramic cartridge, magnetic cartridge, aux input. Exchange for stereo cassette radio for car with cash adjustment if necessary. BGC gas fire in teak, hammered metal and chrome with astonishing real open fire effect. Retail at £140, only £50. Gordon Jackson. G4FPK, 109, Culver Grove, Stanmore, Middlesex, HA7 2NG. Tel: 01-907 2253.

■ Practical Wireless, 115 copies 1960 to 1984. 57 other radio mags. Mini Morse Key made for A510 set £2. Japanese ditto, £2. Camera flash bracket £3. Electronic ignition (ETI), new £12.50 Exakta Camera in sorry state, needs craftsman photog. Buff, Schneider lens £12. Ramirez classical guitar as used by Segonia £295. Maidstoe violin and two bows £95.

■ Process lens, Wray 16in F10 £46. Frank Glynn, 41 Crossways Avenue, East Grinstead, Sussex. Tel: (0342) 22967.

■ BTH Tungar charger, 230 volts, 0-75 volts 8 amps, metered £10. Isolating transformer 230/240 volts 60 VA £5. Various switchboard metres £1 each. PCB component cards, 50 pence each. Radio constructor and Tee mags, 20 pence each. Blackburn, 57 Friern Watch Avenue, Finchley, N12 9NY. Tel: 445-6997.

■ Icom IC740 with FM marker PSU20 £550, Swan ST2A 2KW QRO ATU covers all bands, fitted Balun and metres £100.

■ American Vomag split band speech processor, cost almost 200 dollars, sell £60, Western DX31 3 band alloy trap dipole with instructions £25, Bill Moscrop G4EMG. Tel: 01 534 3460 (evenings) 01-553 7161 (daytime).

■ Transverter MMT 432/144R 2m input 70cms output repeater shift SSB/FM 15dB alternator included IOW out, vgc £125 ono. G4ABF QTHR Tel: Malvern (06845) 66202.

■ Yaesu FRG7 receiver plus MGC 7 Led freq. Read out unit plus perspex dust cover and hand book. Boxed, as brand new £145.000.

■ Sony CRF 5090 Earth Orbiter, 9 bands cover 5 short waves MW, LW, FM and Air Handbook, mint unmarked condition. Tel: Sheffield (02046) 410545 evenings.

WANTED

Ex-RAF forage cap with badge. Also letters from ex-RAF WWII WOPS, if trained at Blackpool and Compton Bassett and operated in Western desert. Also interested in inexpensive WWII Rx, eg 1155 (mains), SX28A, R1475 with type 360 power unit, or similar. F Glynn, 41 Crossways Avenue, East Grinstead, Sussex. Tel: (0342) 22967.

■ Geiger counter or Geiger Muller tube. Also surplus components, kits PCB etc for novice constructor. Also test equipment, books, mags. etc Barrie MacDonald, 32 Peverel Road, Leicester, Tel: Leicester (0533) 823436.

■ Pye pocket phones. Gordon Jackson G4FPK, 109 Culver Grove, Stanmore, Middlesex, HA7 2NG. Tel: 01 907 2253.

■ KW107 Supermatch, cash waiting, can collect or pay carriage. also wanted speaker plug for KW202 Rx, two pins of different sizes - can anyone help? Barrie, Tel: Herne Bay 02273 3511 (evenings or weekends).

■ Swap Coasar 107E 66 Channel VHF Marine band Rx/Tx (as new) for any system capable of Tx/Rx on MF and HF bands. Petty Officer M Brownlee, 7 Croft Terrace, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SN. Tel: 45552.

■ Circuit diagram. Service manual for Koyo KTR-1770, eleven band portable receiver. I can photocopy. D Smith, 20 Corsock Drive, Wigan, WN1 3YY. Tel: Wigan (0942) 39576.

■ Sem Z-Match (ATU) 3.5 to 30 MHz or any model required, good price paid. Chris Clarke, 9 Poplar Drive, Fareham, Hants. PO14 1PZ. Tel: 0329 284105

■ Information about Ex WD reception set DST 100 catalogue No 11322. Your price paid for service manual or facility to copy same. would welcome contact with anyone who knows the equipment. K G Whitehead, Brynecroft, Reynoldston, Swansea. SA3 1AE. Tel: Gower 390070

■ Stockists and manufacturers of Aerial HF and oscillator coils, IF transformers, for use in valve radios. SW MW LW. R Rawling, 48 Westburn Avenue, keighley, Yorks. BD22 6AW. Tel: 0535 605421.

■ 5in open reel tape spools, ancient ships' receivers or DF gear, chart echo sounder, sonar equipment, transducers, hydrophones, undersea recordings, 5000 ohm Hi-Fi mono headphones, Woodhouse, Trenoweth' Porthpean. St Austell, Cornwall, PL26 6AV.

■ SSM Europa 4m transverter G6LKF QTHR or Tel Derek, Southend 553841.

■ Exchange FDK 750EX Multi TR/Rx 1 Watt to 25 watt FM. Good condition no mode. + 4 ele tonner. Also SWR bridge and wave meter for good AM/FM Scanner. Rx G8BJS QTHR. Tel: 07356 71278.

■ Early crystal set and headphones. also double beam scope. Cisira Bede, G8ZIT, 72 Primrose Hill, Haverhill, Suffolk, CB9 9LS. Tel: 0440 61113

■ CB rig, working order, condition not important. Must be very cheap. Circuit diagram would be very useful. Andy Cunningham. Tel: Jersey (0534) 31308.

■ Information required on a British Physical Laboratory meter TVM 1063. Any postage, printing etc will be paid for. Tel: Wisbech 780489

■ Science of Cambridge MK-14 computers, any condition considered. M J Gundy, PO Box 89 Belize City, Belize, Central America.

■ Small Short Wave Marine Amateur Receiver such as Codar T28 or similar. Have Eddystone model 670 not working, with complete set of new valves in fair condition. Also have Synclite projector and Linear L45A amplifier. Would exchange for small SW receiver such as Codar T28 or similar type. A W Hyde, 54 The Causeway, Pagham, Sussex, PO21 4PG. Tel: Pagham 3256

■ Old type of TV games wanted. Stunt Cycle, Tank Battle, Road Race, etc. Please send details and price. D Martin, 29 St Johns Close, Leatherhead, Surrey.

■ Have Stalker ST9 FDX multimode CB transceiver, as new, still in box. Five modes, plus 40 channel, UK, also base antenna K40 with mag-mount. Will swap for TR2300 2M FM portable transceiver. C Roberts, 20 Bridge Street, Shotton, Deeside, Clwyd, Tel: Deeside 811687

■ Old 'Radio constructor' magazines with diagrams. 'Practical Wireless' magazines 1930s-60s and RSGB books. Good price paid. J Savage, 7 Weyhill Close, PK North, Swindon, Wiltshire.

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

WANTED

- Racial RA63 SSB adaptor. Add-on frequency counter up to 200 MHz and Xtal calibrator. Tel: Milton Keynes 0908 314095 before 2pm.
- FRG7 or similar. Must be good condition, preferably Herts Bucks area. Please phone with details to G41XY St Albans. Tel: 39908.
- Circuit diagram and/or workshop manual for GEC communications receiver type BRT 400D. Good price paid or will pay for loan of same. Martin, 4 Church Lane, Timberland, Lincoln, LN4 3SB or Tel: 222.
- German WW2 radio and radar equipment by collector. Parts, technical bulletins etc also wanted. Will collect or pay freight. Ragnar Otterstad, Vehdammen 5, DK28YO, Holte Denmark. Tel: 02-801875 (evenings)
- Realistic Pro 2002 so channel scanner or Gemscan 70 or similar G8RHU Tel: 0273-516801 (Newhaven).
- Rigonda 6in television sets - working or not. Viewfinder/monitor and service manual for Sony CVC2100 monochrome television camera. Andie Wilkes, G4NTV, 34 Tideswell Road, Great Barr, Birmingham. B42 2DT Tel: 021 525 5445 (office hours only)
- Exchange Realistic Professional 2001 Scanner, Brand new, Program with memories, covers a ll VHF, UHF. Bands for HF Rig. Tel: St Albans 39333
- Free standing Tilt over telescopic triangular tower, any height considered. Must be hot dip galvanised and preferably with electric winch. G3XSN QTHR. Tel: 051 722 3644
- WS68 and Radioset No 8, No 1, for defence museum in Scandinavia. Will pick up. Also incomplete set of interesting Canadian WS53 also wanted. Can offer equipment from the same era or cash in return. Will collect in UK. R Otterstad, Vejdammen S, DK2870 Holte, Denmark. DK 2840 Holte.
- Wireless equipment radio valves, wireless books, mags, trade literature 1920 to 1930. also early valve Hi-Fi (Leak, Williamson, Quad 1, Lowther etc) and Clandestine 'Spy Set' radios/military communications equipment. Anything interesting with valves in it considered. Tel: 794-0823
- Circuit and calibration data for BPL component comparator CZ457/3 to loan or purchase. Also manual and or circuit for cossor FM alignment generator, model 1324. Also circuit for advance millivoltmeter 77B. H. L. Earnshaw, 58 Princes Lane, Reigate, Surrey. RH2 8AY. Tel: Reigate 21480.
- Heathkit HW7 or HW8 or Mizuho HF QRP transceiver, working or not. Full details and price. Tel: Newbury 40750.
- Cheap good condition ZX81 for under £45 with books and games and instructions. Master Toby Wood, 37 Pilgrims Way, Harleston, Norfolk. Tel: 853456.
- CW, RTTY decoder. also 10m to 2m transvrtr. Tel: 054 27 372.
- Yaesu YC221 digital freq. display for FT221. G8YQT, QTHR. Tel: 0227 60675.
- R408M Redifon Marine Comms RX. Sailed with these. Any on S/H market? Prices ? I have CCTs. Morris Tel: 0654 710 741.
- Circuit diagrams of Westminster FM low band, Motorola Maxar low band Europa FM, Realistic PRO2001 scanner plus mods. Details of single crystal CB's to 10 metres. Am interested in 934 MHz equipment and would appreciate any info on the subject. Des Walsh (EI5CD) 17 Owenabue Rise, Carrigaline, Co Cork, Eire.
- Empty 5-inch tape reels. H G Woodhouse, Trenoweth, Porthpean, St Austell, Cornwall, PL26 6AN.
- I would like to get in touch with people in UK to trade VIC 20 books, tapes, discs, etc. Write to: Mike Neville, 182 Eagle Road, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. T1H 456.
- Drake desk mic, type 7095, 7077 etc. Price QTH. Pete Bennett, (G3VUDU). Tel: Nuneaton 349461.
- FT 77 or similar. Cash or PX FT 290R + accessories. G1ELN. Tel: 06632 2545.
- Oscilloscope tube, new or secondhand, type 'Etel' 3AZP31, good price paid. T. Watkins, 68 Ashwood Road, Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV10 9AY.
- CCT diagram or any information on ARDE scope type 58 and type 63/3, can photocopy. £10.00 offered, also handbook, Solartron scope 5701D with units CX 1441 and CX 1443. L.R.K. Gregory, The Well House, The Downs, Herne Bay, CT6 6JP. Tel: 02273 4774.
- 'Senior Citizen' enthusiast wants Linsley Hood cassette recorder (Series 2) by Hart Electronics. Complete working or unbuilt kit, with VFL910 deck. Even part kit considered, but must have deck with it. Not too expensive please. Could exchange with camera. Ken Evans, Shelford Cottage, Melbury Abbas, Shaftesbury, Dorset. Tel: Shaftesbury 3515.
- Racial RA63 SSB adaptor, HRO and coils + P/P. Milton Keynes, 0908-314095 (after 3pm).
- Trio R2000 and Trio VHF converter in first class condition. Tel: Wroxham (06053) 3292.
- Help! Has anybody any idea who may have hidden in his shack a VFO 30G or any VFO that will adapt to fit the Kenwood Trio TR-7200G. If you do and it's for sale please contact Terry, G1FFH at 25 Duke Street, Fitzwilliam, Pontefract, WF9 5AF.
- Manuals or circuit for Heathkit oscilloscope 0-12U and electronic switch S3U. Also Philips Scope PM 3201. Buy or borrow. Write C G Tennant, 7 The Maltings, Cranleigh Gardens, South Norwood, London, SE25 6UU.
- Benks portable radio model 999. This radio has fourteen transistors and covers five wave bands and is powered by batteries only. Frank T Plan, 215 Dickson Avenue, Dundee, Scotland. DD2 4DD. Tel: Dundee 645325.
- AM CB and plans for all band AM TX. Thomas Williams, 51 Alamein Drive, Winsford, Cheshire. CW7 1DG.
- FT 290B and 13.8V, 25 amp protected PSU. Mike Jackson G3TSL, 27 Greenacres, Freckleton, Preston, Lancs, PR4 1PS. Tel: 0772 635560.
- Manual for Lafayette receiver HE80 or photostat. Will pay. Ray White, 38 Boxted Avenue, Clacton on Sea, Essex.
- Owners Manual/Service manual or telequipment D31R, Taylor valve tester, Windsor 45B/photocopy, buy, borrow. Tony Palmer, 409B Chiswick high Road, London, W4. Tel: 01 994 8001.
- Yaesu FRG 7700 or Trio R2000. Have to swap Ham International Jumbo Homebase CB including Protel stand mike with graphic equaliser, compressor, etc. as new. A Campbell, 24 Elizabeth Rd, Seaton, Devon. EX12 2DS. Tel: Seaton 22115.
- Urgently required, circuit diagram or any information for Metero model U127S AC/12VDC. B/W 12in portable TV, make unknown. Denning, 46 Court Road, Kingswood, Bristol. BS15 2QG. Tel: Bristol 675006.
- RTTY and SSTV programs for the CBM64 wanted on cassette. exchange possible with other programs. D C Cabasson, 25 Rve Epoiny, 94120 Fontenay-Sous-Bois, France.
- Circuit information on how to convert Harvard 410T. Forty Channel 27MHz handheld NBFM transceiver to work on 29.6MHz amateur band. Anthony Stokes G3ZRH, Shenfield Crescent, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 8BW. Tel: 0277 221465.
- Exchange FT708R 70cm Portable TX/RX, NC-9C charger plus Datong D70 Morse Tutor.

All as new in original packaging, for FRG7700, FT101, R1000, R600 or WHY? Brian Aspinall G6CJL, 5 Park Fields, Moor End Road, Halifax. Tel: (0422) 54635.

■ Manual or circuit diagram for RCA Victor AR77E. Will purchase or photo copy. E Robins, 69 Hart Road, Byfleet, Surrey. KT14 7HL. Tel: Byfleet 40753.

■ Data books, ESP Motorola RF manual WHY? G4AIR Tel: 0606 882949. QTHR.

■ Trio TS820 Add ons, digital freq. unit, external VFO. C S Fawkes, 130 Chatterly Drive, Kidsgrove, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. Tel: Kidsgrove 72100.

■ One FV-101 for Yaesu FT101. Plus SP-101P for same. Good price paid. Tel: Bangor (0248) 354022 or write David Oates, 41 Fford Tegai, Maesgeirchen, Bangor, Gwynedd.

■ Ireland Bearcat or similar air band etc. Scanner. Must be working well. Mods accepted. Service manual for Philips PM5508 Pattern Gen. expenses paid, can photocopy. Ray Lyons, 27 High Meadows, Gouldavoher, Limerick, Ireland, Tel: 061/29287.

■ BC348 receiver. No mods, complete with motor gen. Parts for R1475 including output transformer. Scrap set considered. Meter for 19 set. R107, R1224, BRT400. Info on receiver type R3582 and ind unit type 62A. Interested in any WWII radio gear, including plugs, sockets etc. Steadman, 4 Vineyard Way, Buckden, Cambs. Tel: 0480 810382 (evenings)

■ Instruction manual for GEC sound deck, model No A 5022H. Will buy or photocopy. Tel: Bexhill 215619

■ LF converter, type RA337 and SSB adaptor RA298. Also rack mount case for Racial 1217 receiver or any parts to do with 1217 receiver. B Pollard, 3 Deepdene Mansions, Rostrevor Road, London SW6. Tel: 01-736 6581 (evenings)

■ Icom IC 251E VHF XCVR or Sommer Kamp TS 788DX XCVR. Will exchange TEAC X3R stereo reel to reel tape recorder. Auto reverse, cost £400, used half hour only. R M Dotchin, 2 The Crescent, Shorts Town, Bedford MK42 0UJ. Tel: Hitchin 815016, Ext. 2453 Working hours.

■ 12MHz Xtals for Seavoice Marine FM. RX, TX for 144 conversions. A E Jeffrey, 42 Dennis Road, Padstow, Cornwall PL28 8DF. Tel: Padstow 532723 (after 6.30pm).

■ Swap Super 8 Camera, projector, editor and splicer for good 2m rig or linear-amp in good condition. IW input. Toni. Tel: 021 236 1974 ext 268 (leave message, anytime.)

● Yaesu FT 720 RV 2m 10W FM Mobile purchased 1.3.84. Used on RX 5 mins only. £169. G1FUO. Not QTHR. Tel: South Elmsall 43101.

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

We are pleased to be able to offer readers this free Classified Ad Service to enable you to sell unwanted equipment or advertise for your 'wants'.

Simply complete the order form overleaf, although we will accept ads not on our order form. Feel free to use an extra sheet of paper if there is not enough space on the order form. Send to: **Radio & Electronics World** Small Ads, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

DEADLINE

Send your ads in now, as ads will be inserted in the first available issue on a first come first served basis.

CONDITIONS

We will not accept trade advertisements. We reserve the right to exclude any ad.

SMALL ADS

BATH

Booth Holdings Bath

6 GOLF CLUB LANE, SALTFOORD, BRISTOL
Tel: 02217 2402
Open: Tues-Sat 9.30am 9pm
Closed Mondays

KENT

Thanet Electronics

95 Mortimer St, Herne Bay
Tel: 02273-69464
Open: Mon, Tues, Wed 9-5
Thurs 9-1, Fri, Sat 9-5.30

All mail order & service enquiries to head office, 143 Reculver Rd, Tel: 02273-63859



This method of advertising is available in multiples of a single column centimetres — (minimum 2cms). Copy can be changed every month.

RATES

per single column centimetre:
1 insertion £9.65, 3 — £9.15, 6 — £8.65, 12 — £7.75.

SMALL ADS

MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED BFO

MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED BFO UNIT
Enables you to receive CW and SSB TRANSMISSION. Fully transistorised (tunable). Very compact. Fits anywhere. Single hole fixing. Brand new with fitting instructions **£6.95**. PP 50p. **LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSETS** (Govt. release). Brand new 600 ohms impedance. A bargain at **£3.50**. PP £1.50. 2 pairs for **£7.50** post free.

THE GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

Please allow at least 28 Days for delivery whilst reprinting

Gives detailed information and circuit diagrams for British and American Government Surplus Receivers, Transmitters and Test Equipment etc. Also suggested indication details and improvements for surplus equipment. Incorporated is a Surplus/Commercial cross referenced valve and transistors guide. The standard reference work in this field. Only **£7.50** p.p. £1.50. No VAT on books.

HALF-PRICE TRANSFORMER SALE. TYPE 1. Midget calmped type. Input 200/250v. 50 c/s. Output 250-0-250V. 60ma. 6.3v at 2 amps. Price **£2.50**. P&P £1.50. 2 for **£7.00** post free. TYPE 2. Upright mounting, fully shrouded. 425-0-425v. 200ma. 6.3v. at 4a. C.T. plus 6.3v at 4a. Should be **£25.00** each. OUR PRICE **£7.50**. P&P £2.50. Ideal for valve amplifiers incl. RSC and Linear. TYPE 3. 450-0-450v. 200ma. 6.3v at 4a. C.T. Should be **£25.00**. OUR PRICE **£8.00**. P&P £2.50. Ideal for group valve amplifiers and also for transmitters. ALL ABOVE TRANSFORMERS HAVE MAINS INPUT. ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED. Trade enquiries welcome.

PYE POCKET PHONE PFI DATA AND INSTRUCTIONS. Contains circuits, layouts, operating and modification details for amateur use etc. **£1.50** post free.

VERSATILE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 100/240V 50Hz input. Output 20-0-20 Volts DC upto 5 amps. Also incorporating one 20 volt DC output up to 5 amps. Easily modified for 40V and 60V. Metal case size 7 x 5 x 4 with circuits. Usual price around £60.00. Our price **£8.50** p.p. £3.00. 2 for £20 post free. These units make an ideal variable voltage power supply.

CAPACITOR BARGAIN PACKS. Bulk purchase enables us to offer a pack containing 500 new standard polyester capacitors. 0.01 (MFD-0.47MFD). 100 to 500v working. PRICE **£8** per 500 lot. PP. £1. 1000 lot **£16.50** post free. Trade enquiries invited.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER. Mains input. Output 6-0-6V. 250MA. **90p**. P&P 35p. 2 for **£2**. Post free. 10 for **£8.75** Post free.

BULK BARGAIN TRANSISTOR RADIO/CASSETTE SERVICE PACK. Contains at least £25 worth of new transistor radio and cassette spare. Loads of those hard to obtain components and spares including hardware. Ideal for the radio service engineer. **ONLY £6.50**. P.P. £1.50. Double Pack **£12.75** carr free.

GENUINE EX-GOVT COLLAPSIBLE AERIALS. A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial in 5 sections. Length 1 1/2 metres. Closed 300 mm. Copper plated sections. As used on Ex Govt Manpacks. Brand new in makers boxes. **£2.50** each, p.p. 75p. 2 for £5 post free. Aerial bases for same, **£2.75**, P&P £1.25.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000's of new components, radio, electronic, audio at unbelievably low prices. Send 60p for catalogue.

GOVT SURPLUS LIST 60p.
VALVE LIST. Valves from 1925 to 1960. Many obsolete types. Modern TV, radio and transmitting valves. Send **60p**. Or **£1** (Refundable on purchase) for all three.

WE SELL VALVES OF ALL TYPES. Please send SAE for your requirements.

Try a **JUMBO PACK.** Contains transistors, resistors, caps, pots, switches, radio and electronic devices. **OVER £50 WORTH FOR £11.00.** Carriage and packing £2.50.

Please add 15% VAT to all orders including carriage and PP.

MYERS ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Dept. REW, 12/14 Harpers Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Tel: (0532) 452045. Retail premises at above address (opposite Corals) 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Sunday 10 to 1 by appointment. **GOVT. SURPLUS ITEMS ALWAYS IN STOCK.**

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Next to the set fitting

B45H/G-UHF TV. gain about 20db. tunable over the complete UHF TV band. **PRICE £8.70.**
AMPLIFIED SET TOP AERIALS FOR UHF TV. trebles the gain. **PRICE £9.70.**

All Boosters we make work off a PP3/006p/6F22 type battery or 8v to 18v DC P&P **30p PER ORDER.**

ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER, 62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Lancs BLO 9AG. Tel. (070682) 3036.
Access/Visa Cards Welcome SAE Leaflets

Turn your surplus IC's Transistors etc into CASH. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance.

Contact:

Coles, Harding & Co, 103 South Brink Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD SMALL AD ORDER FORM

TO: Radio & Electronics World · Sovereign House
Brentwood · Essex CM14 4SE · England · (0277) 219876

PLEASE RESERVEcentimetres by.....columns

FOR A PERIOD OF 1 issue..... 3 issues..... 6 issues..... 12 issues.....

COPY enclosed..... to follow.....

PAYMENT ENCLOSED:..... £ — Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payments by International Money Order

CHARGE TO MY ACCOUNT.....

COMPANY

ADDRESS

SIGNATURE **TELEPHONE**.....

C P I

Complete, full-size sets, any published service sheets £2 + large SAE — except CTV's/Music Centres from £3 + large SAE. Manuals from 1930 to latest. Quotations, free 50p magazine, price lists, unique technical publications, for large SAE. Repair data/circs almost any named TV/CVR, £9.50 by return.

TISREW

76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE
Phone: 0698 883334

AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK
(Europe)

including UK spot MF, HF, VHF, UHF frequencies. Military, Civil, ATC, Airports, Long Range Stations, Beacons, Call signs, Co-Ordinates, Broadcast times etc. £6.95p inc P/P

PLH ELECTRONICS 70 Vallis Road
Frome, Somerset BA11 3EJ



Telephone
The advertising
department on:
0277 219876
for details

TIGER LY9 70 Cms Antenna

New from Ant Products, a superb addition to the range of renowned antenna, the Tiger LY9 for 70 cms. A light weight antenna with a heavy weight signal. Offering a high 11 db gain on a 58 inch boom length. Great for vertical or horizontal mounting. Supplied in matched pairs for the ultimate Oscar station complete with all hardware for mounting with elevation control. Precisely adjustable for angle in order to get the best performance. Also including matching unit for circular polarisation. Right or left hand can be chosen with equal efficiency. Last but not least our famous two year guarantee and full back up service.

Write now for full details enclosing SAE plus 25p in stamps

Ant Products, All Saints Industrial Estate
Baghill Lane, Pontefract, West Yorkshire
Tel: 0977 700949

● Micro-mini transmitters, all supplied ex-stock, return post delivery, no special equipment required, built tested, with instructions.

CT10H, with up to 4 mile range and broadcast quality speech pick-up, even at fifty feet, no bigger than a PP3 battery. £13.98; the **CT10M**, professional grade, with extra high power, tunable frequency, 70-120MHz and variable microphone sensitivity. £19.48; the **CT10MB**, as above but employing unique dual microphones to eliminate echos, noise, etc.. £21.40, we can also cater for specialised requirements, even radio stations. Please enquire 061-905 1040. All prices are inclusive. **SAT Electronics, 164 Washway Road, Sale, Cheshire M33 1RH. LRCT**

CATALOGUE OF ALLSORTS

Electrical, Electronic, Audio.

Send 40p and SAE to:

CABELEC

14 Tillman Close, Greenleys,
Milton Keynes MK12 6AQ. Dept REW

EUROLEC VIDEO SERVICES

01-669 2611

Telex 893819

Eurolec G

Address for correspondence only:

35 Sandy Lane South,
Wallington, Surrey SM6 9RF

We have a quantity of Phillips VCR cassettes, both new and ex-library. Please write or phone for details

NTSC/PAL Transfers. Please write or phone for details

NEXT ISSUE OF

Radio & Electronics
The communications, electronics & computers magazine **World**

ON SALE
Thursday
14th June

CENTRE ELECTRONICS

RACAL RA17

£195.00 EACH inc delivery
Part Exchange Welcome

Free lists of other radio receivers available including Eddystone, RCA, Murphy, Racal, Pye, National etc. Also components and bargain packs starting from 35p each.

Callers by appointment welcome

SPECIAL COLLECTION AND DELIVERY SERVICE

549 Station Rd, Balsall Common
Coventry, W Midlands CV7 7EF
Tel: 0676-32560

FOR A PROFESSIONAL FINISH

Use Strip-fix Plastic PANEL SIGNS



Set 3 — White wording **Set 4 — Black wording**
Over 1,000 words and symbols, covering more than 300 terms, in each set of 6 sheets.

Set 5 — Dials

6 sheets containing one large and two medium scales, large horizontal tuning scale, frequencies, 12 control panels.

Easy to fix. Stapled in booklet form to hang above workbench

Only **£1.50** per set, all 3 sets for only **£3.00** inc VAT & postage

Available only from:

DATA PUBLICATIONS

45 Yeading Avenue, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middx HA2 9RL

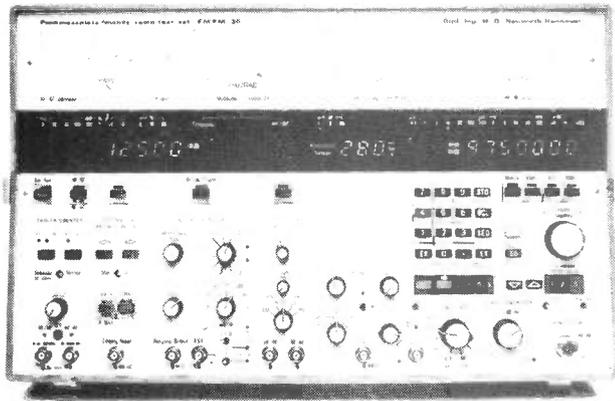
G8KBQ AVCOMM LIMITED G6HKT

25 Northload Street, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 9HB
Tel: 0458 33145

25pf Beehive trimmer caps.....	5/40p
250pf min. variable caps. 1/4 spindle	80p
0.5 - 6pf tubular trimmers.....	30p
5 - 28pf tubular trimmers.....	35p
45pf - 45pf C808 split stator caps	£1.50
4 gang 450pf variable caps.....	£2.50
1000pf 10KV caps (ideal 2M linears)	80p
Electret mic inserts, 600 OHM.....	35p
12-way tag strips.....	35p
240V AC RED neons.....	30p
Pack 5 1/4" coilformers - cans.....	35p
Pack asstd. solder tags.....	20p
Pack insulated stand off's.....	30p
Pack 10 cabinet feet.....	25p
Pack 10 rubber cabinet feet.....	80p
Black collett knobs. 1/4" spindle.....	35p
1 1/4" inline fuseholders.....	10p
PCB through plating rivets.....	100/20p
Universal 1/4" drive couplings.....	35p
125uF 350V elect. caps. 10 for.....	£4.00

APRIL 84 LISTS, CONTAINING MANY BARGAINS 30p ALL GOODS BY RETURN P&P 35p up to £5, above post extra

PRODUCT NEWS



autoranging AF voltmeter, SINAD/distortion meter and RF power meter (100W).

For preselection, up to 8 signal frequencies can be programmed through the front panel keyboard. Frequency stepping is possible with an adjustable channel spacing. All parameters measured can be read in both digital and analogue form through LEDs and 4 large-size panel meters.

Automatic measurement control, such as automatic frequency setting of the modulation meter and signal generator with selectable duplex distance on incoming

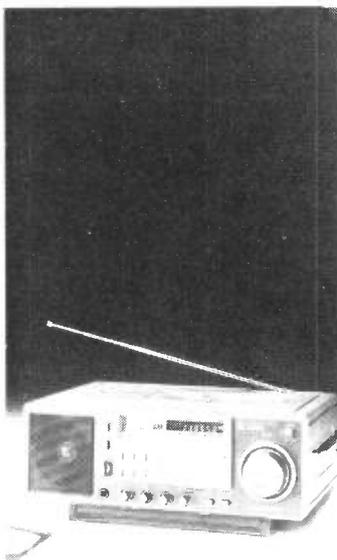
transmitter signals, push button operation and bidirectional protected RF input/output socket allow rapid and accurate measurements to be made on transceivers, duplex and relays systems. The compact, light-weight and ruggedised test set is suitable for both use in the field and the laboratory and can be mains operated or battery powered.

Further details on the Model FMPM-30 can be obtained from: *The Sales Department, Systron-Donner Limited, St Marys Road, Sydenham Industrial Estate, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, Tel: (0926) 35411.*

THE PANASONIC RE-B600LBE PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Panasonic have introduced the RF-B600LBE, a PLL synthesized FM/LW/MW/SW portable communications receiver with a micro-computer multi-tuning system. This model is designed to give accurate, stable reception. This new mains or battery operated portable radio has a highly developed technological construction, although operating procedures are straightforward.

The RF-B600LBE incorporates 5 advanced tuning systems, and a fluorescent digital display will show the frequencies that are being tuned - in 1KHz steps for SW/LW and MW bands and in 0.005MHz for the FM band. Additional features include: a product demodulator for clearer SSB and CW; an automatic noise limiting system to reduce unwanted interference; an AM/RC gain control to permit adjustment of signals that are too strong and cause distortion; and a widthband selector switch



designed to prevent cross interference and provide cleaner sounds in AM broadcasts.

Elegantly styled in a silver and grey finish, the RF-B600LBE has a recommended retail price of £444.50 and is available complete with instruction manual through Panasonic's authorised dealer network.

SATELLITE RECEIVER SYSTEMS

Magnum Microwave Corp of California, Luxor AB of Sweden and Luxor (NA) Corp of Washington, announce the presentation of the TVRO Satellite Receiver Systems in North America and Europe. The Luxor/Magnum joint enterprise will focus on 4GHz

and 12GHz Satellite Receiver systems, combining a range of advanced design Luxor Satellite Receivers with Magnum-designed Downconverters and Low Noise Converters. Further information: *Magnum Microwave Corporation, Mountain View, California. Tel: (415) 968-9281.*



WOULD YOU BELIEVE IT?

Sansui Electronics (UK) are launching a whole new range of in-car hi-fi products that aim to offer the same levels of sound reproduction in your car as you have become accustomed to in your home.

Sansui have achieved this goal by concentrating on the technical specifications of the product range, eg their RX 700/710 models have a THD (Total Harmonic Distortion) of .05% which is even less than their own highly acclaimed AU-D22 domestic amplifier, and something you'll really appreciate when you turn the volume up.

This concern with sound quality, has not, however, caused Sansui to ignore those convenient features that allow you to keep your eyes on the road, whilst operating your system. The RX 700/710 has auto reverse and there is automatic music

program search, to help you easily locate tracks on a cassette. There are also 30 pre-sets on the tuner section, which again is highly specified with a frequency response of 30-15 kHz - as good as the majority of domestic tuners.

The range starts at just over £200, with the flag-ship model, the CX 910L costing around £340, for which you get Dolby B & C, bass, treble, loud, quartz PLL synthesized tuning, automatic station seek and a choice of green or orange panel illumination as well as a host of other features.

The power output of the models ranges from 12 watts per channel to 20 watts, with the additional option of two power amplifiers for those who want up to 55 watts per channel.

Also available will be a wide selection of 2-way and 3-way speakers.



ADVERTISERS INDEX

AKD.....74	Dewsbury Electronics 14	C M Howes Communications 42	Reltech Unstruments .....60
Akhter Instruments 68	Display Electronics .....92	Keytronics 101	Sandwell Plant Ltd 107
Amateur Radio Exchange 17,43	East Cornwall Components 86	Lecmar Electronics 82	Scarab Systems .....40
Amtronics..... Inside Front Cover	Edwardschild Ltd..... 107	Light Soldering Developments.....	Sendz 81
Ant Products 82	Enfield Electronics 12	..... 24	Skywave Communications .....24
Avcomm Ltd 109	BNOS Electronics 24	A Marshall Ltd..... 79	South Midlands Communications 28,29
Bi-Pak 76	..... Outside Back Cover	Microwave Modules..... 36	C R Supply Co 40
Black Star 60	N J Electronics 20,21	Millhill Supplies..... 40	C-Tec Security 40
Brian Reed 40	GSC (UK) Ltd..... 46	Mutek Ltd..... Inside Back Cover	A H Thacker 97
J Bull Ltd 72	Gamma Aerials..... 50	P M Components Ltd 83	Thandar 10,34,71,88
Centre Electronics 109	Garex Electronics 50	Powertran 30	Thanet Electronics .....56,57
Circuit 6 & 7	Grandata 10	RTVC 65	Thomson Electronics 107
Crimson Electronics 52	Hart Electronics..... 88	Reg Ward & Co Ltd..... 24	Wilmslow Audio .....34
Data Publications 109	Hemmings..... 97		R Withers 62
			Wood & Douglas..... 97

Radio & Electronics World

The communications, electronics & computers magazine

ADVERTISING RATES & INFORMATION

ABC membership approved pending first audit Jan-Dec 1984

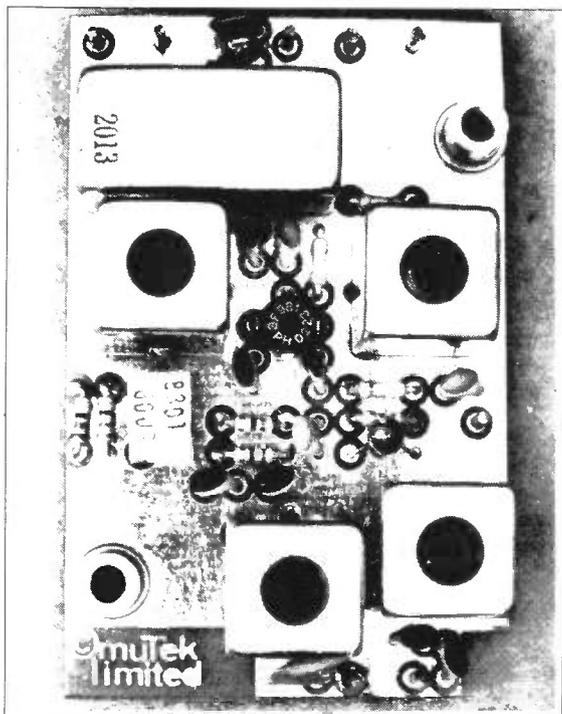
DISPLAY AD RATES		series rates for consecutive insertions			
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 issues	12 issues
61 x 90	1/8 page	£91.00	£86.00	£82.00	£73.00
128 x 90 or 61 x 186	1/4 page	£160.00	£150.00	£145.00	£125.00
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	1/2 page	£305.00	£290.00	£275.00	£245.00
263 x 186	1 page	£590.00	£560.00	£530.00	£475.00
263 x 394	double page	£1140.00	£1070.00	£1020.00	£910.00

COLOUR AD RATES		series rates for consecutive insertions			
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 issues	12 issues
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	1/2 page	£420.00	£395.00	£375.00	£335.00
297 x 210	1 page	£810.00	£760.00	£730.00	£650.00

SPECIAL POSITIONS	Covers	Outside back cover	20% extra	inside covers	10% extra
Bleed	10% extra	[Bleed area = 307 x 220]			
Facing Matter:	15% extra				

DEADLINES					*Dates affected by public holidays
issue	colour & mono display ad	small ad	mono artwork	on sale	
Jul 84	17 May 84	23 May 84	25 May 84	14 Jun 84	
Aug 84	14 Jun 84	20 Jun 84	22 Jun 84	12 Jul 84	
Sept 84	12 Jul 84	18 Jul 84	20 Jul 83	9 Aug 84	
Oct 84	15 Aug 84*	21 Aug 84*	23 Aug 84*	13 Sept 84	

CONDITIONS & INFORMATION			
<p>SERIES RATES Series rates also apply when larger or additional space to that initially booked is taken. An ad of at least the minimum space must appear in consecutive issues to qualify for series rates. Previous copy will automatically be repeated if no further copy is received. A hold ad is acceptable for maintaining your series rate contract. This will automatically be inserted if no further copy is received. Display Ad and Small Ad series rate contracts are not interchangeable.</p>	<p>If series rate contract is cancelled, the advertiser will be liable to pay the unearned series discount already taken.</p> <p>COPY Except for County Guides copy may be changed monthly. No additional charges for typesetting or illustrations (except for colour separations). For illustrations just send photograph or artwork. Colour Ad rates do not include the cost of separations.</p>	<p>Printed — web-offset</p> <p>PAYMENT All single insertion ads are accepted on a pre-payment basis only, unless an account is held. Accounts will be opened for series rate advertisers subject to satisfactory credit references. Accounts are strictly net and must be settled by publication date.</p> <p>FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE (0277) 219876</p>	<p>Overseas payments by International Money Order. Commission to approved advertising agencies is 10%.</p> <p>CONDITIONS 10% discount if advertising in both Radio & Electronics World and Amateur Radio. A voucher copy will be sent to Display and Colour advertisers only. Ads accepted subject to our standard conditions, available on request.</p>



SLNA 145sb preamplifier for Yaesu's FT290 transceiver.

**£27.40 + £1.20
p&p inc VAT**

Why is it that in a little over a year muTek's SLNA 145sb preamplifier for the FT290 has been a hit on such a big scale?

The answer isn't really obvious. Good engineering often isn't. But that IS the answer: good engineering. But why is it that muTek products work so well? You see there's an awful lot more to good engineering than merely finding the 'right' transistor for example. There's a lot more to it even than the extensive use of computer-aided systems analysis and design techniques, or the use of quality components and printed circuit boards. There's experience, and that's one item that's always in stock at muTek. Experience in the design of everything from synthesised uhf signal generators, to downconverters for microwave pay-tv systems, to antenna test equipment. Lessons learnt in such projects benefit our amateur radio customers today. There's another thing too — backup. How many people do you know who've paid for factory service or repair of their muTek products, in or out of guarantee? We care! What about reliability? That's simple — we couldn't afford to offer such deep support if we had reliability problems!! Delivery? We've had problems in the past, and we've admitted it! However, these problems are now receding into history, and we are now usually able to supply most of our range if not from stock, then within a few days.

We enjoy making amateur radio equipment: it's an extraordinary challenge to do it well. We may make equipment for radio amateurs, but we're anything but amateur in our attitudes to our work!

muTek limited — the rf technology company

Dept RW, Bradworthy, Holsworthy, Devon EX22 7TU (040924) 543



Take a look at the world's most advanced range of 2 metre Linear Amplifiers

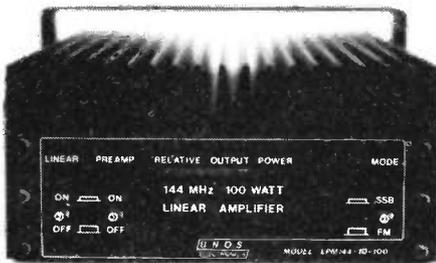
Over 40 years of design experience has gone into what is fast becoming acclaimed as the biggest break-through in linear technology. Performance and reliability have been designed in, which gives us the confidence to offer a free 5-year warranty. Why not take a closer look at our products and see where value for money really counts.

The LPM144 Range

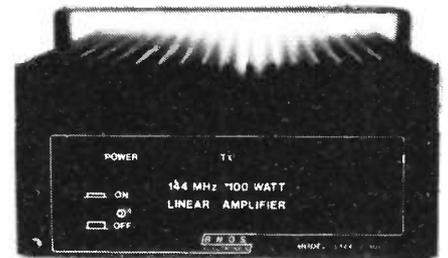
This sophisticated, but simple to use, range of amplifiers have performance characteristics and extra features previously not available in the UK. The pre-amplifier uses the highly regarded BF981 MOSFET, and an LED bargraph power meter is provided, to highlight only two of the amazing number of features.

The L144 Range

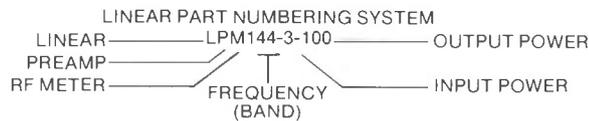
To complement the LPM range, we have introduced the L series linear-only versions for the amateur who may already be equipped with a good pre-amplifier and power meter. The excellent linear performance is maintained and both RF Vox and hard-wired changeover are standard.



- Linear all mode operation
- Continuous rated RF output power (RMS)
- RF & HARD switched changeover with selectable delay
- Trouble-free RF switching at low drive levels
- Straight-through mode when switched off
- Unique over-drive protection circuit
- Mobile mount on all 100 Watt models



LPM144-1-100	£172.50
LPM144-3-100	£172.50
LPM144-10-100	£149.50
LPM144-25-160	£207.00
LPM144-3-180	£235.75
LPM144-10-180	£235.75



L144-1-100	£143.75
L144-3-100	£143.75
L144-10-100	£120.75
L144-25-160	£178.25
L144-3-180	£207.00
L144-10-180	£207.00

BNOS 'A' Series Power Supplies

12/6A £52.90

- 13.8V, 6A continuous output
- 7A maximum output current
- 10A current meter
- 10A output terminals
- LED shut down indicator
- Fully protected

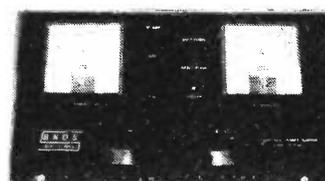


12/12A £95.45

- 13.8V, 12A continuous output
- 15A maximum output current
- Large 20A current meter
- 15A output terminals
- LED shut down indicator
- Fully protected

12/25A £138.00

- 13.8V, 25A continuous output
- 30A maximum output current
- Large 30A current meter
- 30A output terminals
- LED shut down indicator
- Fully protected



12/40A £276.00

- 13.8V, 40A continuous output
- 50A maximum output current
- Large 50A current meter
- Large output meter
- LED shut down indicator
- LED out of regulation indicator
- Output sensing terminals
- Fully protected

Our Guarantee Our aim is to provide you with high quality products at realistic prices, to give you the best value for your money.

All products that carry our logo are designed and built by our engineers in the UK and carry a full 12-month guarantee, which includes all parts and labour.

We are so confident that our linears are simply the best that we offer to repair your unit at component cost for up to 5 years from date of purchase. That means we will repair, calibrate and return to you free of charge.

All other products sold by us carry our standard 12-month guarantee.

Available direct or from one of our many UK agents — or come and see us at most rallies and exhibitions



BNOS Electronics (Dept RE) Bigods Hall, Great Dunmow, Essex, CM6 3BE
Telephone (0371) 4677 SAE for further details
PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER

All prices include VAT. Postage free on all Mainland UK orders, goods normally despatched by return.



ENFIELD ELECTRONICS

208 Baker Street, Enfield,
Middlesex. EN1 3JY. Tel. 01-366 1873



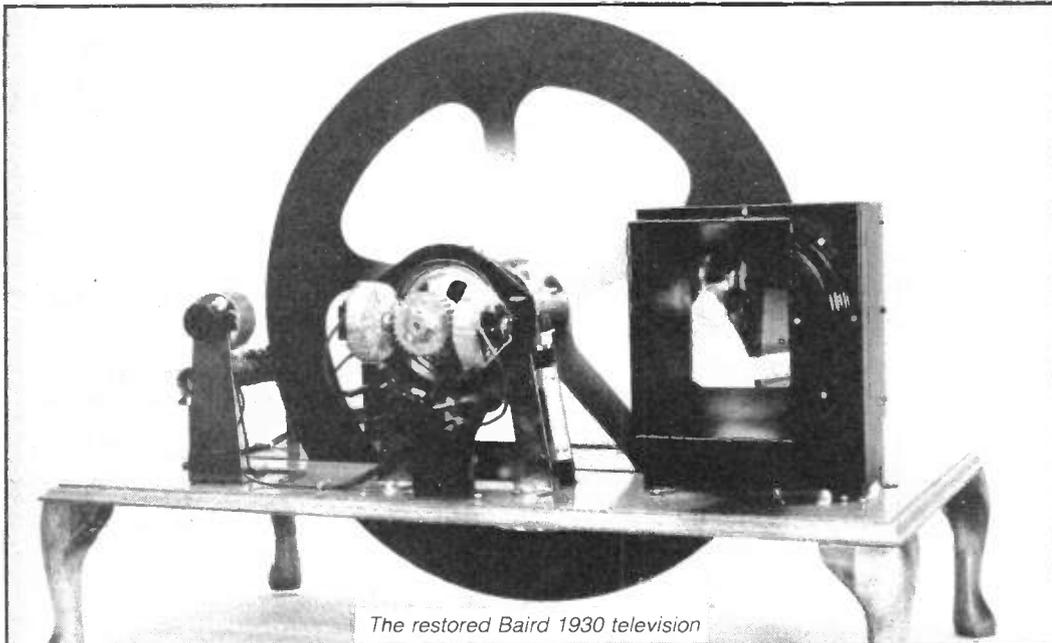
TRANSISTORS

AC125	30p	BC183C	12p	BF196	14p	TIP29C	45p	2N1304	80p
AC126	30p	BC183L	12p	BF200	14p	TIP30A	45p	2N1305	80p
AC127	30p	BC183LB	12p	BF248	20p	TIP30C	45p	2N1308	80p
AC132	30p	BC184B	12p	BF244B	35p	TIP31A	38p	2N1613	36p
AC141	30p	BC184L	12p	BF256	35p	TIP31B	40p	2N2222A	36p
AC142	30p	BC186	30p	BF258	35p	TIP32A	40p	2N2369A	28p
AC176	30p	BC187	30p	BF259	35p	TIP32C	40p	2N2646	68p
AC187	30p	BC212A	14p	BF594	40p	TIP36C	140p	2N2904A/5A	30p
AC188	30p	BC212L	14p	BF595	40p	TIP41A	50p	2N2907A	30p
AD149	80p	BC213	12p	BF596	40p	TIP41B	50p	2N2926G	12p
AD161	45p	BC213B	12p	BF597	40p	TIP42A	65p	2N2926V	12p
AD162	45p	BC213L	12p	BF598	40p	TIP42B	65p	2N3053	30p
BC107	12p	BC214	12p	BF599	40p	TIP120	80p	2N3054	75p
BC107A	14p	BC214B	14p	BF599	40p	TIP121	80p	2N3055E	60p
BC107B	14p	BC214L	14p	BF599	40p	TIP142	120p	2N3442	150p
BC108	12p	BC217	12p	BF599	40p	TIP2955	70p	2N3615	200p
BC108A	14p	BC238B	18p	BF599	40p	TIS44	25p	2N3702	12p
BC108B	14p	BC307	18p	BF599	40p	TIS90	30p	2N3704	12p
BC109	12p	BC308	14p	BF599	40p	TIS91	30p	2N3705	12p
BC109B	12p	BC327	16p	BF599	40p	VN10KMA	75p	2N3706	12p
BC109C	14p	BC337	16p	BF599	40p	VSX20	30p	2N3707	12p
BC140	35p	BC338	16p	BF599	40p	VSX29	16p	2N3708	12p
BC141	35p	BC341	36p	BU105	170p	ZTX107	12p	2N3710	12p
BC142	35p	BC461	36p	BU208A	220p	ZTX108	12p	2N3711	12p
BC143	35p	BC477	40p	MJ2955	90p	ZTX300	15p	2N3771	200p
BC144	35p	BC478	40p	MJE340	50p	ZTX301	18p	2N3772	200p
BC148	12p	BC517	45p	MJE371	90p	ZTX302	18p	2N3773	200p
BC157	12p	BC547	15p	MJE395T	110p	ZTX303	20p	2N3819	25p
BC158	12p	BC548	15p	MJE395T	110p	ZTX304	20p	2N3820	45p
BC159	12p	BC549	15p	MPSA06	25p	ZTX330	35p	2N3866	100p
BC160	50p	BC556	20p	MPSA56	30p	ZTX500	18p	2N3903	15p
BC161	45p	BC557	16p	MPSL05	65p	ZTX501	18p	2N3904	15p
BC167	12p	BC558	16p	MPSL05	65p	ZTX502	18p	2N3905	15p
BC168	12p	BC559	16p	OC22	150p	ZTX503	18p	2N3906	15p
BC169	12p	BC570	20p	OC22	150p	ZTX504	30p	2N5172	30p
BC170	20p	BC571	20p	OC26	100p	ZTX531	30p	2N5194	80p
BC171	20p	BC572	23p	OC28	200p	ZTX550	30p	2N5457	42p
BC172A	12p	BD131	50p	OC36	220p	ZN696	35p	2N5458	48p
BC173	12p	BD132	50p	OC41	75p	ZN698	45p	2N5459	48p
BC177	20p	BD133	60p	OC42	75p	ZN699	45p	3N140	85p
BC178	20p	BD135	50p	OC70	60p	ZN706A	26p	3N141	85p
BC179	25p	BD136	40p	OC76	60p	2N708	30p	3N163	110p
BC181	23p	BD137	40p	OC81	60p	2N914	36p	3N201	115p
BC182	12p	BD138	40p	OC82	60p	2N918	30p	3N202	125p
BC182B	14p	BD139	45p	OC84	50p	2N930	30p	3N406	80p
BC182L	12p	BD140	45p	TIP29	30p	2N1131	30p	40407	80p
BC183	12p	BF194	14p	TIP29A	35p	2N1132	30p		
BC183B	12p	BF195	14p	TIP29B	50p	2N1303	80p		

TTL

7400	18p	7417	28p	7447	75p	7486	35p	74119	70p	74160	65p	74190	58p
7401	18p	7420	20p	7448	55p	7489	140p	74121	35p	74161	55p	74191	55p
7402	18p	7425	28p	7450	21p	7490	30p	74122	41p	74162	46p	74192	55p
7403	18p	7426	28p	7451	21p	7491	45p	74123	41p	74163	46p	74193	55p
7404	18p	7427	28p	7452	21p	7492	40p	74124	41p	74164	46p	74194	55p
7405	18p	7428	28p	7453	21p	7493	41p	74125	41p	74165	60p	74195	55p
7406	18p	7429	28p	7454	21p	7494	41p	74126	41p	74166	60p	74196	55p
7407	32p	7430	26p	7455	21p	7495	41p	74127	41p	74167	185p	74197	55p
7408	25p	7431	26p	7456	21p	7496	41p	74128	41p	74168	185p	74198	55p
7409	25p	7432	26p	7457	21p	7497	60p	74129	41p	74169	185p	74199	55p
7410	25p	7433	26p	7458	21p	7498	60p	74130	41p	74170	185p	74200	55p
7411	25p	7434	26p	7459	21p	7499	60p	74131	41p	74171	185p	74201	55p
7412	25p	7435	26p	7460	21p	7500	60p	74132	41p	74172	185p	74202	55p
7413	25p	7436	26p	7461	21p	7501	60p	74133	41p	74173	185p	74203	55p
7414	37p	7437	30p	7462	21p	7502	60p	74134	41p	74174	185p	74204	55p
7415	28p	7438	30p	7463	21p	7503	60p	74135	41p	74175	185p	74205	55p
		7439	30p	7464	21p	7504	60p	74136	41p	74176	185p	74206	55p
		7440	30p	7465	21p	7505	60p	74137	41p	74177	185p	74207	55p
		7441	30p	7466	21p	7506	60p	74138	41p	74178	185p	74208	55p
		7442	30p	7467	21p	7507	60p	74139	41p	74179	185p	74209	55p
		7443	30p	7468	21p	7508	60p	74140	41p	74180	185p	74210	55p
		7444	30p	7469	21p	7509	60p	74141	41p	74181	185p	74211	55p
		7445	30p	7470	21p	7510	60p	74142	41p	74182	185p	74212	55p
		7446	30p	7471	21p	7511	60p	74143	41p	74183	185p	74213	55p
		7447	30p	7472	21p	7512	60p	74144	41p	74184	185p	74214	55p
		7448	30p	7473	21p	7513	60p	74145	41p	74185	185p	74215	55p
		7449	30p	7474	21p	7514	60p	74146	41p	74186	185p	74216	55p
		7450	30p	7475	21p	7515	60p	74147	41p	74187	185p	74217	55p
		7451	30p	7476	21p	7516	60p	74148	41p	74188	185p	74218	55p
		7452	30p	7477	21p	7517	60p	74149	41p	74189	185p	74219	55p
		7453	30p	7478	21p	7518	60p	74150	41p	74190	185p	74220	55p
		7454	30p	7479	21p	7519	60p	74151	41p	74191	185p	74221	55p
		7455	30p	7480	21p	7520	60p	74152	41p	74192	185p	74222	55p
		7456	30p	7481	21p	7521	60p	74153	41p	74193	185p	74223	55p
		7457	30p	7482	21p	7522	60p	74154	41p	74194	185p	74224	55p
		7458	30p	7483	21p	7523	60p	74155	41p	74195	185p	74225	55p
		7459	30p	7484	21p	7524	60p	74156	41p	74196	185p	74226	55p
		7460	30p	7485	21p	7525	60p	74157	41p	74197	185p	74227	55p
		7461	30p	7486	21p	7526	60p	74158	41p	74198	185p	74228	55p
		7462	30p	7487	21p	7527	60p	74159	41p	74199	185p	74229	55p
		7463	30p	7488	21p	7528	60p	74160	41p	74200	185p	74230	55p
		7464	30p	7489	21p	7529	60p	74161	41p	74201	185p	74231	55p
		7465	30p	7490	21p	7530	60p	74162	41p	74202	185p	74232	55p
		7466	30p	7491	21p	7531	60p	74163	41p	74203	185p	74233	55p
		7467	30p	7492	21p	7532	60p	74164	41p	74204	185p	74234	55p
		7468	30p	7493	21p	7533	60p	74165	41p	74205	185p	74235	55p
		7469	30p	7494	21p	7534	60p	74166	41p	74206	185p	74236	55p
		7470	30p	7495	21p	7535	60p	74167	41p	74207	185p	74237	55p
		7471	30p	7496	21p	7536	60p	74168	41p	74208	185p	74238	55p
		7472	30p	7497	21p	7537	60p	74169	41p	74209	185p	74239	55p
		7473	30p	7498	21p	7538	60p	74170	41p	74210	185p	74240	55p
		7474	30p	7499	21p	7539	60p	74171	41p	74211	185p	74241	55p
		7475	30p	7500	21p	7540	60p	74172	41p	74212	185p	74242	55p
		7476	30p	7501	21p	7541	60p	74173	41p	74213	185p	74243	55p
		7477	30p	7502	21p	7542	60p	74174	41p	74214	185p	74244	55p
		7478	30p	7503	21p	7543	60p	74175	41p	74215	185p	74245	55p
		7479	30p	7504	21p	7544	60p	74176	41p	74216	185p	74246	55p
		7480	30p	7505	21p	7545	60p	74177	41p	74217	185p	74247	55p
		7481	30p	7506	21p	7546	60p	74178	41p	74218	185p	74248	55p
		7482	30p	7507	21p	7547	60p	74179	41p	74219	185p	74249</	

NEWS DESK



The restored Baird 1930 television

Plessey Radar restore original television

The first flickering, eye-straining pictures which heralded the birth of the television era and a social and entertainment revolution have been made to live again by engineers and apprentices with Plessey Radar at Cowes, IOW. They have combined their talents, and their patience, to restore an early 1930's television – an antique, mechanical 'goggle box' which fascinated affluent grandparents.

The original Baird set, costing £18 in the days when steam radio ruled, has been loaned to the National Wireless Museum at Arreton Manor, IOW, after being discovered under a pile of rotting firewood in an Essex outhouse where it had lain forgotten for half a century. Only six televisions have survived and all are believed to be priceless.

To operate the television a household had also to own two radio sets to watch pictures described as 'barely discernible' which were broadcast for two hours each evening on the medium wave. One wireless provided the picture, the other the accompanying sound.

The television operated on 30 lines but, with the aid of a scan converter, it is hoped

that it may eventually be adapted to show today's 625 line pictures.

Two technician apprentices Mark Holloway and Nick Warry helped to restore the television. Nick said: 'I had seen photographs of one before in magazines which I read, but I didn't think I would ever work on the real thing. We had to decide how best to reproduce a new disc and we worked from photographs of a drawing made at Cowes. Fortunately, the television was complete and no bits were missing but it was extremely tarnished and needed a great deal of cleaning up. The scan converter involved a great deal of design work but we thought that it would be possible'.

Mr Ian Moth, a principal electro-optics engineer with Plessey Radar and also a radio amateur, advised the apprentices on the rebuild. He said: 'Our principal problem was the large aluminium disc which had been buckled and torn. We couldn't restore it, so we had to copy it. It was through the whirling disc that the television scanned the picture. Behind it was a light and a family of three or four, huddled together, viewed by looking through a magnifying glass incorporating two lenses which gave good distortion properties. The

effect could be compared to looking at a slide viewer'.

US may adopt European TV system

A new colour TV system that may be selected to improve the technical quality of American television is based on the European PAL colour television system. The proposed system is one of a number being studied following an American decision to look at ways of improving the technical quality of their TV system. If adopted, new sets for the system would be needed, though manufacturers would be able to use many of the existing components and sub-assemblies.

The new system, called AmpAL, is not identical to PAL but improves on it by removing its 'eight-field sequence' – jargon for PAL's major drawback. American viewers are at a disadvantage as a result of being first with colour television back in the 1950s. The NTSC system, named after National TV Standards Committee, (or alternatively, 'Never The Same Colour!'), has long been criticised for its sensitivity to what engineers call 'phase errors' in the transmission path and which frequently results in poor colour rendition.

If the Americans change their TV system to AmpAL it

could have benefits for the British consumer. Japan would be under pressure to change from NTSC and production of single-system sets would be expected to reduce the price of imported sets.

New repeater group

A recent meeting was held to form a new repeater group for GB3NN (RB2), located 3Km south of Wells Next The Sea in Norfolk. Site approval and a franchise have been received and licensing procedures are in progress with the DTI.

It is hoped to have the repeater operational at its new site by June/July '84. The repeater is a Pye 460 UHF unit converted to 70cm repeater use, the aerials are 4 stacked J-poles for Rx and 4 stacked dipoles for Tx, the site is 77m ASL, with aerials at 25m high, giving an ERP of 12 watts.

Donations from any prospective users of GB3NN would be gratefully accepted by the keeper: *Bill Tuck G8KZP, 'Whalebone Cottage', Wells Next The Sea, Norfolk NR23 1EN*, or the treasurer: *Malcolm Amis G4VDC, 'Arcantell', 5 Waveney Close, Wells Next The Sea, Norfolk NR23 1HU*.

Digital storage oscilloscopes

A new in-depth application note written by Chris Crook of Gould Design & Test Systems Division gives an authoritative review of digital storage oscilloscopes and their applications. The application note compares digital storage oscilloscopes with other classes of waveform-storage instruments, and also discusses the effects of resolution and sampling on waveform capture.

Specific applications discussed in the new publication include the simultaneous display of reference trace and updated trace for easy testing of electronic circuits; automatic plotting of spikes on power-supply lines to analyse the causes of data corruption in computer circuits; automatic recording of alarm conditions using the variable set-point facilities on a DSO; automatic recording of bursts

DEWSBURY

ELECTRONICS

G4CLX



GAMMA TWIN

2 METRE FOLDED
1/2 WAVE ANTENNA

Copyright Gamma Aerial Products 1982



JST100 AMATEUR BAND TRANSCEIVER £998.00

This antenna is based on the very popular and successful 'SLIM JIM' design.

The GAMMA TWIN has the following unique features:

- ★ VERY LOW ANGLE OF RADIATION
- ★ ADJUSTABLE RADIATOR. (140-150 MHZ)
- ★ COMPLETELY WEATHERPROOF CONNECTING BOX
- ★ VERTICAL FIX DIRECTLY TO MAST

transceivers collect dust

PROTECT YOURS NOW!!!!

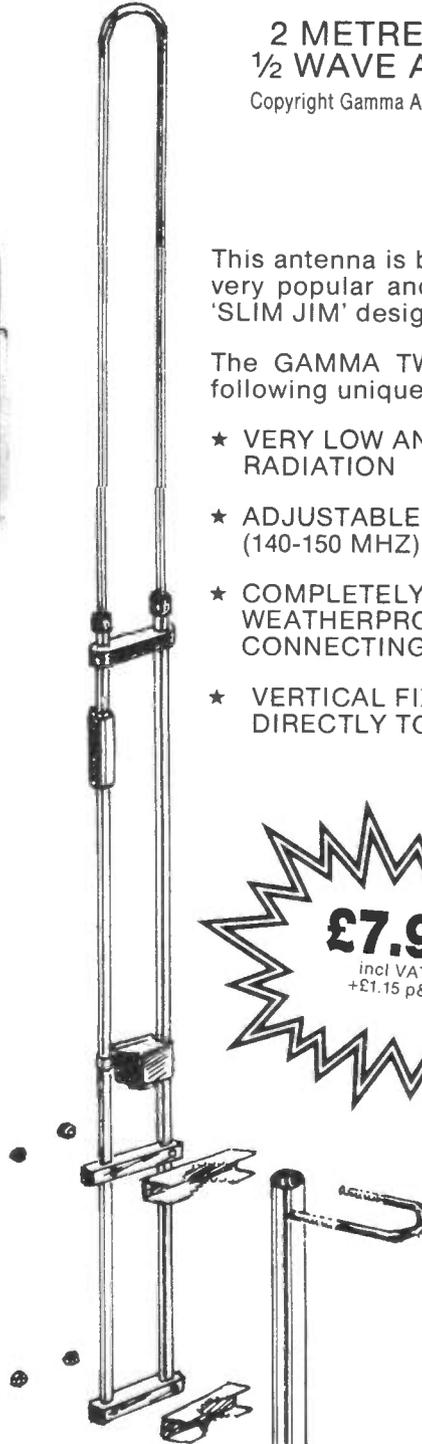
Exclusive to **Dewsbury Electronics** opaque covers for your rig. Made from opaque PVC stitched seams ensure long life. Edged with sewn cotton tape (bias binding). Available for all transceivers, receivers and ancillary units (ATU-VFO) etc.

Only **£1.50** inclusive. State transceiver or other rig identification, eg TS430, TS930 etc.

Allow ten days for delivery.

Postal orders please add 25p post & packing

Access/Barclaycard accepted. Licenced credit broker



Dewsbury Electronics offer a full range of **Trio Equipment** always in stock.

We are also stockists of DAIWA - WELTZ - DAVTREND - TASCOS TELEREADERS - MICROWAVE MODULES - ICS AMTOR - AEA PRODUCTS - DRAE

Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands.

Telephone: Stourbridge (0384) 390063



Closed Thursday

Instant finance available subject to status
Written details on request

of pulses or transients into separate stores to overcome store output delays; automatic copying of the displayed waveform into a computer for analysis by average, Fourier analysis, or integration to find, for example, the energy content of the waveform; and automatic copying of the displayed waveform onto a pen recorder.

Application Note and further information from: Gould Design & Test Systems Division, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex IG6 3UE.

New computer school in London

A new London Computer and Electronics School is due to open in Hammersmith. Apart from management and financial support from The BOC Group, it will receive backing from The Manpower Services Commission and grants from The Department of Trade and Industry and the London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham. Of the £1 million cost, over half will come from The BOC Group.

Prospective students for the six month and one year courses must be at least 19 years of age, unemployed, and will need to show evidence of having been out of full time education for the past two years. They will also need to succeed at an aptitude test and an interview. The courses begin in June/July and initially, the number of students will be limited to 120. During the course, students will receive a wage in the region of £40 per week, according to personal circumstances.

The School aims to meet two urgent needs. First, people can be provided with access to a new career with good long-term prospects and second, employers can be provided with people who are productive from day one. The demand for such people has been demonstrated by a survey which revealed that a shortage of several thousand suitably trained people in the computer and electronics field exists in the London area.

The success of the School will be measured by how many of its students are placed in jobs at the end of the course. As the programme has been designed to meet the criteria for produc-

ing qualified graduates for industry, it is hoped to achieve a high job placement rate. Indeed, there is a built-in incentive in the arrangements with the MSC to achieve a high placement performance whereby its financial contribution will be reduced for each graduate not placed in a job related to the skills for which he or she has been trained.

Overseeing the establishment of the London School, is Mr Marty Hanfling, President of BOC's Educational Services Division. He says: 'We see this first couple of years as very much a pilot scheme. It's the first time a school of this type has been set up in the UK and, in conjunction with our partners in the venture, we shall be monitoring its progress closely'.

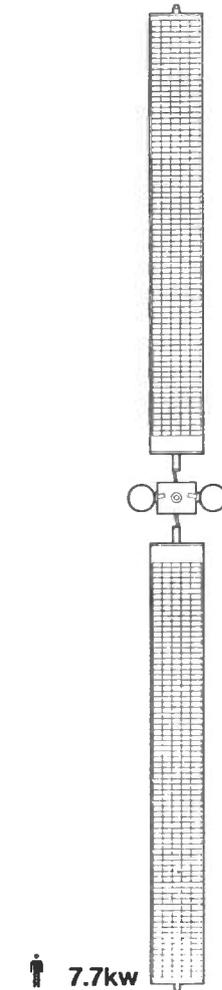
The address of the London Computer and Electronics School is Glenthorne House, Hammersmith Grove, London W6, and the office will be open to receive applications from Saturday 7th April.

Satellite study to keep solar panels in their place

Marconi Space & Defence Systems Ltd has been commissioned by the 11-nation European Space Agency (ESA) to study ways of improving the pointing accuracy of large spacecraft. The study will focus on the particular problems presented by large, flexible solar panel structures with a view to the eventual application of this research to very large telecommunications spacecraft.

Large satellites with high output powers (up to several kilowatts) need to be manoeuvred with a high degree of accuracy to ensure that their communications antennae are correctly orientated with respect to the Earth; even a tenth of a degree error in a satellite communications beam at a distance of 20,000 miles could mean a serious loss of data at the ground station. Pointing accuracy is, of course, even more vital for satellites with very narrow beams.

The Space Division of MSDS, located at Portsmouth, has already embarked on an ambitious programme aimed at improving the control thruster jets (and their propellants) which react to, and correct the natural drift of satellites in



orbit. Earlier improvements in thruster jet control have already led to a phenomenal increase in pointing accuracy for small, power-limited craft where the solar-collecting panels are fixed to the body of the satellite. However, large, power-hungry craft with their extended solar panel structures present a particular

problem: such structures tend to bend under the impulse generated by the control thrusters. This unwanted flexing introduces further movement of the spacecraft, probably necessitating additional correction by the thrusters and ultimately leading to further disorientation of the satellite. This could negate any improvements in thruster control and result in depletion of propellant reserve. The operational life of the craft would, therefore, be seriously affected.

The new study takes a mathematical approach to the problem by applying Sturm's algebraic theorem, first proposed in 1836, to calculate a correctly timed sequence of thruster commands. These commands, delivered by a Marconi attitude control microcomputer, could correct the pointing of the satellite and bring the solar collectors and other flexible parts of the satellite to a state of zero vibration at the same instant. This process can be repeated automatically, to correct natural drift or the effects of deliberate commands from the ground to alter the position of a spacecraft in the sky.

The study also addresses methods of determining the vibration pattern of flexible satellite structures from a single sensor, typically a gyroscope, attached to the spacecraft. By adopting these Sturm-based techniques, satellite pointing accuracies should soon improve from the 0.15° currently achieved, to better than 0.05°.

COMPANY NEWS

Walmore Electronics

Walmore Electronics Ltd, the Covent Garden based communications specialists, have been appointed sole UK agent by E-H International Inc. This Oakland, California based manufacturer of automatic test equipment claims to produce 'the cleanest pulses in the world'. To substantiate their claim, E-H International produce a range of programmable and benchtop pulse generators with frequencies from 0.5Hz to 250MHz and pulsewidths from less than 1ns to 1s.

To complement the pulse generators, a full range of waveform analysers is available and to facilitate the

switching of pulses, a line of programmable coaxial switches is available. Additionally, PCB mounted reed switches are available.

Leisure Zone Ltd

Leisure Zone Ltd, home consumer electronics and electronic games importers, are now in liquidation. The company began trading in March 1982 and had lost some £50,000 by June 1983. It has now gone into voluntary liquidation with a total estimated deficiency as regards unsecured creditors of £32,361.

For further information please contact Clive Hicks on 01-499 1649.

Videoconference Service

A digital videoconference service between London and New York will start shortly. The new service will be set up jointly by British Telecom International (BTI) and AT&T Communications. Initially, it will operate between British Telecom's studios in London and other cities in Britain, and AT&T's studios in New York and 13 other American cities.

The digital videoconferencing service to the USA follows the inauguration of a similar service earlier this year to Toronto, Canada (*R&EW News, April*).

The service will use a high-speed digital link between international exchanges in London and New York, providing full motion video and audio communications. A British Telecom-developed video coder/decoder (Codec) codes and compresses the signals that make up the television picture, transmitting only changes in picture content from one frame to the next. This reduces the bandwidth required to 2Mbit/s or possibly less.

British Telecom is planning to provide terminals and codecs for private use on purchase or rental terms through its VideoStream domestic videoconferencing service scheduled for launch after Easter. These video terminals will incorporate television cameras, monitors, microphones and loudspeakers, enabling users to set up conferences from rooms in their own premises.

The announcement was made at the International Teleconference Symposium which is being run under the auspices of Intelsat by BTI in conjunction with Comsat (USA), KDD (Japan), OTC (Australia) and Teleglobe (Canada).

Intelsat, which has 106 member countries, owns and operates a global satellite network supplying two-thirds of the world's international telecommunications services. Britain is Intelsat's second largest shareholder.

R&EW Zilog competition

Following a series of articles describing Zilog's Z8000

microprocessor, *Radio and Electronics World* and Zilog UK ran a competition whose prize was donated by Arcom Control Systems Ltd. Entrants had to answer some fifty questions and describe a suitable application for their prize.

Mike Quee, Zilog UK's European Marketing Manager, had the great pleasure of presenting the Z8000 CPU VME board to lucky winner Dave Wells.

Mr. Wells is attending the Cranfield Institute of Technology in Cranfield, Bedfordshire where he is taking a PhD in Ecological Physics studying bird migration using an X-Band Radar System. He is planning to use the board in his experiments.

Learn from Maplin

Maplin Electronics are set to become a major supplier of training products and services. As the sole UK distributor of the now expanded Heathkit Educational Systems, Maplin can supply a fully comprehensive range of training and educational pro-

ducts, support services and courses.

Having appeared on TV, radio and the press, Maplin's highly user-friendly robot 'Hero' has become the best known and best selling training robot. Also receiving considerable interest are the Heathkit microprocessor courses, which range from basic instruction to 'build yourself a micro' level with kits supplied by Maplin.

Maplin, the major UK suppliers of electronic components and a leading distributor of hobby computer products, are similarly expanding their range of 'Practical Projects'. These provide users with a kit covering such projects as special interfaces for many of the popular range of home micros, home security devices, car and radio enhancements. The company have decided to produce and publish on a monthly basis 'Maplin's Top Twenty Kits'. At the top of the first best seller listings are the 75W Mosfet Amp Module; Modems; The ZH81 I/O Port and a car burglar alarm.

LOW COST COMPUTER CAD FOR ELECTRONICS

Number One Systems, the Cambridgeshire based electronics design consultants, announce the launch of a Sinclair Spectrum version of their ac linear circuit analysis program for micro-computers.

The program was written originally for the BBC-B and Newbrain computers and has proved to be extremely popular with universities and industrial R & D establishments both at home and abroad.

The version for the Spectrum is in response to many requests, particularly from undergraduate students and school science teachers, and brings professional electronics CAD facilities within the reach of all. Circuits of up to 16 nodes and 60 components can be analysed for input impedance, output impedance and gain.

Resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers, op-amps and FETs can be simulated by the program, and the ac performance of circuits containing any combination of these components fully evaluated over a wide frequency range without the

need for laborious breadboarding and bench testing. Once a circuit has been entered into the computer it can be stored on tape for further analysis at a later date.

Modifications can be made to the component values and circuit configuration during a simulation thus enabling the

designer to assess quickly the circuit's sensitivity to component tolerances, stray capacitances, temperature effects etc.

The program is ideally suited for frequency response analysis of filter circuits, audio amplifiers, wideband amplifiers, tuned RF amplifiers, linear inte-

grated circuits etc, and has now been in use for over two years.

The version for the Sinclair Spectrum is supplied on cassette and is fully documented.

For further information contact *Adrian Espin or Martin Morris at Number One Systems on (0480) 61778*





FASTER BY PHONE WITH A.R.E. MAIL ORDER



Bernie-can
I send coffee by Mail Order?

Sure-when I arrange it with
American Expresso!

PHONE FOR DETAILS · STOP PRESS · SPECIALS · PHONE FOR DETAILS ·

YAESU SPECIALS

FT 102 9 BAND T'CEIVER
FT 980 HF TRANSCEIVER
FT 757 HF TRANSCEIVER
FT 290R VHF PORTABLE T'CEIVER
FT 790 UHF PORTABLE T'CEIVER
FT 726 VHF-UHF & HF T'CEIVER
FRG7700 HF RECEIVER

ICOM SPECIALS

IC 751 HF TRANSCEIVER
IC 745 HF TRANSCEIVER
IC 2E VHF HAND HELD
IC 4E UHF HAND HELD
IC 02E VHF HAND HELD
IC 04E UHF HAND HELD
IC R70 HF RECEIVER
IC R71 NEW HF RECEIVER

TRIO/KENWOOD SPECIALS

TS 930 HF T'CEIVER GEN COV
TS 430 HF T'CEIVER GEN COV
TR 9130 VHF ALL MODE TCVR
TW 4000 VHF/UHF FM TCVR
TR 2500 VHF HAND HELD
R 600 HF RECEIVER
R 2000 HF RECEIVER

NE PHONE PHONE · ALL ABOVE ON SPECIAL OFFER · PHONE PHONE PHON

ICOM STOCK

2005 IC751	* NEW * 100W H.F.	989.00
2008 IC745	* NEW * 100W H.F.	
2010 IC740	100w HF	
2020 PSU(int.)	230v AC p.	
2030 FM(EX242)	FM modul	
2040 KEYSER(EX243)	Keyer mod	
2108 IC730	100w HF tr	
2128 FL30	SSB pass l	
2180 IC720A	100w HF tr	
2200 PS15	230v p.s.u.	
2210 PS20	230v chopp	
2150 FL45	500Hz filter	
2050 FL44	2.4kHz SSB	
2220 FL32	CW narrow	
2230 FL34	AM filter for	
2150 EX202	LDA unit for	
2160 EX203	CW audio filt	
2170 EX205	TRV unit for	
2240 B10	Memory back	
2290 IC2KL	500W solid st.	513.00
2300 IC2KL PSU	Matching 230v AC PSU	258.00
2310 AT100	100 watt HF Auto ATU	249.00
2320 AT500	500 watt HF Auto ATU	349.00
2340 CF1	Cooling fan	29.50
2350 SP3	Matching ext speaker	39.00
2380 HP1	Communication phones	25.00
2370 SM5	Base microphone	29.99
2250 IC-R70	Comms rec 230v AC	PHONE
2280 FM unit	Plug in module	30.00
2270 FL63	CW narrow filter	32.99
2050 FL44	Xtal filter	65.00
2410 IC290H	Multimode 2m 12v DC	439.00
2430 BU1	Back up supply	28.00
2440 IC471	Multimode 70cm	689.00

2450 IC480 Multimode 70cm 12v DC

989.00

2480 IC2E 2m

New transceiver—or accessory—in mind?

You'll find A.R.E. first and foremost in everything for the Radio Amateur. Our huge selection of equipment is too big for one ad. In fact, it's big enough for a book—so we've got one ready for you. Send 50p for our new **SPRING PRICE LIST**, out now.

MUTEK STOCK

50MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981	37.10
70MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981	37.10
70MHz low noise unswitched preamplifier using BF981	22.40
Unboxed version of SLNA 70u	13.70
144MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981 (0.9dB noise figure)	37.10
44MHz low noise unswitched preamplifier using BF981	22.40
Unboxed version of SLNA 144u	13.70
Over optimised preamplifier using switching using BF981 FT290R.	
144MHz low noise unswitched preamplifier using BF981	27.40

TOP SECRET BOOK
Confidential Frequency Book
Still only £10.95

CQ TOP BAND

The latest from WPO Communications
160m SSB/CW Transceiver Kit 30w
output, digital display, noise-blanker.
Extremely small. Superb receiver.
Available end June. PHONE

5940 TLNA 432s	Very high performance bipolar transistor switched preamplifier for 430-440MHz using BFQ69 for 1.4dBm and 0dBm input intercept performance	74.90
5950 TLNA 432u	Unswitched boxed variant of TLNA 432s	29.00
5960 TLNA 432ub	Unboxed TLNA 432u	20.49
5970 GLNA 432u	Series 432 MHz gasfet unswitched preamplifiers	PHONE
5980 BLNA 432ub	Sub-miniature 1.3dBm BFQ69 preamplifier	13.70

Always available—leading makes, comprehensive stocks

- MICROWAVE MODULES • MUTEK • FDK •
- WELZ • DATONG • DRAE • BNOS •
- TONNA ANTENNAS • TELE READERS •
- AMTOR • TONO TERMINALS •
- TET ANTENNAS • WRAASE SLOW SCAN & FAX
- ROTATORS • HF BEAMS • ALINCO •

ALSO A VAST RANGE OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT ALWAYS IN STOCK. JUST PHONE IN YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

LONDON ONLY
NEW OPENING HOURS
STARTING MAY 1st
MONDAYS-closed
WEDNESDAYS—open
THURSDAY—late night
FULL DETAILS: TUES, WED, FRI 9.30-5.30
THURS 9.30-6.30 • SAT 9.30-5.00

If the particular item you're looking for is not listed here, call us on 01-992 5767 or 092 52 29881 — Brenda & Bernie pride themselves on being able to supply anything connected with amateur radio.

All orders over £100 are sent carriage-free. For 24-hour Securicor delivery, add £6.00. For orders below £100 add £2, or £1 for books. Beam Antennas are sent by Securicor only.

SIMPLY SEND OR PHONE YOUR ORDER



INSTANT HP AVAILABLE
WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST



24 HOUR TELEPHONE ORDER SERVICE

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



LONDON:
373 UXBRIDGE ROAD,
ACTON,
LONDON W3 9RH.
Tel: 01-992 5765/6

NORTHERN:
38 BRIDGE STREET,
EARLESTOWN, NEWTON LE WILLOWS,
MERSEYSIDE WA12 9BA.
Tel: 092 52 29881

more on your wavelength

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

MICROPROCESSOR-CONTROLLED DOT MATRIX PRINTER WITH RS232 INTERFACE

An inexpensive way to extend the home computer facility by adding a hard copy printer. Graham Moore, G4DML, explains how he did just that.

Many people with home computers do not own a printer of any sort. Certainly they do seem rather costly for what they are, mainly because electromechanics are much more expensive to produce than the pure electronics found in micros.

The following article explains a simple method of constructing an RS232 ASCII printer utilising one of the many cheap dot matrix plain paper printer mechanisms that are available today. The mechanism used in the printer described is a Roxburgh DP822 7-needle 21-column unit that was picked up from the scrap heap with a burnt-out needle solenoid. After rewinding the solenoid no other problems were experienced and the design was embarked upon.

Print mechanism

The DP822 unit, as in most others of similar type, is a unidirectional printer. The needle head is driven by a spiral grooved shaft, the return spiral being

50% shorter than the print spiral. When the motor is turned-on the head begins to move and a 'start print' signal is generated by a reed switch closing. This switch remains closed for the complete print cycle and is used to define the start of printing and to keep the motor running.

A pulse generator incorporated in the printer gives a timing signal which defines the positions for print-head needle firing. This provides a pulse approximately every 1.7 milliseconds and it is imperative that the needles are accurately synchronised to these pulses in order to ensure exact registering of the printed characters (see *Figure 1*).

Paper feeding is performed by energising the paper feed solenoid while the motor is running. The solenoid must be energised for approximately 30 milliseconds to ensure correct operation of the mechanism chosen; this will, however, vary if other mechanisms are used.

Printing a character is performed by seven solenoids which drive needles that impact the ribbon against the paper. The operation is carried out five times in succession with a varying pattern until the character matrix is built up. Being energised for only 750 microseconds, the solenoids are therefore of very low impedance; a peak current of 2.5A is drawn by each needle and it is essential that the 12v PSU can supply adequate current for these periods.

Design

Because of the complexity of the control functions required it seemed obvious to use a processor of some kind, the Z8681 being the one chosen (*Figure 2*). This processor, IC1, is one of the latest additions to the Zilog Z8 range and is ideally suited to control applications, with its three I/O ports, 256 bytes of internal RAM and an internal UART. The Z8681 has no internal ROM, allowing an external 2716 EPROM to be used for program storage. A 74LS373 latch is used to demultiplex the address/data bus, and the processor design is completed with the 4049 inverter, IC4a. In order to interface the Z8 UART with the 'outside world' an RS232 to 5V logic converter, TR1, is included so that the printer can be driven by most micros.

To enable the Z8 to interface with the motor and solenoids on the printer mechanism, the circuits incorporating IC7 and IC6a respectively were constructed. As can be seen from *Figure 2* they consist mainly of Darlington current drivers to power the low impedance electromechanics on the printer.

So that the Z8 can interpret the 'start print' signal and the timing pulses, both of these must be amplified and converted to TTL. This is done by IC4c in the case of the start signal, and by TR2-IC4d for the timing pulse. Both circuits generate 5V square pulses that can readily be input to the processor.

The power supply, as previously mentioned, must be capable of supplying quite large currents for relatively short periods of time. This can be accomplished by constructing a supply with a high-value output smoothing capacitor, large enough to supply the 750 μ S pulse to the print solenoids without overloading the rest of the circuits.

The power supply circuit *Figure 3* shows a PSU capable of supplying about

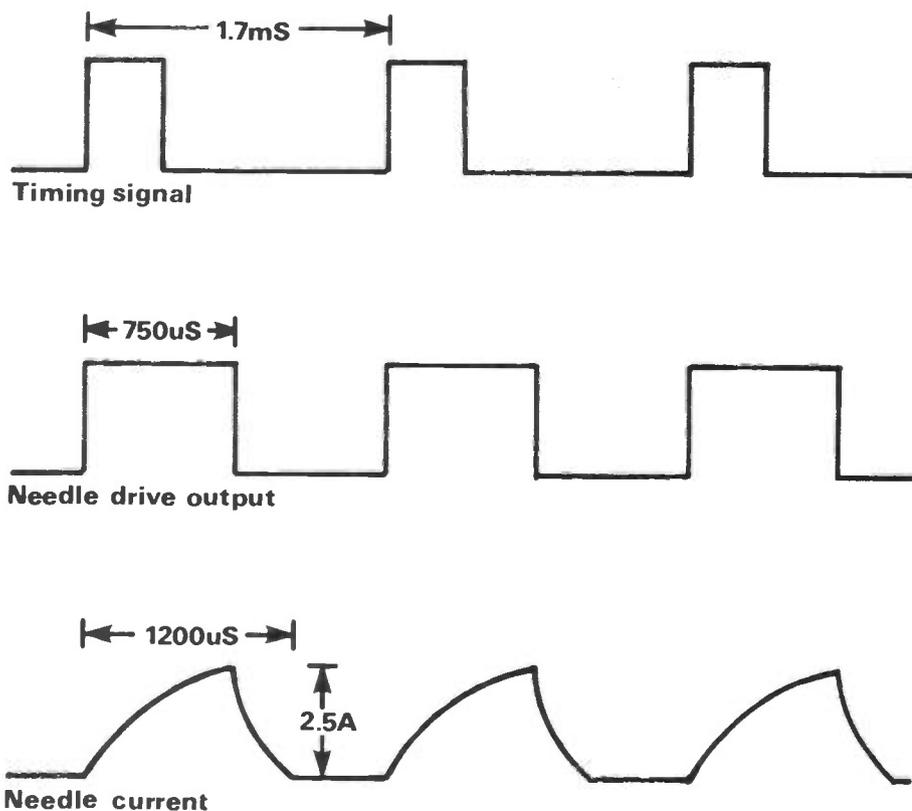


Fig 1 Needle solenoid timing and control waveforms

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

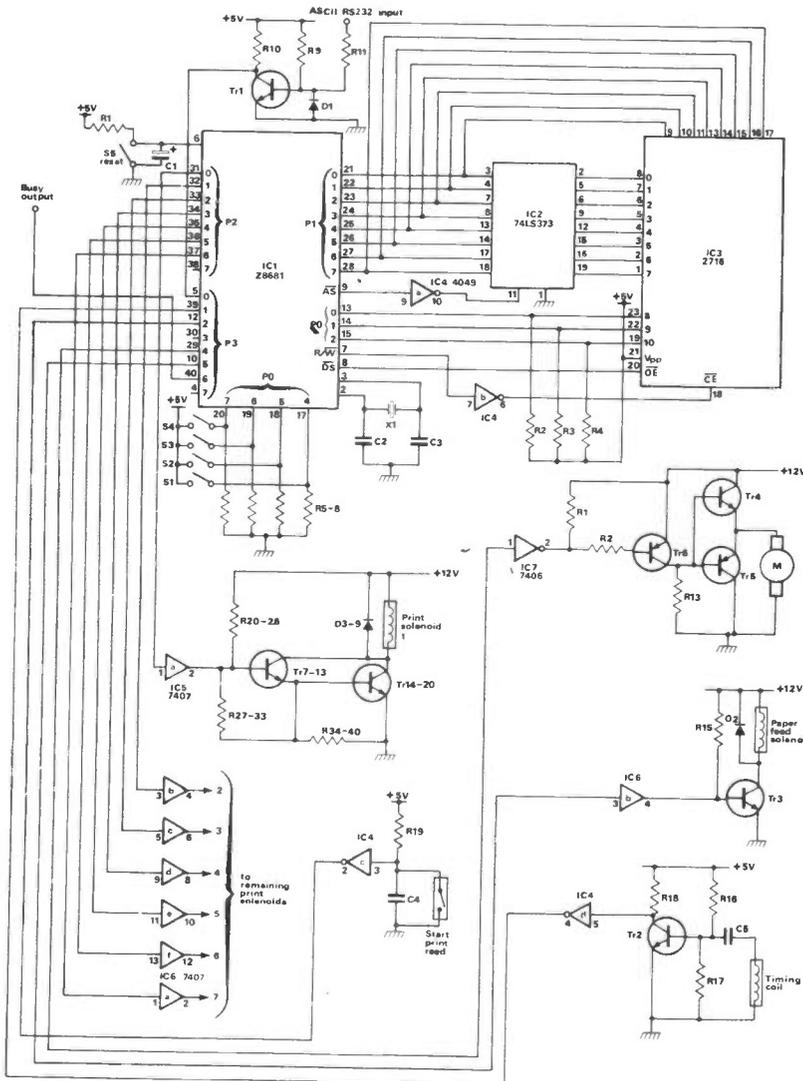


Fig 2 DOT matrix printer control circuit

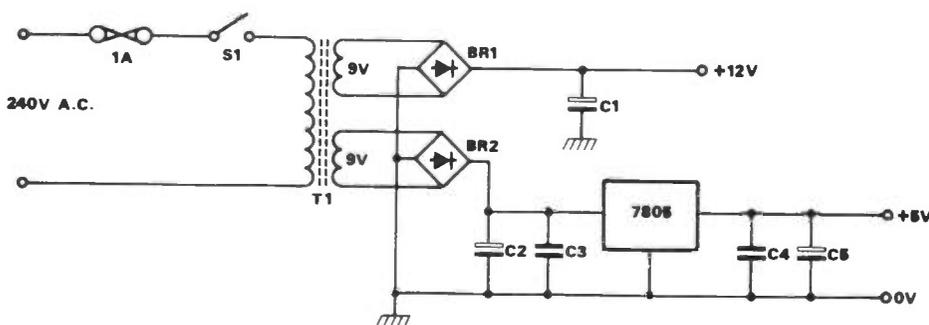


Fig 3 The power supply circuit

1A continuously, but the 15000 μ F capacitor stores enough charge to power the solenoids during a print cycle.

Due to the fact that the print solenoids are activated on switch-on by the processor, it was found necessary to run the 5V supply for the Z8 PCB from a separate winding on the transformer. This is because the 12V supply line cannot supply enough current from switch-on to power both the Z8 and the print mechanism, thus preventing Z8 from completing its reset cycle properly.

Software

The software for the printer application was developed on the Ambit Z8 TBDS Computer PCB using the Zilog assembler. A full listing of the software is included with this article and a brief description of the routines is given below.

The incoming ASCII data is stored in a line buffer which is output to the printer mechanism whenever either the buffer is full or a 'CR' (Carriage Return) is received.

In order to print a character a matrix must be made up of 5 binary words that are output consecutively to the print needle solenoids. As can be seen from the table of ASCII characters the codes start at 20 Hex and end at 7F Hex, those below 20 being reserved for control codes. Therefore, if we subtract 20 Hex from the ASCII code we obtain values between 0 and 5F Hex. The resulting value is multiplied by five and the result used to address a look-up table which contains the 5 bytes to output.

As can be seen from the table, a carry will be generated by the higher of the codes and this must be taken into account before addressing the ROM look-up table.

The resulting pattern is thus (for the figure 8): 8 = 38 H (ASCII code)

38 H - 20 H = 18 H, 18 H5 = 78 Hex

Thus the look-up table pointer for 8 is located at 78 bytes from the start.

TABLE 1

Address	Word
78 Hex	00110110
79	01001001
7A	01001001
7B	01001001
7C	00110110

The resulting bit pattern is that of a figure 8 lying on its side. Note that the high order bit of the word is always 0 as we only need to drive seven needles, these being connected to the low order data lines.

Construction

The complete printer interface was constructed on Veroboard to allow for the numerous modifications that one usually has to make on a project of this kind. It was also felt to be impracticable to publish a PCB layout as most of the dot matrix mechanisms have differing drive requirements; however, a good idea of the circuitry required should be obtained by studying the circuit diagram.

Most of the devices used are non-critical and any device with similar specification can be used, remembering that the EPROM must be at most a 450ns device if the processor is to be used at 7.4MHz on normal timing. Ensure that the 12V and 5V rails are as isolated as possible, i.e. by taking all the 0V lines back to a very low impedance point; otherwise some problems may be experienced with transients when the print needles are energised.

Testing

Switch on and confirm that the solenoids are not operated. The motor may run during the processor reset cycle: this

N J ELECTRONICS

82-84 STORFORTH LANE TRADING ESTATE

HASLAND
CHESTERFIELD

S41 OSN

TEL: (0246) 209079

Please quote reference REW

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BTT 822	1.90	TA 7609P	4.00
CA 3089	1.20	TA 7611AP	2.90
ETT 6016	1.95	TA 75902P	2.50
ETTR 6016	1.95	TAA 320A	1.30
MC 1307P	1.70	TAA 470	2.30
MC 1310P	2.35	TAA 550	0.39
MC 1327P	1.10	TAA 691	1.95
MC 1330P	1.50	TAA 700	1.65
MC 1349P	1.10	TBA 120A	0.75
MC 1351P	1.20	TBA 120AS	0.75
MC 1352P	1.50	TBA 120B	0.78
MC 1358P	1.20	TBA 120C	0.75
ML 236E	3.00	TBA 120SA	0.75
ML 237B	1.80	TBA 120U	0.75
SAA 1021	3.80	TBA 231	1.65
SAA 1024	2.40	TBA 396	1.70
SAA 1025	4.40	TBA 395	1.70
SAA 1124	2.40	TBA 480	1.99
SAA 1130	4.30	TBA 510	1.80
SAA 5040	7.50	TBA 520	1.50
SAS 560	1.80	TBA 530	1.45
SAS 570	1.80	TBA 540	1.70
SAS 660	2.30	TBA 550	1.80
SAS 670	2.30	TBA 560C	1.90
SL 901B	4.50	TBA 570	1.60
SL 917B	6.20	TBA 750	1.70
SN 16862AN	2.50	TBA 800	1.10
SN 16964AN	2.50	TBA 810S	0.90
SN 29848	2.25	TBA 820	1.20
SN 57108AN	1.95	TBA 890	3.50
SN 76001AN	1.60	TBA 920	2.00
SN 76003	2.20	TBA 950	2.65
SN 76013N	2.50	TBA 990	1.60
SN 76013ND	2.50	TBA 1440	2.70
SN 76023N	2.20	TBA 1441	2.70
SN 7613N	1.35	TCA 270S	1.90
SN 76226DN	2.10	TCA 270SQ	1.90
SN 76227N	1.20	TCA 640	2.60
SN 76532	2.00	TCA 650	2.40
SN 76550	0.29	TCA 660	2.80
SN 76546	1.80	TCA 740	2.90
SN 76660	0.90	TCA 800	2.00
SN 76666N	1.10	TCA 830S	1.60
SN 76707	1.70	TCA 940	1.80
TA 7061AP	3.60	TCA 4500A	2.00
TA 7063AP	3.50	TDA 1003	2.00
TA 7066P	3.90	TDA 1004A	2.50
TA 7072P	2.90	TDA 1044	2.50
TA 7073AP	3.20	TDA 1170	2.80
TA 7074P	3.30	TDA 1180	2.80
TA 7076P	3.30	TDA 1190	2.80
TA 7089P	2.40	TDA 1327	1.70
TA 7093P	2.90	TDA 1412	1.00
TA 7108P	2.44	TDA 2002	1.90
TA 7117P	3.20	TDA 2010	1.80
TA 7120P	1.61	TDA 2522	2.40
TA 7129AP	3.20	TDA 2523	2.20
TA 7130P	1.38	TDA 2530	2.20
TA 7137P	2.00	TDA 2532	2.70
TA 7139P	2.75	TDA 2540	2.20
TA 7146P	5.00	TDA 1365	5.75
TA 7157P	3.20	TDA 2541	2.30
TA 7171P	3.20	TDA 2560	2.05
TA 7172P	3.30	TDA 2571	2.10
TA 7176AP	3.00	TDA 2581	2.50
TA 7193P	5.20	TDA 2582	1.80
TA 7202P	3.30	TDA 2593	2.70
TA 7203P	3.30	TDA 2600	5.95
TA 7204P	2.16	TDA 2611A	1.50
TA 7205P	1.40	TDA 2640	1.80
TA 7208P	2.70	TDA 2653	2.10
TA 7210P	5.60	TDA 2680	2.10
TA 7222P	2.80	TDA 2690	2.20
TA 7223P	3.50	TDA 3560	5.10
TA 7227P	5.10	TDA 3561	6.50
TA 7310P	2.10	TDA 3950	2.40
TA 7313P	3.00	TDA 4600	2.50

UPC 41C	3.50
UPC 393C	2.90
UPC 554C	1.34
UPC 555H	0.80
UPC 556H3	1.70
UPC 557H	0.92
UPC 566H3	3.50
UPC 574J	0.55
UPC 575C2	1.49
UPC 577H	3.50
UPC 585C	1.49
UPC 741G	0.95
UPC 1009H	2.41
UPC 1017G	2.50
UPC 1018C	1.19
UPC 1023H	0.63
UPC 1024H	0.63
UPC 1025H	3.70
UPC 1026C	1.60
UPC 1028H	2.40
UPC 1031H2	2.40
UPC 1032H	0.98
UPC 1035C	2.50
UPC 1037H	1.62
UPC 1041H	1.28
UPC 1042C	2.60
UPC 1043C	2.60
UPC 1156H	2.40
UPC 1158H	0.78
UPC 1161C3	1.58
UPC 1163H	0.98
UPC 1167C2	1.58
UPC 1168C	2.75
UPC 1170C	1.75
UPC 1171C	1.62
UPC 1173C	2.14
UPC 1176C	2.43
UPC 1177H	2.60
UPC 1178C	2.14
UPC 1180C	3.00
UPC 1181H3	1.62
UPC 1182H	2.70
UPC 1183H	2.30
UPC 1185H2	3.30
UPC 1186H	0.98
UPC 1187V	1.70
UPC 1188H	3.60
UPC 1190C	2.00
UPC 1191V	1.70
UPC 1197C	1.70
UPC 1198H	1.41
UPC 1200V	1.97
UPC 1204C	1.63
UPC 1208C	2.00
UPC 1211C	4.00
UPC 1212C	1.34
UPC 1213C	1.53
UPC 1215V	2.70
UPC 1216V	1.99
UPC 1217G	3.59
UPC 1218H	3.00
UPC 1222	2.00
UPC 1223	3.70
UPC 1225	3.00
UPC 1226	2.49
UPC 1227	2.00
UPC 1228H	0.90
UPC 1230H	3.60
UPC 1238V	1.90
UPC 1245	2.20
UPC 1250	2.40
UPC 1350C	4.50
UPC 1353C	2.80
UPC 1356C2	3.00
UPC 1358H	3.00
UPC 1360C	3.50
UPC 1361C	3.70
UPC 1363C	3.50
UPC 1365C	5.00

DIODES

BA148	0.18
BA159	0.10
BB103	0.20
BB105B	0.20
BY127	0.11
BY133	0.11
BY176	1.35
BY184	0.40
BY187	0.69
BY190	0.60
BY210-800	0.29
BY223	0.95
BY226	0.27
BY227	0.31
BY295	0.25
BY296	0.25
BY298	0.25
BY299	0.25
BYX10	0.21
BYX36-600	0.50
BYX71-350	0.50
BYX71-600	0.99
BYX55-600	0.33
BR100	0.35
OA47	0.10
OA90	0.08
OA91	0.08
SKE5F	1.40
IN60	0.08
IN4001	0.05
IN4002	0.05
IN4003	0.05
IN4004	0.06
IN4005	0.07
IN4006	0.07
IN4007	0.07
IN4148	0.03
IN5402	0.13
IN5404	0.15
IN5406	0.17
IN5408	0.18
Y969	0.87

ZENERS

400MW	
2V4 to 75V	0.10
1.3W	
2V7 to 91V	0.18
100V to 200V	0.19
15 WATT	
BZV15C12R	1.18
BZV15C24R	1.18
BZV15C30R	1.18

BRIDGE RECT.

840	0.80
BY164	0.50
BY179	0.70
W005	0.25

TRANSISTORS

AC127	0.30
AC128	0.30
AC153K	0.36
AC176	0.30
AC186	0.30
AC187	0.30
AC188	0.30
AD149	0.88
AD161	0.45
AD162	0.45
AF139	0.48
AF239	0.60
AU113	2.60
BC107	0.15

BC108	0.15
BC109	0.15
BC116	0.13
BC140	0.30
BC141	0.30
BC142	0.22
BC143	0.27
BC147	0.12
BC148	0.12
BC149	0.12
BC154	0.11
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.12
BC159	0.12
BC170	0.13
BC171	0.10
BC172	0.13
BC173	0.12
BC174	0.12
BC182L	0.09
BC183L	0.09
BC184L	0.09
BC207	0.09
BC212L	0.09
BC213L	0.11
BC237	0.10
BC238	0.10
BC250	0.11
BC251	0.11
BC252	0.10
BC253	0.11
BC301	0.31
BC302	0.31
BC303	0.33
BC307	0.13
BC308	0.13
BC327	0.11
BC328	0.13
BC337	0.11
BC338	0.13
BC350	0.12
BC365	0.30
BC413	0.11
BC460	0.48
BC461	0.52
BC462	0.53
BC463	0.53
BC527	0.13
BC528	0.13
BC546	0.10
BC547	0.09
BC548	0.09
BC557	0.10
BC558	0.10
BD131	0.30
BD132	0.36
BD135	0.30
BD136	0.30
BD139	0.33
BD140	0.60
BD150A	0.70
BD207	0.90
BD221	0.40
BD228	0.35
BD233	0.53
BD234	0.38
BD238	0.38
BD239	0.42
BD253B	0.65
BD416	0.42
BD534	0.33
BD595	0.55
BD596	0.55
BD681	0.58
BD807	0.50
BDX32	1.70
BF127	0.30
BF137	0.30
BF180	0.29
BF181	0.27
BF182	0.28
BF185	0.32
BF194	0.10
BF195	0.11
BF197	0.13
BF198	0.16
BF199	0.18
BF200	0.34
BF240	0.16
BF245	0.30
BF256L	0.40
BF258	0.27
BF259	0.32
BF264	0.40
BF273	0.13
BF274	0.11
BF337	0.32

BF338	0.32
BF355	0.56
BF458	0.48
BF459	0.51
BFR79	0.26
BFY50	0.24
BFY51	0.23
BFY52	0.23
BU105	1.40
BU108	1.60
BU124	0.98
BU126	1.60
BU137	1.40
BU204	1.40
BU205	1.40
BU208	1.55
BU208A	1.90
BU208D	2.30
BU326	1.80
BU407	1.40
BU426V	1.70
BU526	1.62
BUW81A	2.55
E122	0.35
FT3055	0.65
MJE340	0.50
MJE520	0.45
R2008B	1.70
R2009	1.90
R2010B	1.90
R2028	1.90
R2029	1.90
R2030	1.90
R2265	1.90
R2305	0.65
R2306	0.70
R2322	0.70
R2354B	0.78
R2396	0.80
R2441	0.83
R2461	2.00
R2477	0.78
R2501	2.00
R2540	2.10
SP8385	2.10
T9011V	0.80
T9016V	0.80
T9035V	0.82
T9038V	3.50
TIP29	0.38
TIP30A	0.34
TIP31A	0.34
TIP31C	0.48
TIP32A	0.34
TIP32C	0.48
TIP33B	0.75
TIP41A	0.46
TIP41C	0.58
TIP42A	0.45
TIP42C	0.68
TIP30A	0.34
TIP31A	0.34
TIP31C	0.48
TIP32A	0.34
TIP32C	0.48
TIP33B	0.75
TIP41A	0.46
TIP41C	0.58
TIP42A	0.45
TIP42C	0.68
TIP100	0.70
TIP130	0.70
TIP2955	0.74
TIP3055	0.55
TIS90	0.90
TIS91	0.24
2N3055	0.73
2SB350A	1.90

REGULATORS

78 Series 1 Amp 5V 12V.	
15V, 18V, 24V	0.60
79 Series 1 Amp	
Voltages as above but negative output	
78L Series 100mA	
5V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 24V	0.42
79L Series 100mA	
Voltages as above but negative output	
	0.70

N J ELECTRONICS		FOCUS UNITS		SMOOTHING CAPACITORS		RESISTORS (CARBON)		EHT TRAYS	
		SERVISOL		PLUGS—SOCKETS		CAPACITORS		RESISTORS (WIREWOUND)		PRESETS
SUPER SERVISOL		PHONO PLUG PLASTIC		MIN PLATE CERAMIC		2 1/2W OR22 to 10R		Horizontal and Vertical	
Freezer		(red or black)		63V		5W OR47 to 6K8		Standard and sub mid sizes	
Aero Kleen		Phono Plug Metal		1.8PF to 12,000PF		7W OR47 to 12K		100R to 4M7	
Silicone Grease (aerosol)		Phono Line Skt		10,000PF to 12,000PF		11W OR1 to 18K			
Silicone Grease (tubes)		Phono Chassis Skt		POLYSTYRENE 160V		17W IRO to 6K8			
Foam Cleaner		DC Plug 2.1mm		10PF to 820PF					
Plastic Seal		DC Plug 2.5mm		10,000PF to 15,000PF					
Heatsink Compound		DC Chassis Skt		TANTALUM BEAD					
Solda Mop		2.1mm & 2.5mm		.1MF 35V					
Video 40		Coax Plug		.15MF 35V					
Super 40		Coax Coupler		.22MF 35V					
Add 30p per can additional post.		1/4" Mono Jack Plug		.33MF 35V					
SOLDER		1/4" Stereo Jack Plug		.47MF 35V					
Mini Pack		3.5 Mono Jack Plug		.68MF 35V					
1/2 Kilo 18SWG		3.5 St Jack Plug		1MF 35V					
1/2 Kilo 22 SWG		1/4" Jack Line Coupler Mono		1.5MF 35V					
SOLDERING AIDS		1/4" Jack Line Coupler Stereo		2.2MF 35V					
Antex 15W Iron		1/4" Mono Jack Chassis Socket		3.3MF 35V					
Antex 25W Iron		1/4" Stereo Jack Chassis Socket		4.7MF 35V					
Antex 15W Bit		3.5mm Socket		6.8MF 35V					
Antex 25W Bit		2.5mm Socket		10MF 35V					
Desolder Pump		D.I.N. PLUGS		22MF 16V					
Nozzle		2 Pin		MIXED DIELECTRIC					
Antex Elements 15W & 25W		3 Pin		.01 1000V					
MIXED PACKS		4 Pin		.01 1500V					
Mixed Dust Cores		5 Pin 180°		.02 1000V					
Transistor Mount Kit		5 Pin 240°		.03 1000V					
10yds Assorted Wire		5 Pin 360°		.1 1000V					
100 Capacitors		6 Pin		.1 1250V					
300 Carbon Res		7 Pin		.1 2000V					
100 2 1/2 Watt Wirebounds		D.I.N. LINE SOCKETS		.2 1000V					
REGUN CRTs (2 year warranty)		2 Pin		.2 1250V					
A44-271X		3 Pin		.4 1000V					
A47-342X		5 Pin 180°		.4 1500V					
A47-343X		5 Pin 240°		.4 2000V					
A49-192X		6 Pin		.4 2500V					
A51-110X		7 Pin		.4 3000V					
A56-120X		D.I.N. CHASSIS SOCKETS		.4 3500V					
A56-140X		2 Pin Switched		.4 4000V					
A56-500X		2 Pin Unswitched		.4 4500V					
A66-120X		3 Pin 180°		.4 5000V					
A66-140X		3 Pin 240°		.4 5500V					
A67-120X		5 Pin 180°		.4 6000V					
A50-120WR		5 Pin 240°		.4 6500V					
A61-120WR		6 Pin		.4 7000V					
Carriage £8.00 per tube - VAT		7 Pin		.4 7500V					
AERIAL ISOLATORS		D.I.N. PCB SOCKETS		.4 8000V					
40mm x 40mm with 500mm Lead		2 Pin Unswitched		.4 8500V					
67mm x 65mm with 430mm Lead		5 Pin 180°		.4 9000V					
Philips Plastic Moulded Type for KT3 Chassis		5 Pin 240°		.4 9500V					
VIDEO HEADS		FM Plug		.4 10000V					
3HSS Ferg-JVC-Akai		FM Socket		.4 10500V					
4HSS Nat Pan		AM Plug		.4 11000V					
PS3B Sony-NEC-Toshiba		AM Socket		.4 11500V					
BOOKS		BATTERY HOLDERS		.4 12000V					
A-Z Equivalent Book (Two Parts)		HP7 2 per side, end to end		.4 12500V					
NB: Zero VAT on Books		HP7 2 per side, side by side		.4 13000V					
		HP11 4 end to end		.4 13500V					
		HP11 2 rows single sided		.4 14000V					
		PP9 Press Stud		.4 14500V					
		PP3 Press Stud		.4 15000V					
		CRT-VALVE BASES		.4 15500V					
		T20 CRT Base		.4 16000V					
		Toshiba CRT Base		.4 16500V					
		B9A EHT Base		.4 17000V					
		B7G Ceramic		.4 17500V					
		B9A Ceramic		.4 18000V					
		B10B		.4 18500V					
		TRIM TOOLS		.4 19000V					
		Twin Bladed		.4 19500V					
		Bronze-Phosphor		.4 20000V					
		Long Plastic, Hex at one end		.4 20500V					
				.4 21000V					
				.4 21500V					
				.4 22000V					
				.4 22500V					
				.4 23000V					
				.4 23500V					
				.4 24000V					
				.4 24500V					
				.4 25000V					
				.4 25500V					
				.4 26000V					
				.4 26500V					
				.4 27000V					
				.4 27500V					
				.4 28000V					
				.4 28500V					
				.4 29000V					
				.4 29500V					
				.4 30000V					
				.4 30500V					
				.4 31000V					
				.4 31500V					
				.4 32000V					
				.4 32500V					
				.4 33000V					
				.4 33500V					
				.4 34000V					
				.4 34500V					
				.4 35000V					
				.4 35500V					
				.4 36000V					
				.4 36500V					
				.4 37000V					
				.4 37500V					
				.4 38000V					
				.4 38500V					
				.4 39000V					
				.4 39500V					
				.4 40000V					
				.4 40500V					
				.4 41000V					
				.4 41500V					
				.4 42000V					
				.4 42500V					
				.4 43000V					
				.4 43500V					
				.4 44000V					
				.4 44500V					
				.4 45000V					
				.4 45500V					
				.4 46000V					
				.4 46500V					
				.4 47000V					
				.4 47500V					
				.4 48000V					
				.4 48500V					
				.4 49000V					
				.4 49500V					
				.4 50000V					
				.4 50500V					
				.4 51000V					
				.4 51500V					
				.4 52000V					
				.4 52500V					
				.4 53000V					
				.4 53500V					
				.4 54000V					
				.4 54500V					
				.4 55000V					
				.4 55500V					
				.4 56000V					
				.4 56500V					
				.4 57000V					
				.4 57500V					
				.4 58000V					
				.4 58500V					
				.4 59000V					
				.4 59500V					
				.4 60000V					
				.4 60500V					
				.4 61000V					
				.4 61500V					
				.4 62000V					
				.4 62500V					
				.4 63000V					
				.4 63500V					
				.4 64000V					
				.4 64500V					
				.4 65000V					
				.4 65500V					
				.4 66000V					
				.4 66500V					
				.4 67000V					
				.4 67500V					
				.4 68000V					
				.4 68500V					
				.4 69000V					
				.4 69500V					
				.4 70000V					
				.4 70500V					
				.4 71000V					
				.4 71500V					
				.4 72000V					
				.4 72500V					
				.4 73000V					
				.4 73500V					
				.4 74000V					
				.4 74500V					
				.4 75000V					
				.4 75500V					
				.4 76000V					
				.4 76500V					
				.4 77000V					
				.4 77500V					
				.4 78000V					
				.4 78500V					
				.4 79000V					
				.4 79500V					
				.4 80000V					
				.4 80500V					
				.4 81000V					
				.4 81500V					
				.4 82000V					
				.4 82500V					
				.4 83000V					

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

PARTS LIST

Control Circuits

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1 to R8, R10, R19, R27 to R33	4.7kΩ
R9	100kΩ
R11, R12, R18	10kΩ
R13, R34 to R40	470Ω
R14	1.8kΩ
R15, R20 to R26	1kΩ
R16	120kΩ
R17	22kΩ

Capacitors

C1	47μF, 16V
C2, C3	22pF
C4	10nF
C5	100nF

Semiconductors

TR1, TR2	BC183
TR3, TR7 to TR13	BFY51
TR4, TR14 to TR20	BD705
TR5, TR6	BD136
IC1	Zilog Z8681
IC2	74LS373
IC3	2716
IC4	4049
IC5, IC6	74LS07
IC7	74LS06
D1, D2	1N916
D3 to D9	1N4001

Others

S1 to S4	SPST DIL switches
S5	SPST momentary switch
XL1	7.3728 MHz crystal

Power Supply

Capacitors

C1	15000μF 16V
C2	4700μF 12V
C3, C4	10nF ceramic
C5	1000μF 12V

Others

BR1, BR2	Bridge rectifier 2A
S1	1-pole mains switch
X1	7805 regulator
T1	Transformer 240V AC 9V secondaries

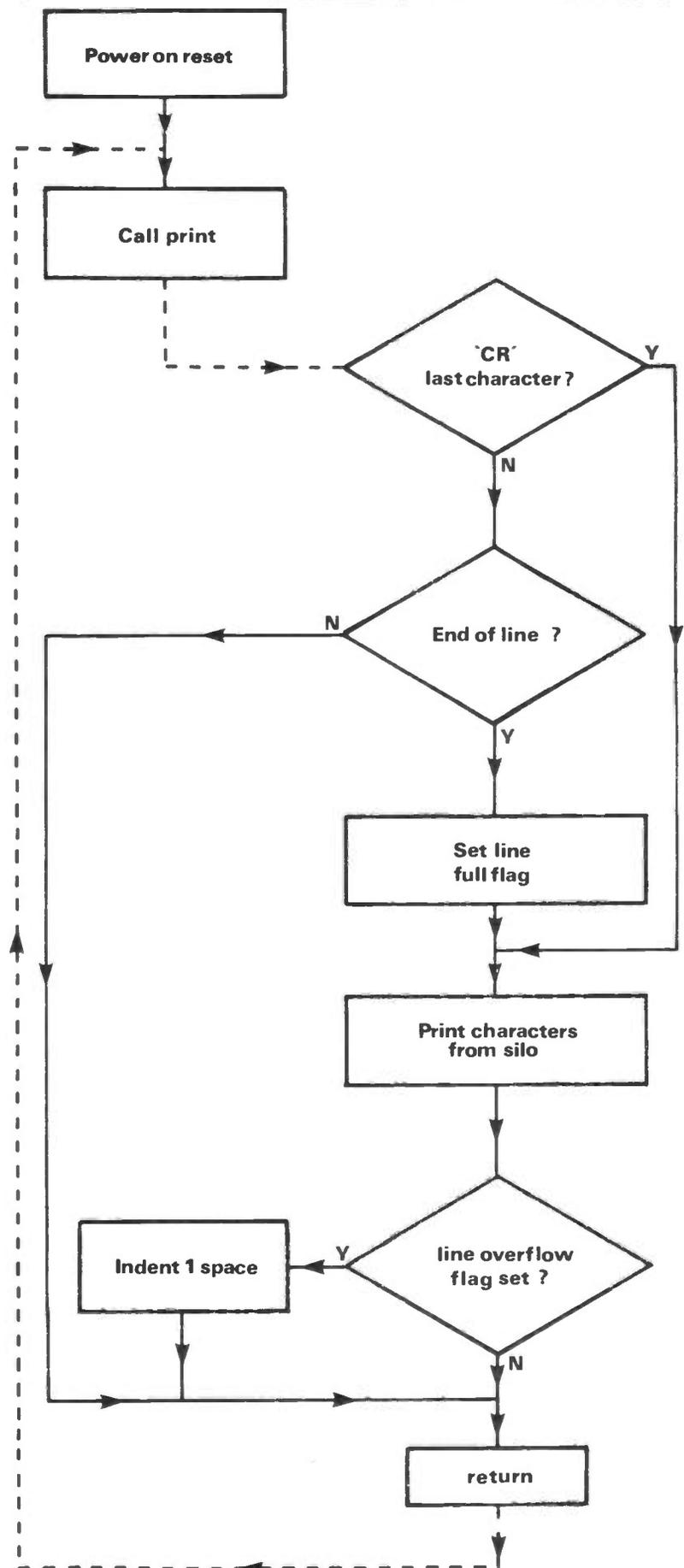


Fig 4 Flowline of main polling routine

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

is normal due to the Z8's architecture. Confirm that there is a clock on Z8 pins 2 and 3 at 7.373MHz; note that it is this clock that also determines the baud rate (being set by the switches on port O). Confirm that the current drawn is less than 400mA from the 5V rail and less than 10mA from the 12V rail.

If the ASCII input is now pulled high the printer should operate - but print garbage. The reason for this is that the Z8 is looking for a start bit which it sees when the input goes high, although the character it reads in will be all '1's, which is invalid. If the testing so far is satisfactory then proceed as in the next paragraph.

Operation

On switch-on ensure that all the print needles are not energised - otherwise they may overheat and burn out. Ensure that the correct baud rate is selected, as follows:

TABLE 2					
S1	S2	S3	S4		
0	0	0	1	.....	150 bauds
0	0	1	0	.....	300 bauds
0	1	0	0	.....	600 bauds
1	0	0	0	.....	1200 bauds

Input a 'CR' (Carriage Return) from an ASCII keyboard and ensure that the printer performs a linefeed and paper-feed and that the head positions itself at the beginning of the next line. Now input 22 characters and ensure that nothing happens until the last one is input, at which point the complete line should be printed and a 'CR' 'LF' (Line Feed) performed. Note that the print head is now positioned one position in from the edge of the paper when the next line is printed to indicate a continuation line. This does not happen if a 'CR' is received.

In the software described no facility is included for printing lower-case letters. However, this facility just involves adding them to the look-up table should they be required.

A sample print-out is shown below

```

THE QUICK BROWN FOX JU
MPS OVER THE LAZY DOG
. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS
TUUVWXYZ 1234567890.
    
```

A flowline diagram of the main polling routine is shown in Figure 4.

Conclusion

Although this project was initiated as a software exercise on the Z8 it has proved

to be an immensely useful method of obtaining hard copy at very low cost. Further, the Z8 part of the printer can also be used for alternative applications when a printer is not required - the one in the Author's establishment being used as a darkroom computer.

Hopefully, the Z8 will find many other useful applications in the control environment, the application just described being a very simple one. *GoOd PPrInTimG!*

```

Z8 ASSEMBLER VER 1.4
1
1 ****ASC SRC**DOT MATRIX PRINTER PROGRAMME
2 ****C G F MOORE 2 12 85
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
```

JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD

Professional Soldering Equipment at Special Mail-Order Prices.

EC50 Mains Electronic Iron. £26.19

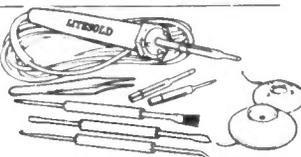


Features spike-free, solid state

proportional electronic temperature control inside the handle. Adjustable 280° to 400°C. Burn-proof 3-wire mains lead. Fitted 3.2mm Long-Life bit. 1.6, 2.4 and 4.7mm available. 240v a.c.

SK18 Soldering Kit. £15.24

Build or repair any electronic project. LC18 240v 18w iron with 3.2, 2.4, and 1.6mm bits. Pack of 18 swg flux-cored 60/40 solder. Tweezers. 3 soldering aids. Reel of De-Solder braid. In PVC presentation wallet.



ADAMIN Miniature Iron. £5.97

Possibly smallest mains iron in the world. Ideal for fine work. Slim

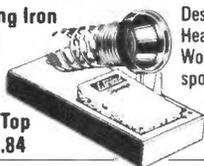
nylon handle with finger grip. Interchangeable bits available 1.2, 1.6, 2.4, 3.4 and 4.7mm. Fitted with 2.4mm. 240v 12w (12v available). Presentation wallet.

'L' Series Lightweight Irons. 12w £6.23.

High efficiency irons for all electronic hobby work. Non-roll handles with finger guards. Stainless steel element shafts. Screw-connected elements. Slip-on bits available from 1.6 to 4.7mm. LA12

model, 12w, 2.4mm bit. LC 18 Model, 18w, 3.2mm bit. 240v Std - 12v available. Presentation wallet.

Soldering Iron Stands. £5.11



Designed specially for LITESOLD irons. Heavy, solid-plastic base with non-slip pads. Won't tip over, holds iron safely. With wiping sponge and location for spare (hot) bits.

No 5 stand for EC50 iron No 4 stand for ADAMIN miniature Iron No 3 stand for LA12 and LC18 Irons All same price

Spring/Top only, £1.84

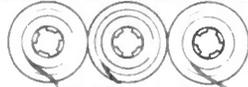
Replacement Bits

For all above irons. Non-stick designs, machined from special copper alloy, with Inconel retaining rings. Two types - Chromium plated with copper face (for economy and ease of use) and Iron plated with

Pre-tinned face (Long Life). State tip size, iron and type.

	Copper	L/L
EC50	-	£1.58
Adamin 12 and LA12	92p	£1.56
LC18	£1.01	£1.70

BRADWICK De-Solder Braid.



£1.05 per Reel

For simple, safe and effective de-soldering of all types of joint, using a standard soldering iron. Handy colour-coded packs of 1.5 metres in 3 widths: Yellow - 1.5mm, Green - 2mm, Blue - 3mm.

De-Solder Pumps. £6.19

High Quality version of increasingly popular type of tool. Precision made anodised aluminium body, plunger guard and high-seal piston. Easy



thumb operation. Automatic solder ejection. Conductive PTFE nozzle - no static problems.

Miniature Tool Sets



Top quality Japanese metric hardened and tempered tools. Swivel-top chrome plated brass handles. Fitted plastic cases. 113 set - 6 miniature screwdrivers 0.9 to 3.5mm £2.70

227 set 5 socket spanners 3 to 5mm £2.80

305 set 2 crosspoint and 3 hex wrenches

1.5 to 2.5mm £2.70

228 set 20 piece combination:

5 open, 5 skt spanners, 2 crosspoint, 3 hex and 3 plain drivers, scriber, handle/holder £4.83

Microcutters. £3.21 Light weight hardened and precision ground. Flush cutting. Screw joint, return spring, cushion-grip handles. Safety wire-retaining clip.



Soldering Aids.



Set of 3 £3.63

Scraper/Knife, Hook/Probe, Brush/Fork. 3 useful double-ended aids to soldering/desoldering/assembly. In plastic wallet.

Solder. £0.90

Top grade resin flux cored 60/40 wire, 18 swg, in handy plastic dispenser. Approximately 3 metres (26gm).



ADAMIN Electric Stylus. £15.04

Writes like a ballpoint in Gold, Silver, Copper or 6 colours, on card, plastics, leather etc. Personalise wallets, bags, albums, books, electronic equipment, models... Operates at 4.5v from its own plug transformer - totally safe. Supplied with coloured foils.



Prices include p&p and VAT. Send order with Cheque/PD. Ring for Access/Visa sales, or ask for order forms.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. DEPT. RE
97-99 GLOUCESTER ROAD, CROYDON CR0 2DN. 01 689 0574

Skywave

FOR ALL YOUR COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Radio Telephones, all C B equipment, aerial erection service, Surveillance systems, specialist alarm systems for industrial use, fully equipped workshop for all RT & CB repairs.

Visit our showrooms at:

**264 Windham Road
Boscombe, Bournemouth
Dorset**

or telephone: Dorset (0202) 302080

Opening hours 9am-5.30pm Visa accepted

REG WARD & CO. LTD AXMINSTER, DEVON

Largest Amateur Radio Stockist in the South West

YAESU

FT0HE HF TX
FT980 HF TX
FT102 HF TX
FT77 HF TX
FT757 HF TX
FT290 2M M/M TX
FT790 70CM MM TX
FT480 2M MM TX
FT726 2M/70CM BS TX
FT208 2M H/H
FT708 70CM H/H
FT203 2M H/H
FT230 2M FM
FM730 70CM FM
FRG7700 RX

ICOM

IC751 AF TX
IC745 HF TX
IC730 HF TX
IC290D 2M TX
IC490 70CM TX
IC271 2M B/STX
IC27 2M FM
IC2E 2M H/H
IC02E 2M H/H
IC4E 70CM H/H
IC04E 70CM H/H
ICR70 RX
ICR71 RX

TRIO

TS930S HF TX
TS830S HF TX
TS530S HF TX
TS430S HF TX
TS130S HF TX
TR9130 2M M/M
TR7930 2M FM
TW201 2M FM
TW401 70CM FM
TW4000 2M/70CM FM
TR2500 2M H/H
TR3500 70CM H/H

Above normally always in stock plus full range of accessories. Prices on request.

Complete range of ancillary equipment by Microwave Modules. Mutek, Datong, Drae, Welz, BNOS, Hansen, Hinouno, Kemprow. Aerials by Jaybeam, Mini, TET, Hygain G Whip

**Western Parade West St
Axminster Devon EX 13 5NY**
Telephone: Axminster (0297)34918
Open: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
(Weds 9.00-1.00) Sat 9.00-5.00
Access Instant Credit Barclaycard

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

```

119 00AC 6808      JR      Z,EXPRNT      ; JUMP IF NOT
120 00AE E70420    LD      @SILIN,0'      ; INDENT SPACE
121 00B1 2004      INC     SILIN
122 00B3 56FCFE    AND    FLAGS,%X(2)11111110 ; RESET FLAG
123 00B6 9F        EXPRNT: EI
124 00B7 AF        RET
125 00B8
126 00B9
127 00B8
128
129      ;***HOME***ROUTINE TO RETURN THE PRINT HEAD TO THE
130      ; START POSITION
131 00B8 760304    HOME:  TM      3,%X(2)00000100 ; HEAD HOME?
132 00BB EBFB      JR      NZ,HOME      ; JUMP IF NOT
133 00BD 760304    HT1:   TM      3,%X(2)00000100 ; HEAD READY?
134 00C0 68FB      JR      Z,HT1        ; JUMP IF NOT
135 00C2 AF        RET
136 00C3
137 00C3
138 00C3
139      ;***PAPER***ROUTINE TO FEED PAPER AND RETURN HEAD TO
140      ; HOME POSITION
141 00C3
142 00C3 460320    PAPER: OR      3,%X(2)00100000 ; PAPER SOLENOID
143 00C6 8C0F      LD      R8,#15        ; NO OF TIMER PULSES
144 00C8 D60008    PF1:   CALL    COUNT    ; 1 CLOCK CYCLE
145 00CB 8AFB      DJNZ   R8,PF1        ; JUMP IF NOT FINISHED
146 00CD 5603DF    AND    R8,PF1        ; SOLENOID OFF
147 00D0 8C2C      LD      R8,#45        ; WAIT 45 PULSES
148 00D2 D60008    PF2:   CALL    COUNT
149 00D5 8AFB      DJNZ   R8,PF2
150 00D7 D600E8    CALL    HOME        ; HOME HERE
151 00DA AF        RET
152 00DB
153 00DB
154 00DB
155      ;***COUNT***ROUTINE TO PAUSE FOR ONE TIMING PULSE.
156      ; W/PULSE 1 7HS
157 00DE
158 00DE 760302    COUNT: TM      2,%X(2)00000010 ; 1 TIMING PULSE
159 00E1 68FE      JP      Z,COUNT      ; JUMP IF LO
160 00E3 760302    CT1:  TM      2,%X(2)00000010
161 00E5 68FE      JP      NZ,CT1       ; JUMP IF HI
162 00E6 AF        RET
163 00E6
164 00E6
165 00E6
166      ;***PCHR***CHARACTER PRINT ROUTINE. FETCHES 5
167      ; CONSECUTIVE BYTES FROM LOOK UP TABLE
168      ; IN ROM AND OUTPUTS THEM TO THE PRINT
169      ; SOLENOIDS.
170 00E6
171 00E6 7C05      PCHR:  LD      R7,#5        ; NO OF COLS
172 00E8 760302    PC1:  TM      3,%X(2)00000010 ; TIMING PULSE HI?
173 00EB 68FB      JR      Z,PC1        ; JUMP IF NOT
174 00ED 622E      LDC   R2,@R14        ; O/P CHAR COL
175 00EF D600FF    CALL    TIM1        ; 750US DELAY
176 00F2 E60200    LD      2,#0         ; RESET SOLENOIDS
177 00F5 760302    PC2:  TM      3,%X(2)00000010 ; TIMING PULSE LOW?
178 00F8 EBFB      JR      NZ,PC2       ; JUMP IF NOT
179 00FA 80EE      INCW  RR14          ; NEXT COL
180 00FC 7AE8      DJNZ  R7,PC1        ; LAST COL?
181 00FE AF        RET
182 00FF
183 00FF
184 00FF
185      ;***TIM1***750US DELAY ROUTINE
186 00FF
187 00FF 46F10C    TIM1:  OR      THR,%X(2)00001100 ; START T1
188 0102 A6F200    TIL:  CP      T1,#0     ; =0?
189 0105 EBFB      JR      NZ,TIL
190 0107 56F1F3    AND    THR,%X(2)11110011 ; STOP T1
191 0109 AF        RET
192 0108
193 0108
194 0108
195 0108
196      ; ASCII LOOK UP TABLE
197 0108
198 0200
199 0200
200 0200
201 0201 00      TABLE: BVAL 200 ; 20H
202 0202 00      BVAL 200 ; 21H
203 0203 00      BVAL 200 ; 22H
204 0204 00      BVAL 200 ; 23H
205 0205 00      BVAL 200 ; 24H
206 0206 00      BVAL 200 ; 25H
207 0207 00      BVAL 200 ; 26H
208 0208 4F      BVAL 24F ; 27H
209 0209 00      BVAL 200 ; 28H
210 020A 00      BVAL 200 ; 29H
211 020B 00      BVAL 200 ; 2AH
212 020C 00      BVAL 200 ; 2BH
213 020D 07      BVAL 207 ; 2CH
214 020E 00      BVAL 200 ; 2DH
215 020F 07      BVAL 207 ; 2EH
216 0210 00      BVAL 200 ; 2FH
217 0211 0F      BVAL 20F ; 30H
218 0212 14      BVAL 214 ; 31H
219 0213 7F      BVAL 27F ; 32H
220 0214 14      BVAL 214 ; 33H
221 0215 7F      BVAL 27F ; 34H
222 0216 14      BVAL 214 ; 35H
223 0217 14
224 0218 24      BVAL 224 ; 36H
225 0219 2A      BVAL 22A ; 37H
226 021A 7F      BVAL 27F ; 38H
227 021B 2A      BVAL 22A ; 39H
228 021C 12      BVAL 212 ; 3AH
229 021D
230 021E 23      BVAL 223 ; 3BH
231 021F 13      BVAL 213 ; 3CH
232 0220 08      BVAL 208 ; 3DH
233 0221 64
234 0222 62      BVAL 262 ; 3EH
235 0223
236 0224 26      BVAL 226 ; 3FH
237 0225 49      BVAL 249 ; 40H
238 0226 55      BVAL 255 ; 41H
239 0227 22      BVAL 222 ; 42H
240 0228 58      BVAL 258 ; 43H
241 0229
242 022A 00      BVAL 200 ; 44H
243 022B 05      BVAL 205 ; 45H
244 022C 03      BVAL 203 ; 46H
245 022D 00      BVAL 200 ; 47H
246 022E 00      BVAL 200 ; 48H
247 022F 00
248 0230 00      BVAL 200 ; 49H
249 0231 64
250 0232 62      BVAL 262 ; 4AH
251 0233
252 0234 24      BVAL 224 ; 4BH
253 0235 2A      BVAL 22A ; 4CH
254 0236 7F      BVAL 27F ; 4DH
255 0237 2A      BVAL 22A ; 4EH
256 0238 12      BVAL 212 ; 4FH
257 0239
258 023A 00      BVAL 200 ; 50H
259 023B 05      BVAL 205 ; 51H
260 023C 03      BVAL 203 ; 52H
261 023D 00      BVAL 200 ; 53H
262 023E 00      BVAL 200 ; 54H
263 023F 00
264 0240 00      BVAL 200 ; 55H
265 0241 05      BVAL 205 ; 56H
266 0242 03      BVAL 203 ; 57H
267 0243 00      BVAL 200 ; 58H
268 0244 00      BVAL 200 ; 59H
269 0245 00
270 0246 00      BVAL 200 ; 5AH
271 0247 05      BVAL 205 ; 5BH
272 0248 03      BVAL 203 ; 5CH
273 0249 00      BVAL 200 ; 5DH
274 024A 00      BVAL 200 ; 5EH
275 024B 00
276 024C 00      BVAL 200 ; 5FH
277 024D 05      BVAL 205 ; 60H
278 024E 03      BVAL 203 ; 61H
279 024F 00      BVAL 200 ; 62H
280 0250 00      BVAL 200 ; 63H
281 0251 00
282 0252 00      BVAL 200 ; 64H
283 0253 05      BVAL 205 ; 65H
284 0254 03      BVAL 203 ; 66H
285 0255 00      BVAL 200 ; 67H
286 0256 00      BVAL 200 ; 68H
287 0257 00
288 0258 00      BVAL 200 ; 69H
289 0259 05      BVAL 205 ; 6AH
290 025A 03      BVAL 203 ; 6BH
291 025B 00      BVAL 200 ; 6CH
292 025C 00      BVAL 200 ; 6DH
293 025D 00
294 025E 00      BVAL 200 ; 6EH
295 025F 05      BVAL 205 ; 6FH
296 0260 03      BVAL 203 ; 70H
297 0261 00      BVAL 200 ; 71H
298 0262 00      BVAL 200 ; 72H
299 0263 00
300 0264 00      BVAL 200 ; 73H
301 0265 05      BVAL 205 ; 74H
302 0266 03      BVAL 203 ; 75H
303 0267 00      BVAL 200 ; 76H
304 0268 00      BVAL 200 ; 77H
305 0269 00
306 026A 00      BVAL 200 ; 78H
307 026B 05      BVAL 205 ; 79H
308 026C 03      BVAL 203 ; 7AH
309 026D 00      BVAL 200 ; 7BH
310 026E 00      BVAL 200 ; 7CH
311 026F 00
312 0270 00      BVAL 200 ; 7DH
313 0271 05      BVAL 205 ; 7EH
314 0272 03      BVAL 203 ; 7FH
315 0273 00      BVAL 200 ; 80H
316 0274 00      BVAL 200 ; 81H
317 0275 00
318 0276 00      BVAL 200 ; 82H
319 0277 05      BVAL 205 ; 83H
320 0278 03      BVAL 203 ; 84H
321 0279 00      BVAL 200 ; 85H
322 027A 00      BVAL 200 ; 86H
323 027B 00
324 027C 00      BVAL 200 ; 87H
325 027D 05      BVAL 205 ; 88H
326 027E 03      BVAL 203 ; 89H
327 027F 00      BVAL 200 ; 8AH
328 0280 00      BVAL 200 ; 8BH
329 0281 00
330 0282 00      BVAL 200 ; 8CH
331 0283 05      BVAL 205 ; 8DH
332 0284 03      BVAL 203 ; 8EH
333 0285 00      BVAL 200 ; 8FH
334 0286 00      BVAL 200 ; 90H
335 0287 00
336 0288 00      BVAL 200 ; 91H
337 0289 05      BVAL 205 ; 92H
338 028A 03      BVAL 203 ; 93H
339 028B 00      BVAL 200 ; 94H
340 028C 00      BVAL 200 ; 95H
341 028D 00
342 028E 00      BVAL 200 ; 96H
343 028F 05      BVAL 205 ; 97H
344 0290 03      BVAL 203 ; 98H
345 0291 00      BVAL 200 ; 99H
346 0292 00      BVAL 200 ; 9AH
347 0293 05      BVAL 205 ; 9BH
348 0294 03      BVAL 203 ; 9CH
349 0295 00      BVAL 200 ; 9DH
350 0296 00      BVAL 200 ; 9EH
351 0297 00
352 0298 00      BVAL 200 ; 9FH
353 0299 05      BVAL 205 ; A0H
354 029A 03      BVAL 203 ; A1H
355 029B 00      BVAL 200 ; A2H
356 029C 00      BVAL 200 ; A3H
357 029D 05      BVAL 205 ; A4H
358 029E 03      BVAL 203 ; A5H
359 029F 00      BVAL 200 ; A6H
360 02A0 00      BVAL 200 ; A7H
361 02A1 00
362 02A2 00      BVAL 200 ; A8H
363 02A3 05      BVAL 205 ; A9H
364 02A4 03      BVAL 203 ; AAH
365 02A5 00      BVAL 200 ; ABH
366 02A6 00      BVAL 200 ; ACH
367 02A7 00
368 02A8 00      BVAL 200 ; ADH
369 02A9 05      BVAL 205 ; AEH
370 02AA 03      BVAL 203 ; AFH
371 02AB 00      BVAL 200 ; B0H
372 02AC 00      BVAL 200 ; B1H
373 02AD 00
374 02AE 00      BVAL 200 ; B2H
375 02AF 05      BVAL 205 ; B3H
376 02B0 03      BVAL 203 ; B4H
377 02B1 00      BVAL 200 ; B5H
378 02B2 00      BVAL 200 ; B6H
379 02B3 00
380 02B4 00      BVAL 200 ; B7H
381 02B5 05      BVAL 205 ; B8H
382 02B6 03      BVAL 203 ; B9H
383 02B7 00      BVAL 200 ; BAH
384 02B8 00      BVAL 200 ; BBH
385 02B9 00
386 02BA 00      BVAL 200 ; BCH
387 02BB 05      BVAL 205 ; BDH
388 02BC 03      BVAL 203 ; BEH
389 02BD 00      BVAL 200 ; BFH
390 02BE 00      BVAL 200 ; C0H
391 02BF 00
392 02C0 00      BVAL 200 ; C1H
393 02C1 05      BVAL 205 ; C2H
394 02C2 03      BVAL 203 ; C3H
395 02C3 00      BVAL 200 ; C4H
396 02C4 00      BVAL 200 ; C5H
397 02C5 00
398 02C6 00      BVAL 200 ; C6H
399 02C7 05      BVAL 205 ; C7H
400 02C8 03      BVAL 203 ; C8H
401 02C9 00      BVAL 200 ; C9H
402 02CA 00      BVAL 200 ; CAH
403 02CB 00
404 02CC 00      BVAL 200 ; CBH
405 02CD 05      BVAL 205 ; CCH
406 02CE 03      BVAL 203 ; CDH
407 02CF 00      BVAL 200 ; CEH
408 02D0 00      BVAL 200 ; CFH
409 02D1 00
410 02D2 00      BVAL 200 ; D0H
411 02D3 05      BVAL 205 ; D1H
412 02D4 03      BVAL 203 ; D2H
413 02D5 00      BVAL 200 ; D3H
414 02D6 00      BVAL 200 ; D4H
415 02D7 00
416 02D8 00      BVAL 200 ; D5H
417 02D9 05      BVAL 205 ; D6H
418 02DA 03      BVAL 203 ; D7H
419 02DB 00      BVAL 200 ; D8H
420 02DC 00      BVAL 200 ; D9H
421 02DD 00
422 02DE 00      BVAL 200 ; DAH
423 02DF 05      BVAL 205 ; DBH
424 02E0 03      BVAL 203 ; DCH
425 02E1 00      BVAL 200 ; DDH
426 02E2 00      BVAL 200 ; DEH
427 02E3 00
428 02E4 00      BVAL 200 ; DFH
429 02E5 05      BVAL 205 ; E0H
430 02E6 03      BVAL 203 ; E1H
431 02E7 00      BVAL 200 ; E2H
432 02E8 00      BVAL 200 ; E3H
433 02E9 00
434 02EA 00      BVAL 200 ; E4H
435 02EB 05      BVAL 205 ; E5H
436 02EC 03      BVAL 203 ; E6H
437 02ED 00      BVAL 200 ; E7H
438 02EE 00      BVAL 200 ; E8H
439 02EF 00
440 02F0 00      BVAL 200 ; E9H
441 02F1 05      BVAL 205 ; EAH
442 02F2 03      BVAL 203 ; EBH
443 02F3 00      BVAL 200 ; ECH
444 02F4 00      BVAL 200 ; EDH
445 02F5 00
446 02F6 00      BVAL 200 ; EEH
447 02F7 05      BVAL 205 ; EFH
448 02F8 03      BVAL 203 ; F0H
449 02F9 00      BVAL 200 ; F1H
450 02FA 00      BVAL 200 ; F2H
451 02FB 00
452 02FC 00      BVAL 200 ; F3H
453 02FD 05      BVAL 205 ; F4H
454 02FE 03      BVAL 203 ; F5H
455 02FF 00      BVAL 200 ; F6H
456 0300 00      BVAL 200 ; F7H
457 0301 00
458 0302 00      BVAL 200 ; F8H
459 0303 05      BVAL 205 ; F9H
460 0304 03      BVAL 203 ; FAH
461 0305 00      BVAL 200 ; FBH
462 0306 00      BVAL 200 ; FCH
463 0307 00
464 0308 00      BVAL 200 ; FDH
465 0309 05      BVAL 205 ; FEH
466 030A 03      BVAL 203 ; FFH
467 030B 00      BVAL 200 ; 00H
468 030C 00      BVAL 200 ; 01H
469 030D 00
470 030E 00      BVAL 200 ; 02H
471 030F 05      BVAL 205 ; 03H
472 0310 03      BVAL 203 ; 04H
473 0311 00      BVAL 200 ; 05H
474 0312 00      BVAL 200 ; 06H
475 0313 00
476 0314 00      BVAL 200 ; 07H
477 0315 05      BVAL 205 ; 08H
478 0316 03      BVAL 203 ; 09H
479 0317 00      BVAL 200 ; 0AH
480 0318 00      BVAL 200 ; 0BH
481 0319 00
482 031A 00      BVAL 200 ; 0CH
483 031B 05      BVAL 205 ; 0DH
484 031C 03      BVAL 203 ; 0EH
485 031D 00      BVAL 200 ; 0FH
486 031E 00      BVAL 200 ; 10H
487 031F 00
488 0320 00      BVAL 200 ; 11H
489 0321 05      BVAL 205 ; 12H
490 0322 03      BVAL 203 ; 13H
491 0323 00      BVAL 200 ; 14H
492 0324 00      BVAL 200 ; 15H
493 0325 00
494 0326 00      BVAL 200 ; 16H
495 0327 05      BVAL 205 ; 17H
496 0328 03      BVAL 203 ; 18H
497 0329 00      BVAL 200 ; 19H
498 032A 00      BVAL 200 ; 1AH
499 032B 00
500 032C 00      BVAL 200 ; 1BH
501 032D 05      BVAL 205 ; 1CH
502 032E 03      BVAL 203 ; 1DH
503 032F 00      BVAL 200 ; 1EH
504 0330 00      BVAL 200 ; 1FH
505 0331 00
506 0332 00      BVAL 200 ; 20H
507 0333 05      BVAL 205 ; 21H
508 0334 03      BVAL 203 ; 22H
509 0335 00      BVAL 200 ; 23H
510 0336 00      BVAL 200 ; 24H
511 0337 00
512 0338 00      BVAL 200 ; 25H
513 0339 05      BVAL 205 ; 26H
514 033A 03      BVAL 203 ; 27H
515 033B 00      BVAL 200 ; 28H
516 033C 00      BVAL 200 ; 29H
517 033D 00
518 033E 00      BVAL 200 ; 2AH
519 033F 05      BVAL 205 ; 2BH
520 0340 03      BVAL 203 ; 2CH
521 0341 00      BVAL 200 ; 2DH
522 0342 00      BVAL 200 ; 2EH
523 0343 00
524 0344 00      BVAL 200 ; 2FH
525 0345 05      BVAL 205 ; 30H
526 0346 03      BVAL 203 ; 31H
527 0347 00      BVAL 200 ; 32H
528 0348 00      BVAL 200 ; 33H
529 0349 00
530 034A 00      BVAL 200 ; 34H
531 034B 05      BVAL 205 ; 35H
532 034C 03      BVAL 203 ; 36H
533 034D 00      BVAL 200 ; 37H
534 034E 00      BVAL 200 ; 38H
535 034F 00
536 0350 00      BVAL 200 ; 39H
537 0351 05      BVAL 205 ; 3AH
538 0352 03      BVAL 203 ; 3BH
539 0353 00      BVAL 200 ; 3CH
540 0354 00      BVAL 200 ; 3DH
541 0355 00
542 0356 00      BVAL 200 ; 3EH
543 0357 05      BVAL 205 ; 3FH
544 0358 03      BVAL 203 ; 40H
545 0359 00      BVAL 200 ; 41H
546 035A 00      BVAL 200 ; 42H
547 035B 00
548 035C 00      BVAL 200 ; 43H
549 035D 05      BVAL 205 ; 44H
550 035E 03      BVAL 203 ; 45H
551 035F 00      BVAL 200 ; 46H
552 0360 00      BVAL 200 ; 47H
553 0361 00
554 0362 00      BVAL 200 ; 48H
555 0363 05      BVAL 205 ; 49H
556 0364 03      BVAL 203 ; 4AH
557 0365 00      BVAL 200 ; 4BH
558 0366 00      BVAL 200 ; 4CH
559 0367 00
560 0368 00      BVAL 200 ; 4DH
561 0369 05      BVAL 205 ; 4EH
562 036A 03      BVAL 203 ; 4FH
563 036B 00      BVAL 200 ; 50H
564 036C 00      BVAL 200 ; 51H
565 036D 00
566 036E 00      BVAL 200 ; 52H
567 036F 05      BVAL 205 ; 53H
568 0370 03      BVAL 203 ; 54H
569 0371 00      BVAL 200 ; 55H
570 0372 00      BVAL 200 ; 56H
571 0373 00
572 0374 00      BVAL 200 ; 57H
573 0375 05      BVAL 205 ; 58H
574 0376 03      BVAL 203 ; 59H
575 0377 00      BVAL 200 ; 5AH
576 0378 00      BVAL 200 ; 5BH
577 0379 00
578 037A 00      BVAL 200 ; 5CH
579 037B 05      BVAL 205 ; 5DH
580 037C 03      BVAL 203 ; 5EH
581 037D 00      BVAL 200 ; 5FH
582 037E 00      BVAL 200 ; 60H
583 037F 00
584 0380 00      BVAL 200 ; 61H
585 0381 05      BVAL 205 ; 62H
586 0382 03      BVAL 203 ; 63H
587 0383 00      BVAL 200 ; 64H
588 0384 00      BVAL 200 ; 65H
589 0385 00
590 0386 00      BVAL 200 ; 66H
591 0387 05      BVAL 205 ; 67H
592 0388 03      BVAL 203 ; 68H
593 0389 00      BVAL 200 ; 69H
594 038A 00      BVAL 200 ; 6AH
595 038B 00
596 038C 00      BVAL 200 ; 6BH
597 038D 05      BVAL 205 ; 6CH
598 038E 03      BVAL 203 ; 6DH
599 038F 00      BVAL 200 ; 6EH
600 0390 00      BVAL 200 ; 6FH
601 0391 00
602 0392 00      BVAL 200 ; 70H
603 0393 05      BVAL 205 ; 71H
604 0394 03      BVAL 203 ; 72H
605 0395 00      BVAL 200 ; 73H
606 0396 00      BVAL 200 ; 74H
607 0397 00
608 0398 00      BVAL 200 ; 75H
609 0399 05      BVAL 205 ; 76H
610 039A 03      BVAL 203 ; 77H
611 039B 00      BVAL 200 ; 78H
612 039C 00      BVAL 200 ; 79H
613 039D 00
614 039E 00      BVAL 200 ; 7AH
615 039F 05      BVAL 205 ; 7BH
616 03A0 03      BVAL 203 ; 7CH
617 03A1 00      BVAL 200 ; 7DH
618 03A2 00      BVAL 200 ; 7EH
619 03A3 00
620 03A4 00      BVAL 200 ; 7FH
621 03A5 05      BVAL 205 ; 80H
622 03A6 03      BVAL 203 ; 81H
623 03A7 00      BVAL 200 ; 82H
624 03A8 00      BVAL 200 ; 83H
625 03A9 00
626 03AA 00      BVAL 200 ; 84H
627 03AB 05      BVAL 205 ; 85H
628 03AC 03      BVAL 203 ; 86H
629 03AD 00      BVAL 200 ; 87H
630 03AE 00      BVAL 200 ; 88H
631 03AF 00
632 03B0 00      BVAL 200 ; 89H
633 03B1 05      BVAL 205 ; 8AH
634 03B2 03      BVAL 203 ; 8BH
635 03B3 00      BVAL 200 ; 8CH
636 03B4 00      BVAL 200 ; 8DH
637 03B5 00
638 03B6 00      BVAL 200 ; 8EH
639 03B7 05      BVAL 205 ; 8FH
640 03B8 03      BVAL 203 ; 90H
641 03B9 00      BVAL 200 ; 91H
642 03BA 00      BVAL 200 ; 92H
643 03BB 00
644 03BC 00      BVAL 200 ; 93H
645 03BD 05      BVAL 205 ; 94H
646 03BE 03      BVAL 203 ; 95H
647 03BF 00      BVAL 200 ; 96H
648 03C0 00      BVAL 200 ; 97H
649 03C1 00      BVAL 200 ; 98H
650 03C2 00
651 03C3 00      BVAL 200 ; 99H
652 03C4 05      BVAL 205 ; A0H
653 03C5 03      BVAL 203 ; A1H
654 03C6 00      BVAL 200 ; A2H
655 03C7 00      BVAL 200 ; A3H
656 03C8 00
657 03C9 00      BVAL 200 ; A4H
658 03CA 05      BVAL 205 ; A5H
659 03CB 03      BVAL 203 ; A6H
660 03CC 00      BVAL 200 ; A7H
661 03CD 00      BVAL 200 ; A8H
662 03CE 00
663 03CF 00      BVAL 200 ; A9H
664 03D0 05      BVAL 205 ; AAH
665 03D1 03      BVAL 203 ; ABH
666 03D2 00      BVAL 200 ; ACH
667 03D3 00      BVAL 200 ; ADH
668 03D4 00
669 03D5 00      BVAL 200 ; AEH
670 03D6 05      BVAL 205 ; AFH
671 03D7 03      BVAL 203 ; B0H
672 03D8 00      BVAL 200 ; B1H
673 03D9 00      BVAL 200 ; B2H
674 03DA 00
675 03DB 00      BVAL 200 ; B3H
676 03DC 05      BVAL 205 ; B4H
677 03DD 03      BVAL 203 ; B5H
678 03DE 00      BVAL 200 ; B6H
679 03DF 00      BVAL 200 ; B7H
680 03E0 00
681 03E1 00      BVAL 200 ; B8H
682 03E2 05      BVAL 205 ; B9H
683 03E3 03      BVAL 203 ; BAH
684 03E4 00      BVAL 200 ; BBH
685 03E5 00      BVAL 200 ; BCH
686 03E6 00
687 03E7 00      BVAL 200 ; BDH
688 03E8 05      BVAL 205 ; BEH
689 03E9 03      BVAL 203 ; BFH
690 03EA 00      BVAL 200 ; C0H
691 03EB 00      BVAL 200 ; C1H
692 03EC 00
693 03ED 00      BVAL 200 ; C2H
694 03EE 05      BVAL 205 ; C3H
695 03EF 03      BVAL 203 ; C4H
696 03F0 00      BVAL 200 ; C5H
697 03F1 00      BVAL 200 ; C6H
698 03F2 00
699 03F3 00      BVAL 200 ; C7H
700 03F4 05      BVAL 205 ; C8H
701 03F5 03      BVAL 203 ; C9H
702 03F6 00      BVAL 200 ; CAH
703 03F7 00      BVAL 200 ; CBH
704 03F8 
```

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

```

388 039D 51      BVAL  X51
389 039E 09      BVAL  X09
390 039F 06      BVAL  X06
391 03A0
392 03A0 32      BVAL  X32      ;40H
393 03A1 49      BVAL  X49      ;0
394 03A2 79      BVAL  X79
395 03A3 41      BVAL  X41
396 03A4 3E      BVAL  X3E
397 03A5
398 03A5 7E      BVAL  X7E      ;41H
399 03A6 11      BVAL  X11      ;A
400 03A7 11      BVAL  X11
401 03A8 11      BVAL  X11
402 03A9 7E      BVAL  X7E
403 03AA
404 03AA 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;42H
405 03AB 49      BVAL  X49      ;B
406 03AC 49

```

Z8 ASSEMBLER VER. 1. 4

```

407 03AD 49      BVAL  X49
408 03AE 36      BVAL  X36
409 03AF
410 03AF 3E      BVAL  X3E      ;43H
411 03B0 41      BVAL  X41      ;C
412 03B1 41      BVAL  X41
413 03B2 41      BVAL  X41
414 03B2 22      BVAL  X22
415 03B4
416 03B4 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;44H
417 03B5 41      BVAL  X41      ;D
418 03B6 41      BVAL  X41
419 03B7 22      BVAL  X22
420 03B8 1C      BVAL  X1C
421 03B9
422 03B9 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;45H
423 03BA 49      BVAL  X49      ;E
424 03BB 49      BVAL  X49
425 03BC 49      BVAL  X49
426 03BD 41      BVAL  X41
427 03BE
428 03BE 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;46H
429 03BF 09      BVAL  X09      ;F
430 03C0 09      BVAL  X09
431 03C1 09      BVAL  X09
432 03C2 01      BVAL  X01
433 03C3
434 03C3 2E      BVAL  X2E      ;47H
435 03C4 41      BVAL  X41      ;G
436 03C5 49      BVAL  X49
437 03C6 49      BVAL  X49
438 03C7 7A      BVAL  X7A
439 03C8
440 03C8 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;48H
441 03C9 08      BVAL  X08      ;H
442 03CA 08      BVAL  X08
443 03CB 08      BVAL  X08
444 03CC 7F      BVAL  X7F
445 03CD
446 03CD 08      BVAL  X08      ;49H
447 03CE 41      BVAL  X41      ;I
448 03CF 7F      BVAL  X7F

```

Z8 ASSEMBLER VER. 1. 4

```

465 03DD 40      BVAL  X40      ;L
466 03DE 40      BVAL  X40
467 03DF 40      BVAL  X40
468 03E0 40      BVAL  X40
469 03E1
470 03E1 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;40H
471 03E2 02      BVAL  X02      ;M
472 03E2 0C      BVAL  X0C
473 03E4 32      BVAL  X32
474 03E5 7F      BVAL  X7F
475 03E6
476 03E6 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;4EH
477 03E7 04      BVAL  X04      ;N
478 03E8 08      BVAL  X08
479 03E9 10      BVAL  X10
480 03EA 7F      BVAL  X7F
481 03EB
482 03EB 3E      BVAL  X3E      ;4FH
483 03EC 41      BVAL  X41      ;O
484 03ED 41      BVAL  X41
485 03EE 41      BVAL  X41
486 03EF 3E      BVAL  X3E
487 03F0
488 03F0 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;40H
489 03F1 09      BVAL  X09      ;P
490 03F2 09      BVAL  X09
491 03F3 09      BVAL  X09
492 03F4 06      BVAL  X06
493 03F5
494 03F5 3E      BVAL  X3E      ;51H
495 03F6 41      BVAL  X41      ;O
496 03F7 51      BVAL  X51
497 03F8 21      BVAL  X21
498 03F9 4E      BVAL  X4E
499 03FA
500 03FA 7F      BVAL  X7F      ;52H
501 03FB 09      BVAL  X09      ;R
502 03FC 19      BVAL  X19
503 03FD 29      BVAL  X29
504 03FE 46      BVAL  X46
505 03FF
506 03FF 46      BVAL  X46      ;53H
507 0400 49      BVAL  X49      ;S
508 0401 49      BVAL  X49

```

```

509 0402 49      BVAL  X49
510 0403 31      BVAL  X31
511 0404
512 0404 01      BVAL  X01      ;54H
513 0405 01      BVAL  X01      ;T
514 0406 7F      BVAL  X7F
515 0407 01      BVAL  X01
516 0408 01      BVAL  X01
517 0409
518 0409 3F      BVAL  X3F      ;55H
519 040A 40      BVAL  X40      ;U
520 040B 40      BVAL  X40
521 040C 40      BVAL  X40
522 040D 3F      BVAL  X3F
523 040E
524 040E 1F      BVAL  X1F      ;56H
525 040F 20      BVAL  X20      ;V
526 0410 40      BVAL  X40
527 0411 20      BVAL  X20
528 0412 1F      BVAL  X1F
529 0413
530 0413 3F      BVAL  X3F      ;57H
531 0414 40      BVAL  X40      ;W
532 0415 39      BVAL  X39
533 0416 40      BVAL  X40
534 0417 3F      BVAL  X3F
535 0418
536 0418 63      BVAL  X63      ;58H
537 0419 14      BVAL  X14      ;X
538 041A 08      BVAL  X08
539 041B 14      BVAL  X14
540 041C 63      BVAL  X63
541 041D
542 041D 07      BVAL  X07      ;59H
543 041E 08      BVAL  X08      ;Y
544 041F 70      BVAL  X70
545 0420 08      BVAL  X08
546 0421 07      BVAL  X07
547 0422
548 0422 61      BVAL  X61      ;5AH
549 0423 51      BVAL  X51      ;Z
550 0424 49      BVAL  X49
551 0425 45      BVAL  X45
552 0426 43      BVAL  X43
553 0427
554 0427      END

```

ERRORS = 0000

COUNT	000B	CT1	00E0	EXPRNT	0086	FLAGS	00FC
HOME	008B	HT1	00D0	INR	00FB	INMESS	004C
IPR	00F9	IR0	00FA	LASTCH	0086	LOOP	0045
P01M	00EB	P2M	00F6	P3M	00F7	PAPER	00C3
PC1	00E8	PC2	00F5	PF1	00CB	PF2	00D2
PR1	00E5	PR2	0074	PR2A	009C	PR3	00A3
PRCHR	00E6	PRE0	00F5	PRE1	00F3	PRINT	0058
PROUT	00A6	RP	00FD	SILIN	0004	SIL0	0020
SIL0UT	0005	S10	00F0	SP	00FE	SPH	00FE
SPL	00FF	T0	00F4	T1	00F2	TABLE	0300
TTL	0102	TIM1	00FF	TMR	00F1		

HEX LISTING

```

:020006000004C0C
:10000C0008FE6F856E6F600E6F7C1E6F50DE40006D5
:10001C0005606F0E406F4E6F38AE6F20FE6F103E670
:10002C00FB08E6FF80B00656FCFE60420E6052041
:10003C000E60200E603009F3100FFFFFD600588BF963
:10004C000E4F00656067FF5060420048FA6060D6BE9
:10005C0008A60436EB5446FC01E60420B006460321
:10006C000508FD600B8E60520E505EDA6ED0D6B2703
:0F007C00A6ED201B1B26ED20FC000EC03CF02FDA0
:10008B0002FD02FD02FD02FD16EE00D600E60D600D3
:10009B000DB2005A60536EBD1D600C35603AF76FCA5
:1000AB00016B08E70420200456FCFE9FAF76030487
:1000BB000EBFB7603046BFBFAF46032080BFD6000B08
:1000CB0008AFB5603DF8C2DD600DB8AFBD60088AF3C
:1000DB007603026BFB760302EBFBFAF700576030228
:1000EB006BFBBC22ED600FFE60200760302EBFBFA0F1
:1000FB00EE7AEAAAF46F10CA6F200EBFB56F1F3AF4A
:10030000000000000000000000004F00000007000147C
:100310007F147F14242A7F2A12231308646236492B
:100320005522500005030000001C2241000041221C
:100330001C0014083E081408083E0808005030004D
:1003400000080808080808080808080000201008040287
:100350003E5149453E00427F400042615149462190
:10036000414548311814127F102745454539304009
:100370004949200171090503364949493606494959
:10038000291E0036360000005636000008142241AF
:10039000014141414140041221408020151090617
:1003A000324979413E7E1111117E7F494949363EDD
:1003B000414141227F4141221C7F494949417F09F6
:1003C0000909013E4149497A7F0908087F00417FB9
:1003D00041002040413F017F081422417F404040BE
:1003E000407F020C027F7F0408107F3E4141413E66
:1003F0007F090909063E4151214E7F0919294646C8
:100400004949493101017F01013F4040403F1F20E0
:1004100040201F3F4038403F6314081463070870B2
:070420000807615149454343
:00000001FF

```

One Night's Work

PLUG-IN MODULE REPLACES 2532 EPROM

by D R Locke

This circuit is intended to provide a plug-in module that can replace a 2532 EPROM during the design stages of a ROM/EPROM. As the unit runs from the READ/WRITE line of the computer, correction of errors or re-programming is much faster and easier than with EPROMs.

The circuit

The unit, shown schematically in Figure 1, consists of a simple inverter (TR1) and two static RAMs (IC1,2). Address lines A₀ to A₁₀ and Data Bus lines D₀ to D₇ are common to both IC's. Address line A₁₁ is used to switch between the two static RAMs, with the aid of the output enable (OE) and the inverter TR1.

Resistors R1-R3 hold the chip unselected and in the READ mode. This allows the unit to be unplugged without losing the data within. When powered down or removed from the computer, battery B1 provides power for data retention through D2. In addition, diode D1 provides a DC block when the computer is powered down. This is to prevent excessive load being taken from the battery by the rest of the circuit.

Battery life will be several days with a fully charged battery. The battery itself is charged through D1 and R4 all the time that the unit is in circuit. The approximate charge time is typically between 1 and 2 hours.

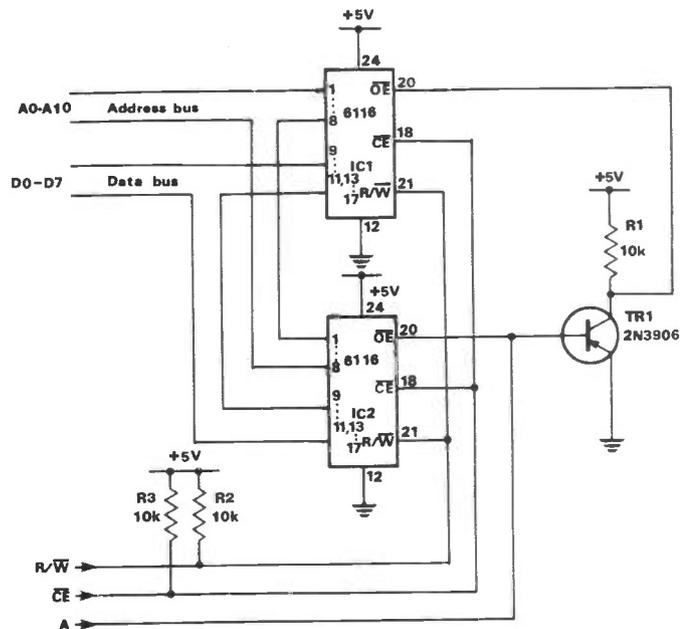


Fig 1a Circuit diagram

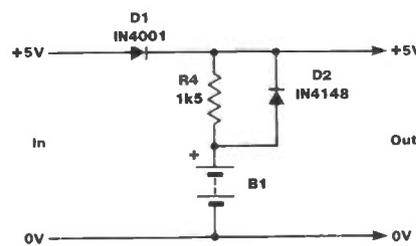


Fig 1b Power supply

PARTS LIST

Resistors

R1, R2, R3 10k 0.25W
R4 1k5 0.25W

Semiconductors

IC1, IC2 6116-35
TR1 2N3906
D1 IN4001
D2 IN4148

Miscellaneous

1 PCB back-up battery
2 12-way PCB connectors (Ambit)
1 veroboard/PCB

Construction and testing

Construction is fairly simple, but requires some dexterity. The board has to be small to fit in the space allowed by the average computer. Veroboard can be used but a PCB will give a neater result. Connect the headers on the solder side of the board, taking care to get the spacing between them correct.

Examine the board for short circuits and poor solder joints before plugging it in.

Once you are happy with the module, plug it into a 2532 EPROM socket on your computer. Connect the flying lead to the

READ/WRITE line of the expansion bus connector.

The unit should now function as a 4K block of RAM at the address of the EPROM socket. Write a data pattern to the unit and read it back to check for READ/WRITE errors. Then turn the power to the computer off for a couple of minutes, then back on. The data written into the unit should still be present with no errors. This test will fail if the back-up battery has not been charged beforehand. Once programmed, the unit may be removed from the computer without loss of data.



South Midlands

* FREE FINANCE • 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

BRANCHES AT: SOUTHAMPTON, LEEDS, CHESTERFIELD

'YAESU' YOUR ULTIMATE CHOICE FOR EQUIPMENT

FT203R YAESU'S NEW COMPACT 2M HANDIE



The ultra compactness of the FT203R is due mainly to Yaesu's chip component circuit board assembly, the chip components being installed automatically by robots. The 203's features include thumbwheel frequency selection, built in S/PO meter, 2.5W RF O/P at 10.8V. (3.5W O/P with FNB4). Vox activated switching is possible when used in conjunction with YH-2. Accessories supplies include FNB3, FTE-2 tone unit, CSC6 case and YHA-14A antenna.

FT203R	2.5W transceiver	£169.99 inc
FBA5	Case for 6AA cells	£6.50 inc
FNB4	12V Nicad pack	£36.40 inc
CSC7	Soft case (when FNB4 is used)	£6.50 inc
YH-2	Headset/Mic	£13.80 inc
MH-12A2b	Speaker Mic	£16.85 inc
SMC8.9AA	Charger (13A style)	£8.05 inc
MMB21	Mobile mounting bracket	£7.65 inc



HANDHELDS FOR 2m or 70cm FT208R & FT708R



FT208R	2m Handheld 2.5W	£199.00 inc
FT708R	70cm Handheld 1W	£209.00 inc
SMC8-9AA	(13A style) Hand charger	£8.05 inc
NC7	Base charger	£32.95 inc
NC8	Base quick charger + PSU	£54.05 inc
PA3	DC adaptor and charger	£15.35 inc
NC9C	Slow charger	£8.80
FNB2	Nicad Battery Pack	£21.45
FBA2	Battery pack sleeve	£3.45
FLC5	Heavy duty case	£25.30
MMB10	Mobile bracket	£8.05



FT 726R MULTIMODE UHF, VHF, HF



FT726R (2)	Transceiver c/w 2m	£739.00 inc
21/24/28	HF module	£200.00 inc
50/726	6m module	£185.00 inc
430/726	70cms module	£250.00 inc
SAT726	Full duplex module	£95.00 inc
XF455MC	600 Hz CW filter	£39.85 inc

MULTIMODES FOR 6m, 2m and 70cm



FT690R	Multimode Transceiver 6m	£249.00 inc
FT290R	Multimode Transceiver 2m	£269.00 inc
FT790R	Multimode Transceiver 70cm	£249.00 inc
SMC2.2C	2.2Ah Nicads 'C' size	per set £21.60 inc
SMC8C	220mA Charger (13A Style)	£8.80 inc
MMB11	Mobile Mount	£26.85 inc
CSC1A	Carrying case	£4.20 inc
FL6010	6m 10W Amplifier	£49.00 inc
FL2010	2m 10W Amplifier	£63.25 inc



FM TRANSCEIVERS FOR MOBILE



FT230R	2m Transceiver 25W	£259.00 inc
FT730R	70cm Transceiver 10W	£229.00 inc
FT720RVH	Transceiver 2m 25W	£209.00
FT720RU	Transceiver 70cms 10W	£229.00



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



FRG7700

FRG7700	Receiver 0.15-30 MHz AM/CW/SSB/FM	£369.00
FRG7700M	Receiver c/w 12 channel memory	£435.00
MEMG7700	Memory option	£69.00
FRT7700	Antenna tuner/switch	£46.00
FRA7700	Active antenna	£41.80
FF5	Low Pass filter 500 KHz	£10.75

SMC SERVICE

Free Securicor delivery on major equipment. Access and Barclaycard over the phone Biggest Branch agent and dealer network. Securicor 'B' Service contract at £5.00 Biggest stockist of amateur equipment. Same day despatch wherever possible.



FREE FINANCE

On many regular price items SMC offers Free Finance (on invoice balance over £120). 20% down and the balance over 6 months or 50% down and the balance over a year.
You pay no more than the cash price!!
details of eligible items available on request.

GUARANTEE

Importer warranty on Yaesu Musen products. Ably staffed and equipped Service Department. Daily contact with the Yaesu Musen factory. Tens of thousands of spares and test equipment Twenty-five years of professional experience.
● 2 Year warranty on regular price Yaesu products.

SMC STOCK CARRYING AGENTS WITH DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

Neath John GW4FO1 (0639) 52374 Day (0639) 2942 Eve
Bangor John G13KDR (0247) 55162
Stourbridge Andrew G48JY (0384) 390916

Communications Ltd



MAIN DISTRIBUTOR: FACTORY BACKED

BUCKLEY, STOKE, GRIMSBY, JERSEY, EDINBURGH.

'SMC' YOUR ULTIMATE CHOICE FOR SERVICE

FT980



FT980	Transceiver with general coverage Rx	£1265.00 inc
SP980	External L/S with audio filter	£58.65 inc
SP980P	External L/S with phone patch	£74.85 inc
FIF80	Computer interface for NEC PC8001	£99.65 inc
FIF65	Computer interface for Apple	£51.35 inc
FIF232C	Computer interface	£54.80 inc

FT77



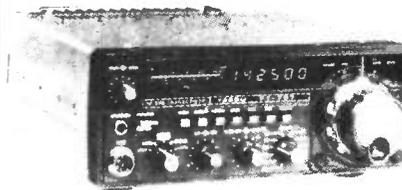
FT77	8 Band Rx/Tx 100W output	£459.00 inc
FT77S	8 Band Rx/Tx 10W output	£425.00 inc
FP700	Matching AC PSU	£135.00 inc
FC700	Matching antenna tuner	£98.90 inc
FV7000DM	Digital VFO unit	£200.00 inc
MKT77	Marker unit	£10.35 inc
FMUT77	FM unit	£27.20 inc

FT757GX THE 'NO OPTIONS' RADIO



FT757GX	All Modes and Filters Fitted	£685.00 inc
FP757GX	Switched Mode PSU 50% Duty	£149.50 inc
FP757HD	Heavy Duty PSU 100% Duty	£162.50 inc
FC757AT	Automatic Antenna Tuner	£231.50 inc

THE BUY OF THE YEAR FT707 8 BAND HF TRANSCEIVER



~~£499.00~~
now only
£425 inc

FP707	matching AC PSU	£125.00 inc
FV707DM	Digital VFO	£149.00 inc

FT102 ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER



FT102	Transceiver 9 band	£685.00
SP102	External speaker	£52.50
FC102	Antenna coupler	£179.00
AMFMUT102	AM/FM unit option	£46.75

FT ONE 'THE ULTIMATE'



FT ONE	Transceiver HF All Mode	£1495.00
KEYT901	Curtis Keyer	£28.75
DCT1	DC Power Cable	£10.35
RAMT1	Non volatile memory	£13.80
FMUT1	FM unit	£42.85

LEEDS
SMC (Leeds)
257 Otley Road
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Leeds (0632) 782328
9-5.30 Mon-Sat

CHESTERFIELD
SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd
102 High Street
New Whittington, Chesterfield
Chesterfield (0248) 453340
9-5 Tues-Sat

BUCKLEY
SMC (TMP)
Unit 27, Pinfold Lane
Buckley, Chwyd
Buckley. (0244) 549563
9.30-5.30 Tues-Sat

STOKE
SMC (Stoke)
76 High Street
Talke Pits, Stoke
Kingsgrove (07818) 72644
9-5.30 Tues-Sat

GRIMSBY
SMC (Grimaby)
247A Freeman Street
Grimaby, Lincs
Grimaby (0472) 59388
9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat

JERSEY
SMC (Jersey)
1 Belmont Gardens
St Helier, Jersey
Jersey (0634) 77067
9-6pm Mon-Sat

EDINBURGH
SMC Scotcomm,
23 Morton Street
Edinburgh EH15 2HN
Tel: 031 657 2430
10-5 Tues-Fri, 9-4 Sat

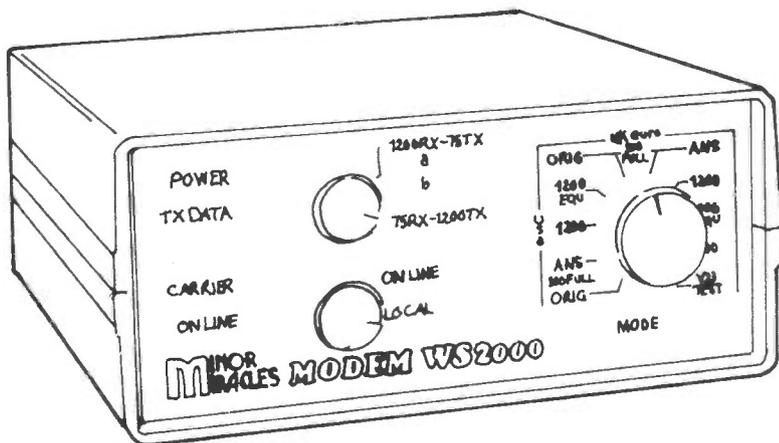
**HEAD OFFICE
&
MAIL ORDER**

S.M. HOUSE, RUMBRIDGE STREET, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DP, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333. telex: 477351 SMCMM G. Telegram: 'Aerial', Southampton

HIGH SPEED DATA

The next venture in amateur radio

In this article RJ Redding describes the reasons for radio amateur interest in high speed data transmission and explains the techniques that are involved



One of the finest aspects and most absorbing interests of amateur radio, is the pioneering of new techniques. The terms of the transmitting licence puts this beyond dispute, and it has been a continuous process since the earliest days.

Scientists knew about radio waves for decades, before the cat's whisker and home made coils of the hobbyist led to the growth of broadcasting.

Commercial pressures on the known wavelengths pushed amateurs into shorter and shorter ones, with the opening up of the higher frequency bands and the pioneering of techniques such as single side band and the narrow band FM, to meet each limitation as it was encountered.

Once a public service is well established, as is the case now with sound and vision broadcasting, the opportunities for original experimentation become slim. However, new components and techniques open up fresh possibilities, and possibly this is now the case in the transmission of high speed data, because of the ubiquitous microprocessor.

Although the home computer is viewed with mixed feelings by radio amateurs, it is undoubtedly here to stay, and there is a communication problem. Continually

buying programs on tape cassettes has disadvantages, and there are currently two novel alternatives. One is 'Micronet', which makes use of Prestel to download programs, and the other is 'Basicode', which has recently been broadcast by 'The Chip Shop' on Radio 4 with considerable impact.

These are concerned with computer programs which apply mainly to games. There is a much bigger and wider use for the same technology, namely INFORMATION EXCHANGE, and also there is a need to operate in plain English text without the restrictions inherent in any program language.

Data transmission

Amateurs are well used to 'data transmission' even if they call it CW, RTTY, or Amtor. In all cases, the information is contained in a binary

signal which has two states, or to put it more plainly, either it is there or not there. This is, perhaps, an exaggeration, for Morse is really three-state, but again the speed of transmission is limited because we need time to distinguish between the dots and dashes.

On the other hand, if we use electronic logic for translation, the limitation becomes the speed with which the data can be input and the rate at which it can be printed out. For mechanical teleprinters this sets the speed at 45 or 55 baud, or at the most 110 baud.

If, however, we go on to the microprocessor and electronic storage, we can prepare text in a memory and then proceed to dump it into a communication channel to be received into another memory and subsequently printed out when required. The limitation is now a matter of communication, and determined by the channel quality and the available bandwidth.

Table 1 indicates the order of speed capability of a telephone line or a speech radio channel. The transmission speed is measured in 'baud', which may be loosely translated as 'bits per second'. It is perhaps more realistic to compare in terms of characters transmitted per second, because the number of bits varies from code to code.

RTTY tends to use a five bit code, whereas ASCII variously uses six, seven or eight with various 'protocols' and hence the apparent discrepancy between baud number and character rate.

To show what this means in practice, a

TABLE 1: Capability of a Radio Channel

Information	Frequency Range	Signal Deviation	Typical Speed wpm
Music (Stereo)	40-15K	75KHz	—
Broadcast (AM)	40-8K	10KHz	—
Mobile Speech	300-2.4K	3KHz	100
FSK Data	Shifted tones	200Hz	330
CW (Morse)	On/Off		12

HIGH SPEED DATA

ten minute news bulletin of the type transmitted by RSGB would take 80 minutes to transmit by Morse, 10 minutes by RTTY, 3 minutes at 300 baud ASCII, and less than one minute at 1200 baud ASCII.

Speed and storage

One may argue that we cannot follow the sense much faster than speech, so what is the point of sending it any faster? The new and significant import is STORAGE. We can compile a message or information at leisure, establish a link and at the appropriate moment, quickly dump it into the memory of another machine, from whence it can be utilised when required.

One does not have to listen or read through the entire bulletin to find an item; one can use the computer to search or scan whether there is anything on a particular topic of interest.

The next stage is, of course, to arrange to receive the news bulletin automatically – via a time switch regularly – so that the latest is available, in case any of the information is required. Thus we always have the latest information, for example, about satellite predictions and band conditions.

Such facilities are the essence of commercial electronic mail and networking, in that one can send a message at an appropriate time to be collected and used or responded to when convenient. Anyone who has participated in the 'telephone tango' in attempting to fix a date with a number of individuals, will appreciate the value of such a system, which is, of course, extendable in all sorts of directions.

At the moment these techniques are mainly used on the telephone network, and are highly developed in the USA. The reason is probably because local calls in many areas are free, whereas the use of networks, even amateur club ones in the UK, can prove very expensive and this is where the radio amateur can use his abilities to his own advantage.

I believe we can take the apparatus and techniques which are used on telephone lines and use them to great advantage on amateur radio communication channels. The problems in some ways are simpler because we are conditioned to simplex working as opposed to the duplex (both ways at once) operation, which is the norm in telephony.

To make the best use of this, I feel that we need to look very carefully at present day telephone practice and see how much we can leave out and how we can simplify the remainder to make it suitable for amateur radio use.

Let us first look at what has already been done with data to see how we may benefit from telephony-type practice.

Current practice in data transmission

Data transmission uses a 'modem' which is a shortened form of MODulator-/DEModulator in which a tone is shifted, ie frequency-shift keyed (FSK) by a small amount to indicate binary 'ones' or

'zeros'. Unfortunately, the various users have adopted different tones and degrees of shift as well as different speeds, and Table 2 approximates the spread of these.

This is far from absolute, because the American telephone systems differ from the rest of the world and the various cassette recording styles for home computers bear some similarity, but the number of different 'standards' nearly matches the number of machines.

Standards

It is hardly worth arguing the pros and cons for a further standard because of the versatility of electronics. It is possible to make one chip which will work on a large number of the 'standards', just as it is possible to write a computer program which will turn any dialogue of Basic into any other.

An ambitious project in a home computer club was well advanced in such a universal translation program when it was found highly desirable to play back a program on the same recorder on which it was made, to avoid the dissimilarity of individual magnetic heads. Perhaps the success and popularity of Basicode, as broadcast by Radio 4, is that this point is automatically satisfied in the philosophy.

Sending programs over the air

On many occasions amateurs have transmitted programs to one another, but invariably this has been from one machine to another of exactly the same type. Thus there is little doubt about the feasibility of such transmission, even at comparatively high speeds like 1500 baud used on the Dragon.

However, I think there is great advantage in adopting strictly the tones and format of the standard used universally on telephone lines, namely the CCIII and using plain ASCII for the text. The reason for this is that anyone with data equipment for a telephone line or a Prestel system can, with a little

ingenuity, use this for programs and data reception from the air waves, and even to transmit as well if they have a licence. Further, there is a considerable market in used modems and surplus Prestel equipment which is ready made for adaptation to such amateur purposes, in just the same way as the existence of cheap teleprinters made RTTY popular 20 years ago.

RTTY and AMTOR

In suggesting this, I am in no way meaning to cast aspersions on existing RTTY and AMTOR practice, merely attempting to extend it. Indeed, many people who go for the high speed data will include the lower speed types because of their unique specialities. RTTY is an easy and cheap way of getting going with data and receiving commercial traffic, and AMTOR is a DX-form of it which has been well publicised recently, (March 1984 R&EW.)

It is supreme in what it was designed for, eg high accuracy, highly reliable transmission of message into the Telex-on-Radio (TOR) system which, because of its mechanical nature, is fairly slow.

In its amateur form, AMTOR, it requires an answering transmitter for each character and though the system has been developed into 'forward error correction' by doubling each transmission, it is hardly suitable for widespread broadcasting on channels that are available for news bulletins etc. It is limited to 110 baud, which is about one tenth of the speed at which a dot-matrix printer of computer practice can operate.

Tests

Again, this is a proposal on tests over a few months and open to modification in the light of experience. There will be mismatches and incompatibilities; for instance, most computers have some sort of interface, and one needs to unravel the mysteries of RS 232 or RS 423, although luckily most of it seems quite irrelevant for radio purposes.

TABLE 2: FSK Tones Used by Various Systems

System	Frequency in Hz		Space (0)	Shift
	Baud-rate	Mark (1)		
RTTY & AMTOR	1-100	1445	1275	170
DUPLEX MODEM V21 (CCITT)	300	980 1650	1180 1850	200 200
DUPLEX MODEM BELL-US	300	1270 2225	1070 2025	200 200
V23 MODEM (CCITT)	600 or 1200	1300 1300	1700 2100	400 800
(Optional)	75	390	450	60

THE TRIO-KENWOOD 'TS-430S' TRANSCEIVER

*A comprehensive review
of one of the latest 'TS'
series of transceivers
by Anthony Stokes,
G3ZRH*



The TS-430S is a general coverage MW-SW transceiver introduced in the UK market during 1983 and performance of the set is substantially better than that of many earlier models.

The receiver has continuous coverage from 150KHz to 30MHz, and the transmitter operates on all of the amateur bands, although it can be made general coverage for non-amateur requirements.

The set is comparable with the Yaesu FT757 and Icom 751, although the latter is rather more expensive and does have some superior features. Weighing in at only 6.5Kg it contains no valves in the PA or driver stages, and therefore requires only a single supply of 13V at 20amps. The voltage (in the range 12-16V) is not critical regarding performance. It is thus much more portable than similar valve transceivers. The block diagram is shown opposite.

Capabilities

As well as CW/SSB/AM, FM may be received across the frequency spectrum. The sharpness of the selectivity in the AM position is such that 'slope detection' of narrow band FM (NBFM) signals does not work well, and therefore the optional FM board is required for satisfactory FM working.

Even the addition of the YK88A AM filter does not appreciably help the demodulating signals in the 27MHz citizens band, although it may be possible to zero-beat the carrier in the receiver SSB position.

The frequency stability of this receiver is so good that one can listen to AM music broadcasts for long periods on either USB or LSB.

Although the main tuning is in 100Hz or 10Hz steps - by microphone control if desired - there is also a receiver independent tuning control for obtaining final precision. As well as two independent VFO circuits there are eight 'memory' channels that may be preset independently to any frequency and mode, sequentially scanned if so desired. Another scanning facility enables the receiver to scan continuously between two preset fre-

quencies until a signal is received that is strong enough to break through the squelch if this is set; this is particularly useful on ten metres where, for example, 29.52-29.69MHz may be continuously scanned until the squelch lifts and shows when an NBFM station is present. The transceiver has split frequency capability and can even transmit and receive in different modes. This is useful on, say, top band where the transmitter might be on AM, but the receiver on SSB.

Performance

The selectivity of the receiver is very good, helped by the tunable IF shift control and the IF notch filter. This is ably demonstrated, for example, on long wave DX reception or on 75 metres where amateur stations must be separated from non-amateur signals. With the YK-88CN 270Hz filter it is pleasant to enjoy a major improvement on 7 or 14MHz CW in the separation of stations without the 'ringing' effect of older AF filters. Although the sharpness of the IF filters in the Icom 751 is appreciably better, the author is well satisfied with the TS-430S selectivity characteristics. Only the FM detector circuit could profitably be improved upon. The quoted -6dB bandwidth of 15KHz is really too broad for working on 29 or 27MHz where channel separation is typically 10KHz but this complaint applies to all the current generation of general coverage Japanese transceivers. The sensitivity is good, and the addition of an external preamplifier only improved the overall S/N ratio by around 3dB, although the 'S' meter responded better to weaker signals.

Whilst the RF attenuator switch is both simple and effective (if seldom needed), it is regrettable that the noise blanker is relatively ineffective. It does prove fairly effective against RFI, but little else, unlike the Yaesu and Icom noise blankers which are effective against a wide variety of QRM. It is hoped that the manufacturers might improve on this in future models.

The transmitter PA is well designed, and whilst the output circuit is fixed at about 50ohm impedance, a standing

wave ratio detector circuit ensures that power input to the PA is steadily reduced in response to a rise in SWR. Additionally there is a fan which switches on when the PA heatsink becomes warm, and if there is excessive heat generated the transmitter switches itself off until safe operating conditions are resumed.

There appears to be adequate sensitivity in the microphone preamplifier and audio processor circuits, and the VOX or Morse key adjustable delay transmit-receive switching is fast enough, even for contest operation. Rear panel connections are provided for VHF transverter, linear amplifier, external speaker, Morse key etc. The output from the external speaker socket may conveniently be taken to the input of an RTTY decoder, so that headphones need not be unplugged from the front panel when operating in the 'teleprinter' mode.

Conclusions

Being only 10.6 x 10.1 x 3.8 inches the set provides a performance equal to or much better than many older sets of substantially greater dimensions. The maximum legally permitted CW power of 100W output is readily obtained on all bands 3.5-29MHz, but on AM it is recommended that 30W is not exceeded if modulation characteristics are to remain good, and on FM the driver AGC is set to obtain a 40W output. On SSB, more than 250W PEP input is possible.

The receiver is relatively immune to signal breakthrough but some weak spurious responses are occasionally perceptible, but scarcely at a level to cause any bother, and certainly far below the level of many current-production, transistorised, general coverage receivers. In addition to the main tuning knob there are push switches for changing the frequency in 1MHz steps, or in larger steps from one amateur band to another and the frequency is displayed to the nearest 10 or 100Hz.

The set can be thoroughly recommended where one does not wish to incur a larger outlay such as that required for an Icom 751 and is, on the whole, good value for money.

NEW from



Peerless

This exciting new range of designs covers all domestic HiFi applications. There are 20, 30 and 40 litre designs using the famous Peerless Polypropylene bass units (newly released to the DIY market), a 7 litre mini speaker and two designs



specifically intended for use with digital systems. The Wilmslow Audio Total kits include all cabinet components, accurately machined from MDF board, drive units, crossover kits, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts, etc. Full details are in the Peerless Manual for Loudspeaker Constructors which is available F.O.C. (send 12" x 9" SAE)

Total kit Prices per pair inc. VAT

Design 50/2R (7 litre, reflex)	£92.50 plus carr.fins	£6.00
Design 65/2R (20 litre, reflex, Polypr.)	£111.00 plus carr.fins	£6.50
Design 825/2R (30 litre, reflex, Polypr.)	£115.00 plus carr.fins	£10.00
Design 100/3 (40 litre, 1B, Polypr.)	£172.00 plus carr.fins	£10.00
Design CD825/2R (25 litre, reflex) for digital	£128.50 plus carr.fins	£10.00
Design CD825/3R (30 litre, reflex) for digital	£185.00 plus carr.fins	£10.00

Basic kits (drive units and crossovers only) per pair

Design 50/2R	£67.50 plus carr.fins	£4.50
Design 65/2R	£77.00 plus carr.fins	£4.50
Design 825/2R	£77.00 plus carr.fins	£4.50
Design 100/3	£128.00 plus carr.fins	£5.50
Design CD825/2R	£88.95 plus carr.fins	£5.00
Design CD825/3R	£144.00 plus carr.fins	£5.50

Active versions of the three 825 designs are available

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES

on speaker drive units:
**AUDAX • CELESTION
 DECCA • ELAC • FANE
 GAUSS • GOODMANS
 KEF • MCKENZIE
 PEERLESS • SCANSPEAK
 SEAS • TANNOY • VOLT
 WHARFEDAILE etc.**
**COMPREHENSIVE
 CATALOGUE!**
 Pages & pages of drive units, kits, crossovers, cabinet components, designs for PA cabinets crossover calculations etc.
£1.50 Post Free (Export £3.50 or \$6)

WHARFEDAILE SPEAKERCRAFT NEW Range

Basic kits (drive units and crossovers) per pair inc VAT		
L50	£49.95	carr.fins £4.50
L90B	£57.95	carr.fins £5.00
L140	£66.50	carr.fins £5.00
E50	£140.00	carr.fins £5.50
E70	£172.00	carr.fins £6.00
E90	£285.00	carr.fins £8.00

Total and PRO kits available for E series



IT'S SO EASY

Have fun, save money, building a Kef design with a Wilmslow Audio CS Total kit.

No electronic or woodworking knowledge necessary and the end result is a proven top quality design that you'll be proud of. Each kit contains all cabinet components, accurately machined for easy assembly, speaker drive units, crossovers, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts, etc. The cabinets can be painted or stained or finished with iron-on veneer or self adhesive woodgrain vinyl! Easy foolproof assembly instructions supplied. Set of constructor leaflets sent free on receipt of large S.A.E.

Prices per pair	
CS1 (as 101)	£111 pr inc. VAT, plus carr.fins £6.00
CS1A (simplified LS3/5A)	£108 pr inc. VAT, plus carr.fins £6.00
CS3 (as 103 2)	£131 pr inc. VAT, plus carr.fins £10.00
CS5 (as Carlton III)	£195 pr inc. VAT, plus carr.fins £15.00
CS7 (as Cantata I)	£263 pr inc. VAT, plus carr.fins £18.00

Kef Constructor Series basic kits (drive units and crossovers only)

CS1	£88.50	carr.fins £5.00
CS1A	£84.00	carr.fins £5.00
CS3	£100.50	carr.fins £5.00
CS5	£139.95	carr.fins £5.50
CS7	£193.05	carr.fins £5.50



35-39 Church St. Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS
 Tel: 0625 529599

Wilmslow Audio Catalogue	post free £1.50
Celestion Cabinet Handbook	post free £1.00
Fane loudspeaker enclosure design	post free £2.95
Peerless Manual for Loudspeaker Constructors	F.O.C.

ALL the above £5 post free



(VISA Access American Express)



CRIMSON ELECTRIK amplifier kits, modules, active crossovers. YAMAHA Professional and Producer series products. 3rd Generation mixers, amplifiers. McGregor PA amplifiers, combos etc.

All at very competitive prices!

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders
 EFFICIENT EXPORT SERVICE

TEST INSTRUMENTS

A wide range of high performance instruments that put professional test capability on your bench.

COUNTERS — TF200 10Hz to 200MHz, TF040 10Hz to 40MHz, PFM200A 20Hz to 200MHz (hand-held model), TP600 prescales to 600MHz, TP1000 prescales to 1000MHz.

MULTIMETERS — TM351 0.1% 3½ digit LCD, TM356 0.25% 3½ digit LCD, TM355 0.25% 3½ digit LED, TM354 0.75% 3½ digit LCD (hand-held model), TM451 0.03% 4½ digit LCD digit with autoranging and sample hold.

OSCILLOSCOPE — SC110A 10MHz, 10mV sensitivity, 40mm CRT with 6mm graticule divisions.

THERMOMETERS TH301 -50°C to +750°C, 1° resolution, TH302 -40°C to +1100°C and -40°F to +2000°F, 0.1° and 1° resolution. Both accept any type K thermocouple.

GENERATORS — TG101 0.2Hz to 200kHz Function Generator, Sine, Square, Triangle Waveforms; TG102 0.2Hz to 2MHz Function Generator, Sine, Square, Triangle Waveforms; TG105 5Hz to 5MHz Pulse Generator, Free-Run, Gated or Triggered Modes.

LOGIC ANALYSERS — TA2080 8 channel 20MHz, TA2160 16 channel 20MHz.

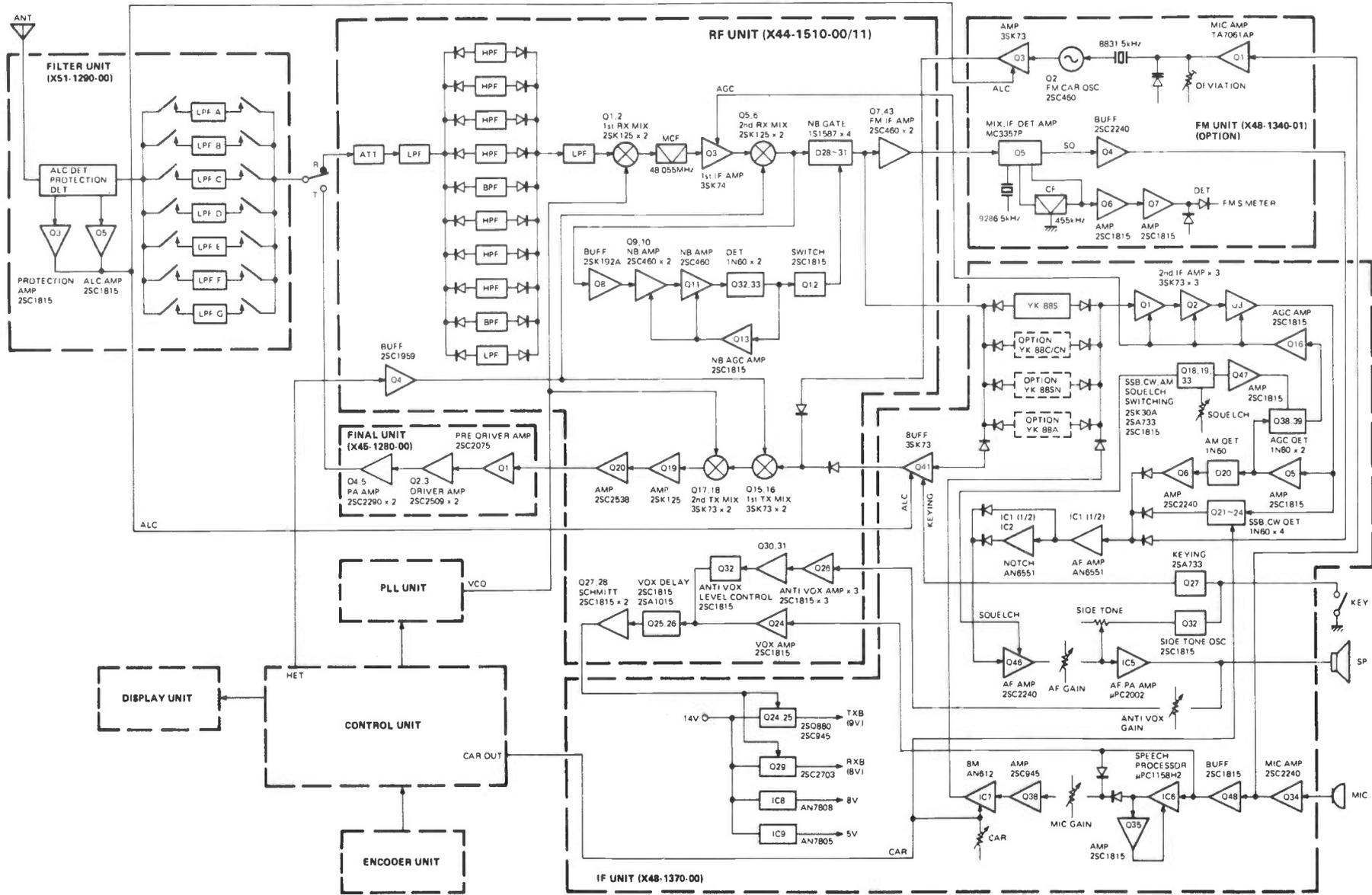
ACCESSORIES — Bench rack, test leads, carrying cases, mains adaptors, probes, thermocouple probes; microprocessor disassembly options

For further information contact:-

Thandar Electronics Ltd, London Road, St Ives,
 Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4HJ
 Telephone: (0480) 64646 Telex: 32250



Block diagram of the Trio-Kenwood 'TS-430S' Transceiver



TRIO-KENWOOD



AS IF YOU DIDN'T ALREADY KNOW . . .

Microwave Modules Ltd. is a full time professional organisation, established over **15 years** ago in **1969**, and currently employs over **30 full time**, on site staff based in our two modern, purpose built factories. In addition, a similar number of 'Outworkers' are involved in assembly and mechanical operations.

OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE . . .

Our product range now exceeds **50 individual items** in total and is the widest range available from any one manufacturing company. Our technical resources have enabled us to not only become the **largest** and **most successful** designer and manufacturer of R F Products, such as **Linear Amplifiers** and transverters, but also designers and manufacturers of **innovative** microprocessor and digital products such as **The Morsetalker**, MMSI, and the R TY to TV decoder, MM2001.

ALL BRITISH . . .

Every product in our range is designed and manufactured in the UK by our own employees, and wherever possible British Components are utilised.

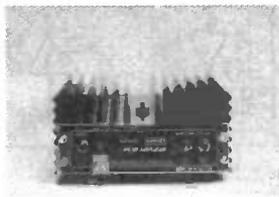
GUARANTEED . . .

All Microwave Modules Products are **Fully Guaranteed for 12 months**. This includes all semi-conductors and **PA Transistors**. We have built our reputation around our customer service and back-up and it is second to one.

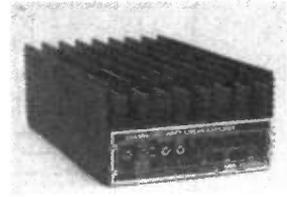
OUR RANGE OF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS . . .



MML144/30-LS



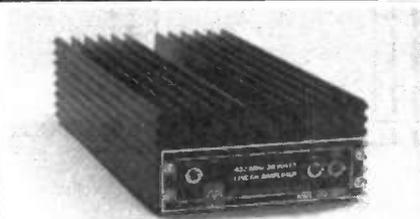
MML144/100-LS



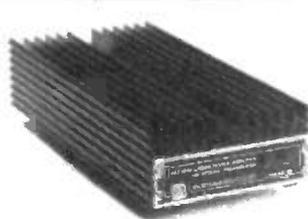
MML144/200-S

PRODUCT	INPUT POWER	OUTPUT POWER	MODES OF OPERATION	Pre Amplifier		POWER REQUIREMENTS	RF * VOX	PRICE INC VAT
				GAIN	NF			
MML144/30-LS	1 or 3W	30W	SSB.	12dB	-1.5dB	13.8V @ 4A	\	£75 (p&p inc £3)
MML144/50-S	10W	50W				13.8V @ 6A	\	£92 (p&p £3)
MML144/100-S	10W	100W	FM.	12dB	-1.5dB	13.8V @ 12A	\	£149.95 (p&p £3.50)
MML144/100-HS	25W	100W				13.8V @ 12A	\	£149.95 (p&p £3.50)
MML144/100-LS	1 or 3W	100W	CW.	12dB	-1.5dB	13.8V @ 14A	\	£169.95 (p&p £3.50)
MML144/200-S	3, 10 or 25W	200W				13.8V @ 30A	\	£245 (p&p £4.50)

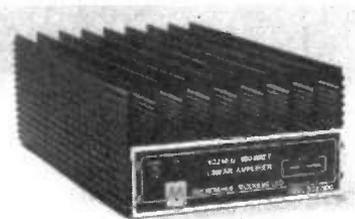
* THE RF VOX CAN BE OVERRIDDEN AND HARDWIRED



MML432/30-L



MML432/50



MML432/100

PRODUCT	INPUT POWER	OUTPUT POWER	MODES OF OPERATION	PRE AMPLIFIER		POWER REQUIREMENTS	RF * VOX	PRICE inc VAT
				GAIN	NF			
MML432/30-L	1 or 3W	30W	SSB.	12dB	2dB	13.8V @ 6A	\	£139.95 (p&p £3.50)
MML432/50	10W	50W		FM.	12dB	2dB	13.8V @ 8A	\	£129.95 (p&p £3.50)
MML432/100	10W	100W	ATV. CW.	—	—	13.8V @ 20A	\	£245 (p&p £4.50)

* THE RF VOX CAN BE OVERRIDDEN AND HARDWIRED

CONNECTORS . . .

144MHz Products — Our standard connector on these products is SO239. We use a high quality PTFE socket of superior quality, but we are able to supply the choice of BNC or 'N' type at no extra charge. Please specify

432 MHz Products — The MML 432/30-L's fitted with BNC connectors, 'N' type available, please specify. The MML432/50 and MML432/100 both have BNC input sockets and 'N' type output sockets. If this is not to your preference please specify when ordering.

DATA SHEETS . . .

A full printed data sheet is available on each product, and is free on request.

CATALOGUE . . .

A copy of our latest catalogue can be obtained by sending a large SAE (23p) or by sending 40p in stamps to the address below.

RALLIES & EXHIBITIONS . . .

We shall be attending most of the 1984 rallies and exhibitions. Come and see our products for yourself.

AVAILABILITY . . .

Our products are normally available from stock, either direct from ourselves or any of our 75 UK outlets.



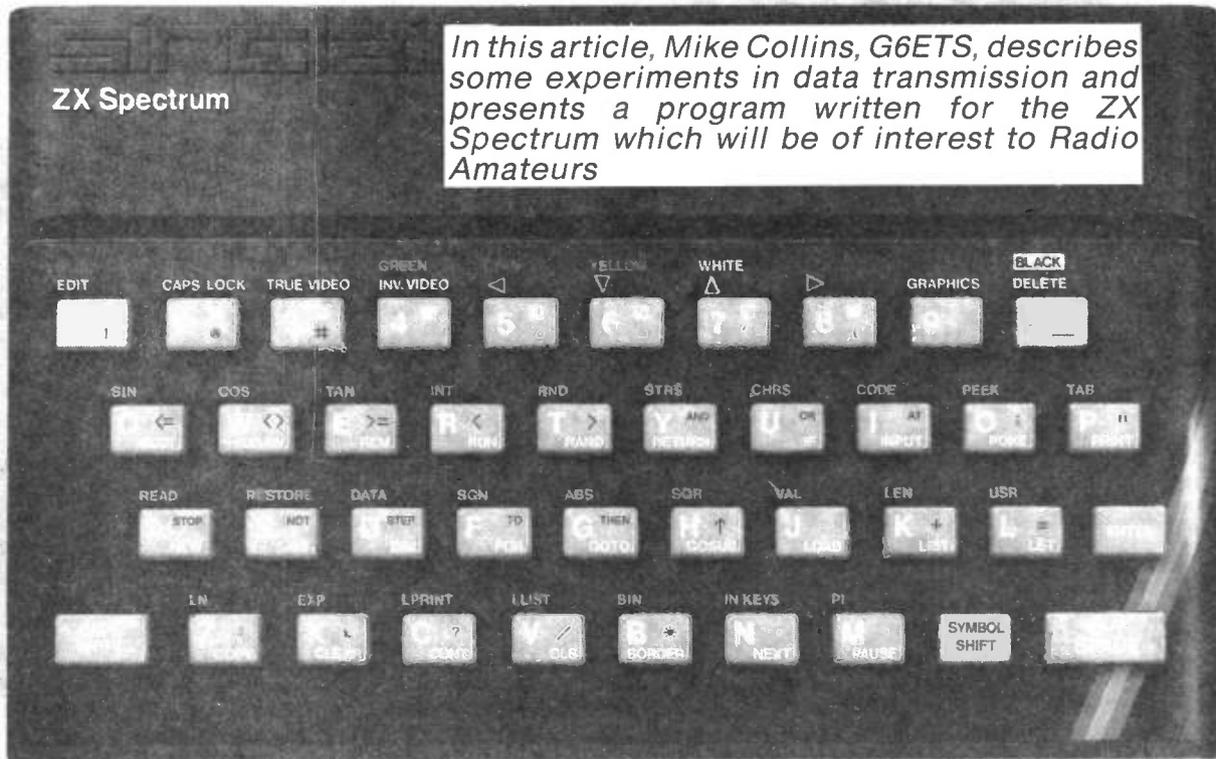
WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011. Telex. 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00
E & O.E.

SOFTWARE PROGRAM FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



During spring and early summer last year, a group of other radio amateurs and myself, in the Norwich area, carried out data transmission experiments using ZX Spectrum computers and 2m VHF FM transceivers on a frequency of 144.7625 MHz.

The interface between the computer and the transceiver is a fairly simple matter. One has been designed and built by Paul G4VLS (ex G6LUN), a member of the group, who supplied several to other members.

However, to get started, a simple interface can be made by connecting the extension loudspeaker socket to the earphone socket on the computer for 'receive' and connecting a spare transceiver microphone socket to the microphone socket on the computer for 'transmit'. An additional pair of leads is connected to an on/off switch to key the transmitter.

The internal loudspeaker connections of most transceivers are disconnected when an extension loudspeaker is plugged in, thus an indication that the station is going to transmit data and this will alert receiving stations to connect their transceivers.

Performance

The group started with limited programming knowledge, and during our data transmission periods, we were all able to pass on hints, tips, information and ideas to assist each other in learning 'Basic'.

We started by transmitting simple programs from magazines or books and progressing to longer programs and 'Screen\$' pictures. In general we had a fair amount of success, varying from 95% to 55% throughout the group, depending on factors that we previously agreed. These were listed during our many discussion sessions after each 'data transmission' period and are as follows:-

1. Transmit/receive frequency alignment of the different transceivers in the group.
2. Correct deviation at the 'transmitting' station.
3. The quality of recovered audio at the 'receive' stations, eg freedom from distortion and noise.
4. Extent of multipath reception and general man-made interference between the stations in the group.
5. Duration of the data transmission.
6. Power output of the 'transmitting' station.

It might come as a surprise to readers that 'Power output' is number 6, however the group found that received data transmission at a signal strength of about S1, could be successfully received, provided that the first five items on our list were maintained within close limits.

With regard to number 5 of the list, the group found that whilst short programs could usually be transmitted, the longer programs, which contain Screen\$ and machine code segments, quite often failed. This was due to one or more factors on the 'list' and some members found this discouraging at first. We were all fairly pleased with the results after successive attempts.

The program

Our experiences will enable others to understand some of the problems concerning data transmission and I have produced a program that is of professional quality and easy to use for any data transmission application, whether it is for amateur or private mobile radio use.

My first objective was to determine what the program should be able to achieve, keeping it easy to use, reliable and well presented. Then I planned the

SOFTWARE PROGRAM FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

ASCII Data Listing.

```
40 CLEAR 28999
42 FOR i=29001 TO 29824
44 READ a: POKE i,a: NEXT i
45 STOP
50 DATA 22,9,0,49,46,32,80,114,101,112,97,114,101,32,109,101,115,115,
97,103,101,13,13,50,46,32,68,105,115,112,108,97,121,32,99,117,114,
114,101,110,116,32,109,101,115,115,97,103,101,13,13,51,46,32,68,105,
115,112,108,97,121,32,115,116,111,114,101,100,32,109,101,115,115,97,
103,101,13,13,52,46,32,83,97,118,101,32,109
52 DATA 101,115,115,97,103,101,32,116,111,32,116,97,112,101,13,13,53,46,
32,84,114,97,110,115,109,105,116,32,109,101,115,115,97,103,101,13,13,
54,46,32,82,101,99,105,101,118,101,32,109,101,115,115,97,103,101,16,
7,22,21,0,32,69,78,84,69,82,32,65,32,78,85,77,66,69,82,32,49,32,84,
79,32,54,32,22,1,5,68,73
54 DATA 83,80,76,65,89,32,67,85,82,82,69,78,84,32,77,69,83,83,65,71,69,
32,22,21,1,80,82,69,83,83,32,69,78,84,69,82,32,84,79,32,82,69,84,85,
82,78,32,84,79,32,77,69,78,85,32,22,1,10,69,78,84,69,82,32,77,69,83,
83,65,71,69,32,22,1,5,68,73,83,80,76,65,89,32,83,84,79,82,69,68,32,
77,69,83,83,65,71,69,32,22,1,7,83,65,86,69,32,77,69,83,83
56 DATA 65,71,69,32,84,79,32,84,65,80,69,22,21,0,83,116,97,114,116,32,
116,97,112,101,32,45,32,113,114,101,115,115,32,101,110,116,101,114,
32,116,111,32,115,97,118,101,32,22,1,9,84,82,65,78,83,77,73,84,32,
77,69,83,83,65,71,69,22,3,4,70,79,76,76,79,87,32,84,72,69,83,69,32,
73,78,83,84,82,85
58 DATA 67,84,73,79,78,83,22,6,4,49,46,32,67,79,78,84,65,67,84,32,79,
80,69,82,65,84,79,82,13,13,50,46,32,71,73,86,69,32,79,80,69,82,65,84,
79,82,32,68,69,84,65,73,76,83,32,79,70,32,67,65,76,76,13,13,51,46,32,
87,72,69,78,32,67,79,78,78,69,67,84,69,68,32,45,32,83,87,73,84,67,72,
32,84,79,32,32,32,32,32,84,82,65,78,83,77,73,84,32,65,78
60 DATA 68,32,80,82,69,83,83,32,69,78,84,69,82,32,22,1,9,82,69,67,73,69,
86,69,32,77,69,83,83,65,71,69,0,0,0,0,0,0,22,0,0,143,143,
136,32,32,143,143,32,32,143,143,32,32,143,143,32,32,143,143,
138,32,143,143,32,32,143,32,32,143,32,133,32,133,32,32,138,32,
32,143,32,32,133
62 DATA 32,32,138,32,32,143,32,32,133,32,32,138,32,143,32,32,143,32,143,
32,133,32,133,32,32,138,32,32,143,32,32,133,32,32,138,32,32,143,32,32,
133,32,32,138,32,143,32,32,143,32,133,32,133,131,131,138,32,32,
143,32,32,133,131,131,138,131,32,143,32,32,133,131,131,138,32,143,32,
32,143,32,143,32,133,32,133,32
64 DATA 32,138,32,32,143,32,32,133,32,32,138,32,32,143,32,32,133,32,32,
138,32,143,32,32,143,32,143,130,32,133,32,32,138,32,32,143,32,32,
133,32,32,138,32,32,143,143,138,133,32,32,138,32,143,143,32,143,143,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
66 DATA 143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,
143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143,143
68 DATA 32,17,7,16,2,18,1,22,10,0,68,65,84,65,45,67,65,76,76,32,127,32,
77,87,32,67,79,76,76,73,78,83,32,74,65,78,32,49,57,56,52,32,0
```

****NOTE: WHEN ALL DATA ENTERED AND PROGRAM RUN WITHOUT ERRORS - DELETE LINES 42 TO 68 ****

displays and layouts of the parts of the program. My first version was written in Basic, but although this was adequate, I was not satisfied with the operating speed, so I decided to write the program in machine code. The input statement was retained in Basic.

The program is written in three parts and should be entered in the following order:

- 1. ASCII Data Listing:** The very long data list contains all the screen printed items and control characters from ASCII code in a decimal format. The listing is essential for the correct display operation of the program and will need to be entered very carefully.
- 2. Machine Code Listing:** This listing is the brain of the program and includes

Hex code, Mnemonics and, as necessary, decimal coding. This Listing is not relocatable and should be assembled with any good assembler. I used UV 48K from ACS, which I find very good.

- 3. Basic Program Listing:** This short Basic Listing is for inputting your information and interfacing the machine code routines.

Message preparation

The program has been written for either a 16K or 48K Spectrum in the same memory locations. It is Menu driven and, apart from a few notes to help the reader understand how to use it, should be self-explanatory. This is the Menu:

- 1. Prepare Message**

- 2. Display Current Message**
- 3. Display Stored Message**
- 4. Save Message to Tape**
- 5. Transmit**
- 6. Receive**

To prepare a message select (1) and print out the first line of your message, followed by 'enter' and continue until the last line is on the display, then press 'Enter' by itself. After a short delay the screen will clear and the menu will return.

To save message to tape, select (4) and when you have the tape ready press 'Enter' and your message will be written onto tape without a header.

To transmit, select (5) and follow instructions given. It is interesting to note that a complete 'screen' of informa-

SOFTWARE PROGRAM FOR ZX SPECTRUM

Machine Code Listings

Org 29825;

```

Start ;
Main ; CD 85 74 call Menu (29829)
End ; C9 ret
Menu ; CD 33 76 call Clear (30259)
      CD 10 76 call Logo (30224)
      11 49 71 ld de,29001
      01 A9 00 ld bc,169
      CD 3C 20 call 8252
      C3 97 74 jp Choice (29847)
Choice ; CD 9F 75 call Scan (30111)
        FE 41 cp 49
        CA C0 74 jp z,Prepare (29888)
        FE 32 cp 50
        CA D2 74 jp z,Display (29906)
        FE 33 cp 51
        CA 07 75 jp z,Load (29959)
        FE 34 cp 52
        CA 1C 75 jp z,Save (29980)
        FE 35 cp 53
        CA 34 75 jp z,Transmit(30004)
        FE 36 cp 54
        CA 4C 75 jp z,Recieve (30028)
        FE 23 cp 35
        CA 1F 76 jp z,Break (30239)
        C3 97 74 jp Choice (29847)
Prepare ; CD 33 76 call Clear (30259)
         CD AF 75 call Plot (30127)
         11 2F 72 ld de,29231
         01 10 00 ld bc,16
         CD 3C 20 call 8252
         C3 84 74 jp End (29828)
Display ; CD 33 76 call Clear (30259)
         CD 7C 75 call Current (30076)
         CD AF 75 call Plot (30127)
         21 18 79 ld hl,31000
         3E 16 ld a,22
         D7 ret 16
         3E 03 ld a,3
         D7 ret 16
         3E 00 ld a,0
         D7 ret 16
Loop ; 23 inc hl
      7E ld a,(hl)
      FE 0D cp 13
      CA 01 75 jp z,Linefeed (29953)
      FE 20 cp 32
    
```

```

FA E7 74 jp m, Loop (29927) Plot ;
FE 7F cp 127
CA 8B 75 jp z,Retmenu (30091)
FE 8F cp 143
F2 E7 74 jp p, Loop (29927)
D7 ret 16
C3 E7 74 jp Loop (29927)
Linefeed ; 3E 0D ld a,13
          D7 rst 16
          C3 E7 74 jp Loop (29927)
Load ; CD 33 76 call Clear (30259)
      CD AF 75 call Plot (30127)
      11 40 72 ld de,29248
      01 19 00 ld bc,25
      CD 3C 20 call 8252
      CD 6E 75 call Read (30062)
      C3 81 74 jp Main (29825)
Save ; CD 33 76 call Clear (30259)
      11 5A 72 ld de,29274
      01 3A 00 ld bc,58
      CD 3C 20 call 8252
      CD AF 75 call Plot (30127)
      CD A7 75 call Check (30119)
      CD 61 75 call Write (30049)
      C3 81 74 jp Main (29825)
Transmit ; CD 33 76 call Clear (30259)
          11 95 72 ld de,29333
          01 A4 00 ld bc,164
          CD 3C 20 call 8252
          CD AF 75 call Plot (30127)
          CD A7 75 call Check (30119)
          CD 61 75 call Write (30049)
Recieve ; C3 81 74 jp Main (29825)
         CD 33 76 call Clear (30252)
         11 3A 73 ld de,29498
         01 12 00 ld bc,18
         CD 3C 20 call 8252
         CD AF 75 call Plot (30127)
         CD 6E 75 call Read (30062)
         C3 81 74 jp Main (29825)
Write ; 3E FF ld a,255
       DD 21 18 79 ld ix,31000
       11 60 02 ld de,608
       CD C2 04 call 1218
       C9 ret
Read ; 37 scf
      3E FF ld a,255
      DD 21 18 79 ld ix,31000
      11 60 02 ld de,608
      CD 56 05 call 1366
      C9 ret
Current ; 3E 02 ld a,2
         CD 01 16 call 5633
         11 F3 71 ld de,29171
         01 1A 00 ld bc,26
         CD 3C 20 call 8252
         C9 ret
Retmenu ; 3E 02 ld a,2
         CD 01 16 call 5633
         11 0E 72 ld de,29198
         01 20 00 ld bc,32
         CD 3C 20 call 8252
         CD A7 75 call Check (30119)
Scan ; C3 81 74 jp Main (29825)
      CD A8 10 call 4264
      FE D0 cp 208
      28 F9 jr z,Scan (30111)
      C9 ret
Check ; CD 9F 75 call Scan (30111)
       FE 0D cp 13
       20 F9 jr nz,Check (30119)
       C9 ret
    
```

```

; 3E 02 ld a,2
CD 01 16 call 5633
D9 exx
E5 push hl
D9 exx
FD 36 43 00 ld (iy + 25667),0
FD 36 44 00 ld (iy + 25668),0
01 7F 00 ld bc,127
11 02 00 ld de,2
CD BA 24 call 9402
FD 36 43 00 ld (iy + 25667),0
FD 36 44 AF ld (iy + 25668),175
01 7F 00 ld bc,127
11 02 00 ld de,2
CD BA 24 call 9402
FD 36 43 00 ld (iy + 25667),0
FD 36 44 00 ld (iy + 25668),0
01 00 AF ld bc,44800
11 01 01 ld de,257
CD BA 24 call 9402
FD 36 43 FF ld (iy + 25667),255
FD 36 44 00 ld (iy + 25668),0
01 00 AF ld bc,44800
11 00 01 ld de,256
CD BA 24 call 9402
FD 36 43 00 ld (iy + 25667),0
FD 36 44 9E ld (iy + 25668),158
01 7F 00 ld bc,127
11 02 00 ld de,2
CD BA 24 call 9402
D9 exx
E1 pop hl
D9 exx
C9 ret
Logo ; 3E 02 ld a,2
      CD 01 16 call 5633
      11 53 73 ld de,29353
      01 03 01 ld bc,259
      CD 3C 20 call 8252
      C9 ret
Break ; CD 33 76 call Clear (30259)
       11 57 74 ld de,29783
       01 29 00 ld bc,41
       CD 3C 20 call 8252
       ; 3E 7F ld a,127
       DB FE in a,(254)
       1F rra
       D0 ret nc
       18 EC jr Break (30239)
Clear ; 3E 02 ld a,2
       CD 01 16 call 5633
       06 18 ld b,24
       CD 44 0E call 3652
       C9 ret
Memclear ; 06 FF ld b,255
          21 18 70 ld hl,31000
          3E 00 ld a,0
          ; 23 inc hl
          77 ld (hl),a
          10 FC djnz Loop 1 (30277)
          06 FF ld b,255
          21 18 7A ld hl,31256
          ; 23 inc hl
          77 ld (hl),a
          10 FC djnz Loop 2 (30286)
          06 60 ld b,96
          21 19 7B ld hl,31513
          ; 23 inc hl
          77 ld (hl),a
          10 FC djnz Loop 3 (30295)
          C9 ret
    
```

tion will be transmitted in about 7 seconds with this program, compared with about 45 seconds for the Sinclair Screen\$ command.

In conclusion

It is hoped that this article and program Pwill be of interest to many readers of R&EW and that it will encourage more amateurs to experiment with 'data transmission'. Any reader who has any difficulty in entering the program, can obtain a copy on tape from me at the following address:- Mike Collins, 5 Stafford Ave, Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk NR5 0QF, or telephone 0603 666260 during working hours.

Acknowledgements

I would like to express gratitude to the members of the group, G4VRX (ex G8JQQ) Dave, G4VLS (ex G6LUN) Paul, G40LP Richard, G4GIE John and G4RMN Mich who took part in the experiments and provided the results which promoted the idea of this program.

I would also like to thank Dr I Logan whose books were used to teach myself Machine Code, Mr P Lyons (National Field Manager of Aircall PLC) and G6PAM Derek who both persuaded me to prepare the article for publication.

Basic Program Listing.

```

10 BORDER 4: PAPER 4: INK 9: CLS
40 CLEAR 28999
45 LOAD "M/Code" CODE 29000
50 RANDOMIZE USR 29825
100 RANDOMIZE USR 30270: LET A$=""
110 INPUT AT 0,0; LINE B$: IF B$ <> "" THEN LET A$ = A$ + B$ + CHR$ 13:
PRINT AT 3,0; A$: COTO VAL "110"
120 GOSUB VAL "700"
130 GOTO VAL "50"
700 LET DC = 31000: FOR Z = 1 TO LEN A$: POKE DC + Z, CODE A$(Z): NEXT Z
710 LET DC = DC + Z: POKE DC, 127
720 RETURN
1000 SAVE "Data-call " LINE 10: SAVE "M/Code" CODE 29000,1300: STOP
    
```

Send for my CATALOGUE ONLY 75p (plus 25p post/packing)

My all-inclusive prices quoted in the catalogue are the lowest. All below Normal trade price — some at only one tenth of manufacturers quantity trade.

Millions of components: thousands of different lines

Rechargeable Nickel cadmium batteries Ex-unused Equipment
AA (HP7) 1.25V 500 MA Set of 4 **£2.00**
Clear LED illuminates red, green or yellow depending upon polarity/current, oblong 5 x 2½mm face **25p** or 100 for **£23** or 1000 for **£200.00**
5mm Red Flashing LED **25p** or 10 for **£2.25**
Watch/Calculator/Lighter etc. Mercury batteries
RW52 (PX 675) RW54 made by Ray-O-Vac
RW56 (DH 323, WH8) **31p** Each or 10 for **£2.60**, 100 for **£21.00**
RW57, RW58 **300** for **£6.48**
IN 4004 or IN 4006 Diodes **71p** 100 for **£6.50**, 1000 for **£55.00**
TO5 or TO18 Heatsinks **18p**, 02 100 for **£16.50**
Clipover Heatsink for I/C or TO202 Device 21 x 18mm **18p**, 02 100 for **£16.50**
or 1000 for **£155.00**
Heatsink for TO3 or plastic power **19p** 100/£17.50 1000/£165.00
Modern Telephone Handset and lead in white, red, blue, grey, yellow, green or black **£2.00**
Plessey SG403, 3wt amp. From bankrupt source hence sold as untested, at 4 for 60p; 10 for **£1.20**
ITT mercury wetted relay, 20-80V DC coil, SPCO 2A **79p**, 10 for **£7.00**

SEND PAYMENT PLUS 16p SAE OR LABEL

Prices you would not believe before inflation!

BRIAN J REED

TRADE COMPONENTS
ESTABLISHED 27 YEARS

161 St Johns Hill, Clapham Junction, London SW11 1TQ

Open 11am till 6.30pm: Tues to Sat. Telephone: 01-223 5016

TRANSISTORS

BC107/8/9	- 12p	BC184L	- 8p	BFY50,51,52	- 20p
BC147/8/9	- 10p	BC212,212L	- 8p	BFX88	- 15p
BC157/8/9	- 10p	BC327,337,337L	- 10p	BSX19	- 14p
BC547/8/9	- 7p	BD135,136	- 25p	BSX20	- 15p
BC557/8/9	- 7p	BD137,138,139	- 25p	2N2926	- 7p
BC182L	- 8p	BF195,7	- 10p	2N3055	- 50p
BC183	- 8p	BCY70	- 15p	TIP31A,32A	- 25p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. (Mfds/Volts)

1/25, 1/50, 2.2/25, 2.2/50, 4.7/25, 4.7/50, 10/16, 10/25, 10/50	.....	5p
22/16, 22/25, 22/50, 47/16, 47/25, 47/50, 33/10	.....	7p
100/50	.....	10p
100/100	.....	14p
220/16	.....	8p
220/25, 220/50	.....	10p
470/16, 470/25	.....	11p
470/35	.....	12p
470/40	.....	15p
1000/16	.....	15p
1000/35	.....	22p
1000/40	.....	35p
2200/10	.....	8p
2200/25	.....	1p

Carbon Film resistors ¼W 5% E24 series 0.51R to 10M0 1p

100 off per value — 75p, even hundreds per value totalling 1000 £7.00

Metal Film resistors ¼W 10R to 1M0 5% E12 series — 2p, 1% E24 series 3p

Mixed metal/carbon film resistors ½W E12 series 1R0 to 10M0 11p

Miniature polyester capacitors 250V working for vertical mounting
01, 015, 022, 033, 047, 068 4p. 01 5p. 015, 022 6p. 0.33 & 0.47 8p

Mylar (polyester) capacitors 100V working E12 series vertical mounting
1000p to 8200p — 3p. 01 to 068 mfd — 4p. 0.1 5p. 0.12 & 0.15 6p

Subminiature ceramic plate capacitors 100V wkg vertical mounting. E12 series
2% 1.8 pf to 47 pf — 3p. 2% 56 pf to 330 pf — 4p. 10% 390p — 4700p 4p

Polystyrene capacitors 63V working E12 series long axial wires
10 pf to 820 pf — 3p. 1000 pf to 10,000 pf — 4p. 12,000 pf 5p

DIODES (p.i.v./amps)

75/25mA 1N4148 2p. 800/1A 1N4006 6p. 400/3A 1N5404 14p. 115/15mA OA91 6p
100/1A 1N4002 4p. 1000/1A 1N4007 7p. 60/1.5A S1M1 5p. 100/1A bridge 25p
400/1A 1N4004 5p. 1250/1A BY127 10p. 30/45mA OA90 6p. 30/15A OA47 8p
Zener diodes E24 series 3V3 to 33V 400 mW — 8p. 1 watt 12p
L.E.D.'s 3 & 5mm Red 10p. Green, Yellow 14p. Grommets 3mm — 1½p. 5mm 2p
20mm fuses 100mA to 5A Q/blow 5p. A/surge 8p. Holders p.c. or chassis 5p
High speed p.c. drills 0.8, 1.0, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0m — 22p. Machines 12V d.c. £6.00
HELPING HANDS 6 ball joints and 2 croc clips to hold awkward jobs £4.50
AA/HP7 Nicad rechargeable cells £1.50 pair. Universal charger unit £6.00
Glass reed switches with single pole make contacts — 8p. Magnets 12p
Ranges of tantalum electrolytic caps at competitive prices.

All prices are inclusive of VAT. Postage 20p (free over £5). Lists Free.

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO

127 Chesterfield Rd, Sheffield S8 0RN

Return posting

GREAT OFFERS FROM SCARAB SYSTEMS

And now, from U.K.'s leading radio software house, come two professionally produced items which are a *must* for the radio amateur.

Split screen Spectrum RTTY (48K only)

This exciting program and special interface board allows you to compile your answer while still in receive mode. **£37.50** (fully assembled and tested.)

MPTU-1 tone encoder/decoder

This phase lock loop circuit is 100% reliable and extremely sensitive. **£69.70** (all plugs supplied).



SCARAB SYSTEMS

39 Stafford St, Gillingham, Kent. ME7 5EN Tel: (0634) 570441

Please send me:

Spectrum split screen 48K £37.50 MPTU-1 RTTY/AMTOR terminal unit £69.70

Free Details of other equipment and programs

I enclose a cheque/postal order for

I wish to use my Access/Visa

Name

Address

Telephone

Signature
REW I understand that, if I am not fully satisfied, I can return the equipment with full reimbursement.



STORAGE CABINETS



Steel cabinets,
12" wide x 5¼" deep x 22" high
finished blue with clear
plastic drawers.

Available units:-	
Type	Drawers
2260	60 x A
2248	48 x B
2224	24 x C
Type	Drawers
2216	16 x D
2208	8 x E
2236	
30 x A, 4 x D, 2 x E	
Price each	£22.75
Price per 3 ONLY	£60.00
(inc.p&p and VAT)	

MILLHILL SUPPLIES

Access/Barclaycard welcome or cheque/PO to:-
66 THE STREET, CROWMARSH, WALLINGFORD
OXON. OX10 BES. TEL. 0491 38653
Delivery within 14 days.

SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!

- **LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES**
- **HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT**
- **FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE**
- **FULLY ILLUSTRATED**
- **MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY**
- **QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE**
- **FULL INSTRUCTIONS**

SEND SAE OR PHONE

C-TEC SECURITY, Dept REW
60 Market St, Wigan WN1 1HX
Telephone (0942) 42444

Trade Enquiries Welcome

AMATEUR RADIO WORLD

Compiled by Arthur C Gee G2UK

It is now eighteen months or more since the 'new bands' became available for amateur use. The 10MHz allocation of 10100-10150 KHz became available on 1st January 1982, whilst allocations in the 18 MHz and 24 MHz - 18068-18168 KHz and 24890-24990 KHz - became available on 1st October 1982.

Activity on these bands has been increasing quite noticeably in recent months, particularly on 10MHz where some amateur station activity can be found at most times. Activity on 18MHz can best be described as 'sparse', whilst on 24MHz very little in the way of reports of activity has been seen.

Writing about these new allocations, Richard Baldwin in the IARU news feature in the January 1984 issue of *QST*, reminds readers of how close to failure the request for these frequency allocations came, when they were discussed at the World Administrative Radio Conference in Geneva in 1979. Not all countries at this Conference were in agreement with the proposals, by any means. However, the day was won, and these allocations went through. It was agreed that these bands, 'will remain allocated to the fixed and land mobile service, until amateur primary status is achieved, not later than 1st July 1989.'

In view of the limited width of 'new' bands and in order not to cause interference to the primary user by others it was agreed that fairly severe restrictions should be applied, particularly on 10MHz. Because of the anticipated popularity of this band, vis-a-vis the other two, use was to be restricted to CW and RTTY. Contests would not be sponsored on these bands nor would contacts be credited for awards.

Do these voluntary, mutually agreed restrictions please everyone, asks Richard Baldwin? No, naturally they do not! There is considerable pressure being brought to permit SSB and the crediting of DX contacts for the DXCC award.

But, says Richard, 'sometime in the near future another General World Administrative Radio Conference will occur and the ITU will be taking another look at the allocation table. One of IARU's goals will then be to try and get expanded privileges for 10MHz. We will be in a better position to achieve these if we have done nothing to violate the terms under which we now occupy these

bands, ie, we remember we are there on a secondary basis and that we do not cause interference to primary users'.

The 10MHz beacon at Norden, Germany, on 10144KHz is still functioning well, and is a good indicator of conditions on this band. It is installed at NORDEICH RADIO, one of the German Coastal stations. Its callsign is DK0WCY - see these notes for October 1983.

'New look' newsletter

The British Amateur Radio Teleprinter

Group has just up-dated its Newsletter. It has a new name 'Datacom', and a new look. As their editor, Ian Wade, G3NRW, says, 'The new name was chosen because we felt that a professionally printed magazine with more than 100 pages was hardly a newsletter any more and we also needed a name which would roll off the tongue more easily and would tell the world that BARTG is about data communications. Hence the name 'Datacom'. Ian goes on to say: 'Data communica-



DK Ø WCY

10 MHz - Aurora Beacon DARC - Clubstation



QTH: D 2980 Norden
Wurzeldeich 17
DN37g - JO 33 ON

QRG: 10.144 MHz ±

ANNEE MONDIALE DES
COMMUNICATIONS
WORLD COMMUNICATIONS
YEAR
AÑO MUNDIAL DE LAS
COMUNICACIONES
1983



Two QSL cards sent to G2UK from Rolf Niefind DK2ZF, who is the keeper of the 10MHz beacon at Nordeich Radio

tions in BARTG is just what it says – communicating data, in its widest sense, from one point to another by radio. One of the oldest forms of data is, of course, RTTY, but the Group has also been concerned for a long time with many other forms, such as ASCII, AMTOR, FAX, weather broadcasts, satellites, telemetry and so on. At one time, the word *data* was used by some to denote ASCII transmission, to distinguish it from RTTY, but this rather narrow definition has now been overtaken by the reality of computer-to-computer communication in many different forms, with modes like Packet Radio and developments like digital repeaters stimulating the imagination of many BARTG members.'

The first issue of *Datacom* is a truly fine effort, and does great credit to Ian Wade as its editor. It is to be published quarterly, and should attract many more members to BARTG.

UOSAT 2

Can you imagine the disappointment which must have fallen upon the UOSAT 2 team? After a mammoth effort to build the satellite to meet a launch date opportunity, a faultless launch and two orbits in which perfect, strong, telemetry signals were received, they suddenly ceased on the third orbit. UOSAT was over the Pacific Ocean at the time and no obvious reason for the failure has

become apparent. Since then, 'deathly silence!' There have been some reports that signals have been heard, but so far no telemetry has been recorded and the cause of the trouble cannot therefore be determined.

It looks as though another effort, similar to that needed to get UOSAT 1 off a similar 'hook' shortly after its launch, will be needed to 'bring the bird back to life.' All we can do at the moment, is to wish Martin and his team success and to express to them our sympathy in their dilemma.

Dr Martin Sweeting spent several days at the end of March at Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope using the 85 foot antenna to see if signals from UOSAT 2 could be picked up. The 85 foot antenna with a crossed-dipole feed on 145 MHz was used both within a narrow 2.5 KHz bandwidth and with a wider bandwidth of ± 100 KHz.

The receiver and the antenna was first checked out using UOSAT 1 and with radio noise from the sun and the star Cassiopeia. With these test sources, everything worked well. The UOSAT 1 signal peaked to +75dB above the minimum discernable signal level and provided the best UOSAT telemetry data the team had ever heard! So if UOSAT 2 was still radiating even the weakest of beacon signals, it should have been audible. OSCAR 10 was also tracked and

signals from 42,000 km right out at apogee from the 145.810MHz beacon were 55dB above noise.

UOSAT 2 was tracked on evening and morning passes but nothing could be detected that could be reliably ascribed to UOSAT 2. So it looks as though it's 'back to the drawing board', to try to come up with something else to explain UOSAT 2's demise!

Top of the class

Norfolk radio amateur Martyn Jordan was recently presented with a bronze medal for having the highest marks in the country in the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs examination. He lives at Edgefield, Lyng. Aged 34, Mr Jordan is a Norwich fireman. He puts his success down to the hard work of his tutor at the Fakenham Adult Education Centre, Mr Roger Rayner. He first became interested in radio during his schooldays at the Alderman Jex School, Norwich, which has a shortwave radio receiver. His call is G4VAO. He is a member of the Firefighters Net, an international radio club for firemen. Eight thousand students passed the test.

Chinese Amateur Radio Society

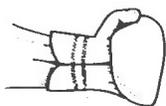
Amateur Radio is once again active in China. The Chinese Radio Sports Association has recently applied for membership of IARU.

C.M.HOWES COMMUNICATIONS FUN TO BUILD KITS BY MAIL ORDER.

139 HIGHVIEW, VIGO, MEOPHAM, KENT, DA 13 0UT Fairseat (0732) 823129

Enjoy the satisfaction of building your own quality equipment with one of our kits.

All kits come with a ready drilled and tinned PCB that has the component locations screen printed on it for easy assembly, all board mounted components, and full, clear instructions. We like to think that our documentation sets our kits apart from the rest. Building is straightforward and fun, so choose a worthwhile project from our expanding range:-



ADD SOME PUNCH!

AP3 AUTOMATIC SPEECH PROCESSOR

Add more 'punch' to your signal with this excellent processor. This is the unit described by Dave, G4KQH in the September edition of 'Ham Radio Today'. We have sold hundreds and hundreds of these, with many customers coming back to buy a second, third or even fourth unit for use with their other rigs. They work well and sound good.

- * Automatically adjusts to the level of your voice to give precise clipping levels.
- * Four selectable clip levels in approx. 6dB steps.
- * Automatically turns itself off when not in use.
- * 9 or 12 Volt operation, onboard voltage regulator.
- * Suitable for high or low impedance mics (will even work with an IC251 etc. with a simple mod, we can give you details).
- * Simple to build, with only one adjustment for output level to make.
- * Full instructions, parts list, circuit etc.

KR £14-90 assembled PCB module £19-90

DcRx DIRECT CONVERSION COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

This kit is reviewed in the May issue of 'Shortwave Magazine' by G3RJV. The article says a lot more than we can in this space. Suffice to say these are very popular with both beginners and experienced operators.

- * Single band versions for 3.5, 10n and 14MHz.
- * 12 Volt operation
- * 1 Watt output into an 8 ohm 'speaker or 'phones.
- * Only one adjustment to make to align the module.
- * All coils ready wound for repeatable results.
- * Balanced FET mixer, FET VFO.

The unit only requires a couple of 50pF tuning capacitors by way of external components to function.

KR £13-95, assembled PCB module (aligned) £18-90

Don't be put off by the low price, this receiver works well and is capable of world-wide reception.

PA2/15 2M LINEAR AMPLIFIER 15 Watt

Do you have a 2M hand-held that could do with a boost? Suitable for mobile or base station use this unit will give a 10dB gain with any hand-held having up to 1½ Watts output. Easy to build, with preformed inductors for simplicity, this unit is also suitable for 1 Watt SSB rigs. An RF switched (or PTT operated) change-over unit is available type CO1, see below.

PA2/15 KR £18-90, assembled PCB module £22-80.

PA2/30 2M LINEAR AMPLIFIER 30 Watt

This unit gives approx 8dB gain for use with an IC202, FT290 etc. It puts out a clean signal with margin against overdriving with these popular radios. The PA2/30 includes preformed inductors and PTFE output trimmers for good performance. 13.8 Volt operation. The CO1 change-over unit can be used with this item. PA2/30 KR £22-90, assembled PCB module £26-90.

CO1 RF or PTT SWITCHED CHANGE-OVER UNIT

This unit is designed to switch a linear, preamp, or both in and out of line. Suitable for all bands 160 to 2M, with an RF sensitivity of ½W for switching. Will switch up to 100W RF output from a linear, 25W max from the rig. Suitable for many uses apart from switching our PA Series Linears.

KR £6-90, assembled PCB module £11-90. (includes a switched bias output on TX and provision for a TX LED indicator).

XM1 CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FREQUENCY MARKER

A really useful piece of test equipment, besides helping you meet Amateur licence frequency measurement requirements. Our kit has a built in voltage stabiliser to maintain accuracy over a wide voltage range (8 to 24V DC). The XM1 provides marker outputs at 1MHz, 100kHz, 25kHz and 10kHz, these are usable up to 70cm, unlike some CMOS designs. The XM1 has a pulsed ident facility for distinguishing markers from off-air signals on crowded bands. This facility is very useful, and much preferable to tone modulated markers, whose bandwidth becomes larger as frequency increases. If you are going to invest in a piece of test equipment, it pays to go for a good quality design, the XM1 provides this.

KR £15-60, assembled PCB module £19-60.

ST2 CW SIDE-TONE UNIT or PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

The ST2 provides a nice sounding sinewave note, either from your key or from the output of your TX by RF sensing. This design should not be confused with cheap and nasty squarewave circuits so common in horrible sounding practice units. I think side-tone, or a practice oscillator should sound like a good off-air signal received on a quality set. Output is up to approx. 1W at 800Hz, a volume control is included. KR £6-20, assembled PCB module £8-90.

If you would like further information on any product, simply drop us a line enclosing an SAE, we have an information sheet on each item.

We aim to keep everything in stock and delivery within 7 days.

PLEASE ADD 60p P&P to your total order value.

73, Dave G4KQH, Technical Manager.

INTRODUCING THE



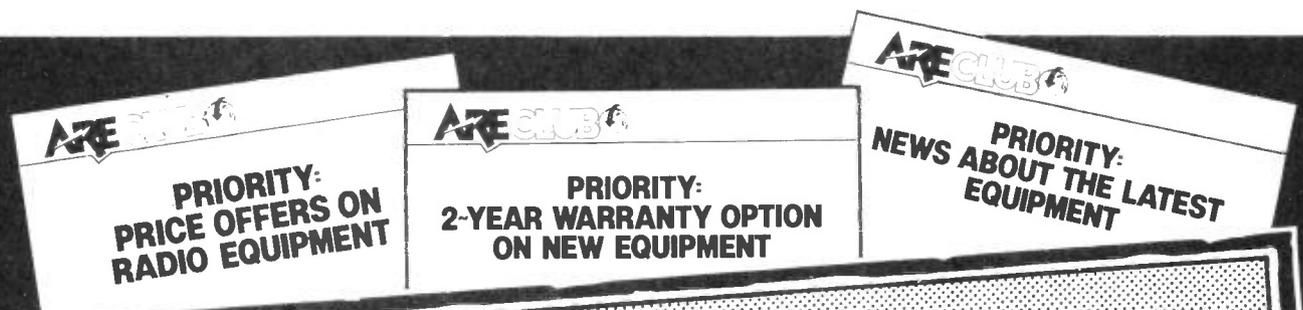
Why you'll want to make it your club.

Ever wished you could have first priority on news about the latest radio equipment? First priority to buy at very special prices—or a 2-year Warranty option?

All this kind of exciting news and

information is now available—on an exclusive priority basis—to members of the Amateur Radio Exchange Club.

We can also arrange for Radio Clubs affiliation—Club Secretaries, please write.



ALL PRIORITY NEWS AND OFFERS EXCLUSIVE TO A.R.E. CLUB MEMBERS ONLY.

For details of how to join—come into any of the A.R.E. shops. Or phone.



LONDON:
373 UXBRIDGE ROAD,
ACTON,
LONDON W3 9RH
Tel: 01-992 5765/6

NORTHERN:
38 BRIDGE STREET,
EARLESTOWN, NEWTON LE WILLOWS,
MERSEYSIDE WA12 9BA.
Tel: 092 52 29881

more on your wavelength

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

DATA FILE

Ray Marston takes an in-depth look at National Semiconductor's LM381/LM382/LM387 range of dual audio-preamplifier ICs

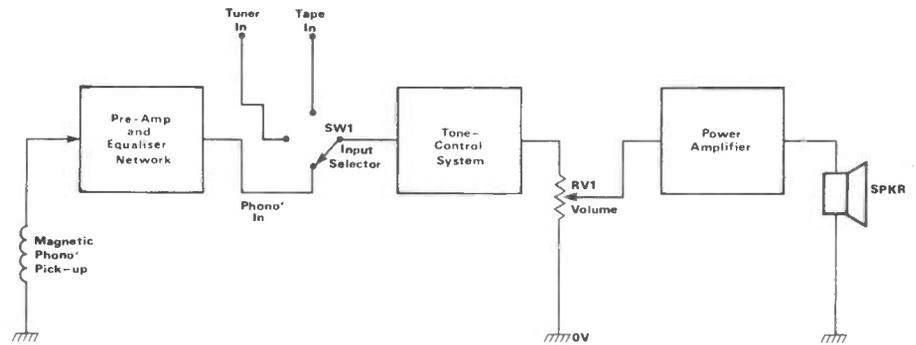


Figure 1 Block diagram of one channel of a 'hi-fi' system

Introduction

Each channel of a modern stereo 'hi-fi' audio system can be represented by a number of inter-connected blocks, as indicated in Figure 1. Here, input signals from either a radio tuner, a tape (cassette) deck, or a phono pre-amplifier are selected via SW1 and then fed to the input of a power amplifier stage via a tone-control system and a volume control. In practice, the tone control system may include refinements such as 'scratch' and 'rumble' filters, etc.

Typically, the tone-control system needs to be driven by input signals with mean amplitudes of tens or hundreds of millivolts. Signals of suitable amplitude are usually available directly from the output of a tape or tuner unit, but not directly from the output of a magnetic phono pick-up. In the latter case, therefore, the phono signal must be passed to the tone-control input via a suitable pre-amplifier stage, as indicated in the diagram.

Several manufacturers produce dedicated ICs specifically intended for use in audio pre-amplifier and tone-control applications. These devices are designed to give excellent power-supply ripple rejection, low signal distortion a wide bandwidth, and a very low noise figure.

Among the best-known of such devices are the LM381/LM382/LM387 range of dual audio pre-amplifier ICs, available from National Semiconductors.

LM381/LM382/LM387 ICs

National Semiconductors produce a range of five low noise dual pre-amp ICs, these being the LM381 and LM381A, the LM382, and the LM387 and LM387A: the 'A' suffix devices are simply premium versions of their type, with superior low-noise figures. Figures 2 to 4 show the outlines of each of these ICs, together with the actual circuit of one of the identical pair of amplifiers housed in

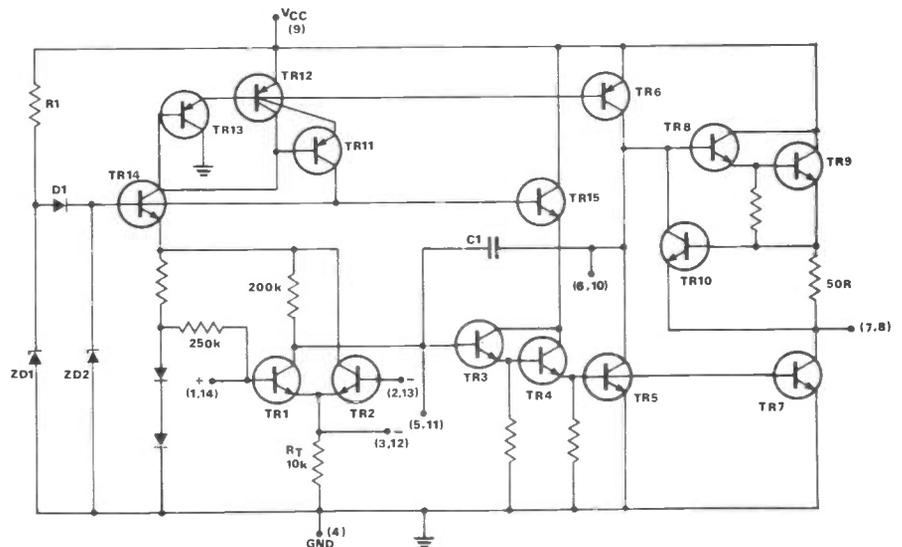


Figure 2 Circuit of the LM381/LM381A dual low-noise preamplifier

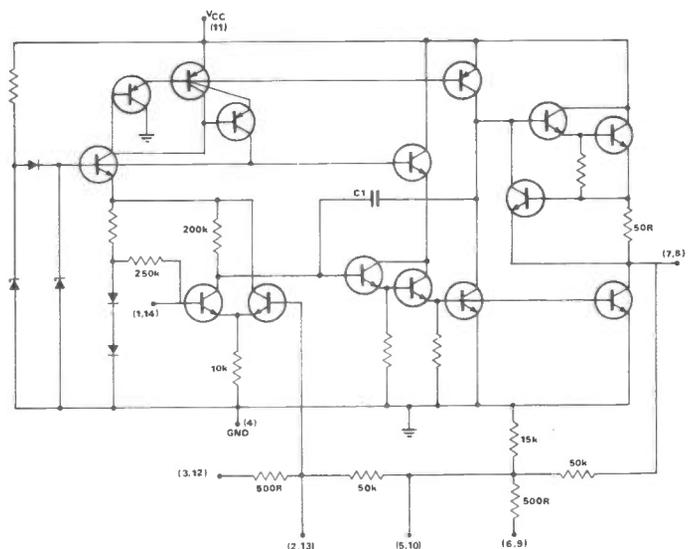


Figure 3 Circuit of the LM382 dual low-noise preamplifier

DATA FILE

in each package, and *Figure 5* gives a summary of their performances.

All five of these ICs are designed to operate from single-ended power supplies. They all use the same BASIC amplifier circuitry, but differ in minor internal details and in their pin-outs. They incorporate internal compensation and comprehensive power supply decoupler, regulator circuitry, and can give large output voltage swings and a wide power bandwidth. The various ICs differ in the following respects.

The LM381 and LM381A have provision for externally optimising their noise figures and for adding external compensation (for narrow-band or low-gain applications). These ICs are normally used in the differential input configuration, but can be used in the 'single ended' input mode in ultra-low-noise applications.

The LM382 has no provision for adding external compensation or for operation in the single-ended input configuration, but has a built-in resistor matrix that enables the user to select a variety of closed-loop gain options and frequency-response characteristics.

Finally, the LM387 and LM387A are 'utility' versions of the LM381/LM381A, with only the input and output terminals of each amplifier externally accessible, and with no provision for external frequency compensation or single-ended input operation.

LM381/LM381A basics

It has already been stated that the National Semiconductors range of five pre-amp ICs all use the same basic internal circuitry, but differ in minor details.

The operation of the entire range of devices can thus be understood by taking a close look at the circuitry of the LM381/LM381A shown in *Figure 2*. This circuit in fact comprises four major sections, these being a 1st-stage amplifier (Q1-Q2), a 2nd stage amplifier (Q3 to Q6), an output stage (Q7 to Q10), and a biasing network (Q11 to Q15). *Figure 6* shows a simplified 'equivalent' circuit of a complete pre-amplifier, showing its four major sections.

The Q1-Q2 1st-stage input amplifier of the IC is powered via the internal biasing network, and has a biasing potential of 1.2V permanently applied to Q1 base via a 250k series resistor. This 1st-stage can be operated as either a differential or a single-ended amplifier (a differential stage generates 41% more noise than a single-ended stage).

When used in the differential mode, the Q1-Q2 amplifier must be 'balanced' by feeding 1.2V to Q2 base via an external biasing network connected as shown. When used in the ultra-low-noise single-ended mode, Q2 must be turned off by grounding its base, and Q1 must be 'balanced' by feeding 0.6V to Q2 emitter via the external biasing network. This 1st-stage amplifier gives a voltage gain of x80 when used in the differential mode, or x160 in the single-ended mode.

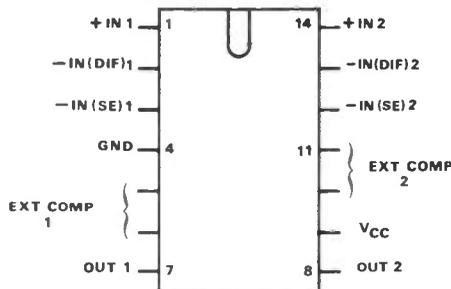


Figure 2a Outline of LM381/LM381A

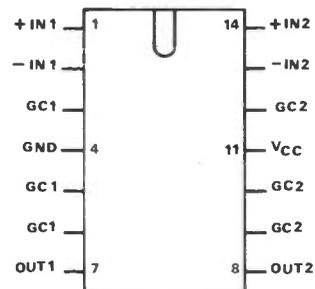


Figure 3a Outline of LM382

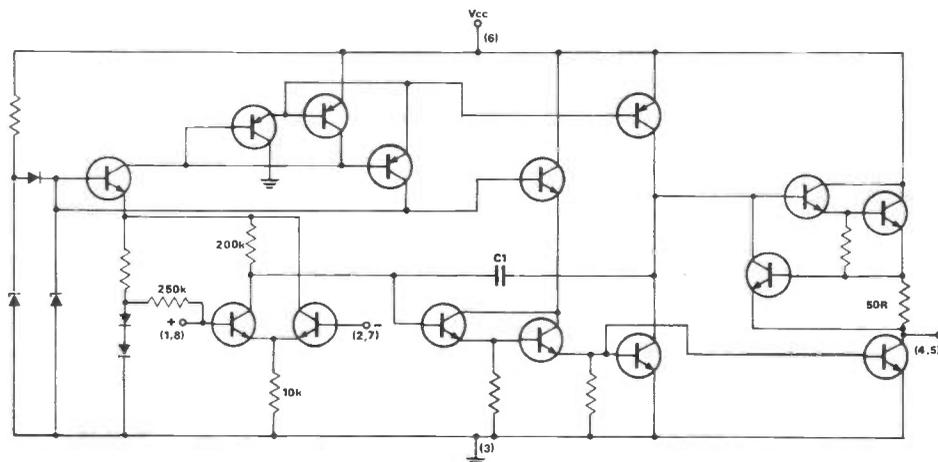
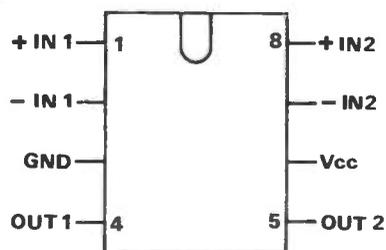


Figure 4 Circuit and outline of the LM387-LM387A dual low-noise preamplifier

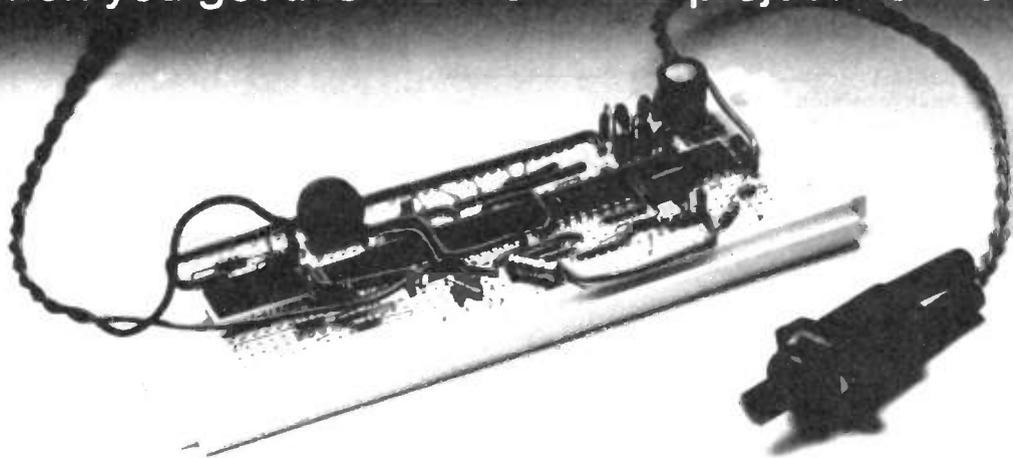


	LM381	LM381A	LM382	LM387	LM387A
V Supply	9V - 40V	9V - 40V	9V - 40V	9V - 30V	9V - 40V
I Quiescent (Typ)	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA
Power Bandwidth (20V P-P)	75KHz	75KHz	75KHz	75KHz	75KHz
Supply Rejection Ratio at 1KHz (Typ)	120dB	120dB	120dB	110dB	110dB
Equivalent noise input Figure, μV RMS					
Typ	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.65
Max	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.9

Fig 5. Performance characteristics of the five dual pre-amplifier ICs.

You win every time!

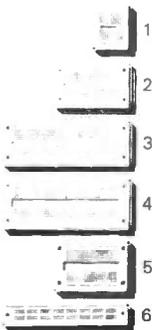
When you get this NEW & FREE project from GSC



NEW: an exciting range of projects to build on the **EXP300** breadboards.
NOW anybody can build electronics projects; it's as easy as **A.B.C.** with **G.S.C.!**

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

The largest range of breadboards from GSC. Each hole is identified by a letter/number system. EACH NICKEL SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE TIME GUARANTEE. Any Experimentor breadboard can be 'snap-locked' with others to build a breadboard of any size.



1. **EXP 325 £2.25** The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.
2. **EXP 350 £3.80** Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20point bus-bars.
3. **EXP 300 £6.50** The most widely used breadboard in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in-Microelectronics.
4. **EXP 600 £7.95** Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.
5. **EXP 650 £4.75** Has 6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.
6. **EXP 48 £2.75** Four more bus-bars in 'snap-on' unit.

PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.

7. **PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £12.00** 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

8. **PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT** Complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-way DIPS, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with kit economy. **£15.93**



FREE project:

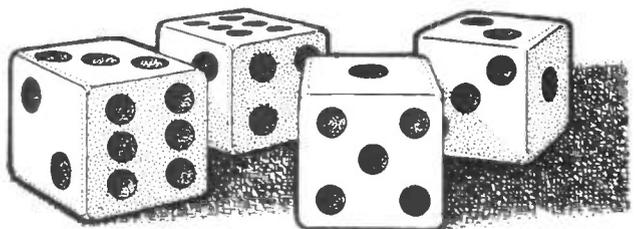
AUTO-DICE

Live up your board games with this sophisticated electronic dice circuit! When the 'throw' switch is pressed, a numerical display flashes up rapidly changing numbers. After a few seconds, the 'rolling' stops, and the final result is displayed; any number, randomly selected, from 1 to 6. A few seconds later the display turns off to conserve your battery, letting the games go on uninterrupted for weeks!

HOW DO YOU MAKE IT?

Our **FREE** project sheet gives you a large, clear diagram of the components layed out on an **EXP 300** breadboard. Each component is labelled, and the values are given in a component listing. Even the 'row and column' lettering of our **EXP 300** is shown to make the location of the correct holes, in which to push the components, easy to find. There's no soldering involved; it **couldn't be easier!** As an extra bonus, there's a full circuit description, and the details of a regulated power supply on the other side of the sheet.

"Clip the coupon" and get your **FREE** project sheet with each **EXP 300** bought. **AND** a free catalogue! Just ask about our other free projects too.



For further details of our **FULL PROTO-BOARD RANGE**, please send for our free catalogue.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept 35B
 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
 Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
 Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

G.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept 35B, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
 Prices include P&P and 15% VAT

1	QTY.	2	QTY.	3	QTY.	4	QTY.	5	QTY.	6	QTY.	7	QTY.	8	QTY.
	£3.45		£5.23		£8.63		£10.29		£6.33		£4.03		£14.95		£20.07

Name _____ Address _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/
 American Express card no. _____ expiry date _____

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION - The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service
 Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American
 Express number and your order will be in the post immediately

For **FREE**
 catalogue
 tick box

The 2nd-stage amplifier comprises common emitter stage Q5 (with constant-current load Q6), which is driven from the output of Q1 via Darlington emitter follower Q3-Q4. This 2nd-stage amplifier gives an overall voltage gain of about 2000, and is internally compensated via C1 to give unity gain at 15MHz. This compensation provides stability at closed-loop gains of x10 or greater. At lower gains, an external capacitor can be wired in parallel with C1 to provide suitable compensation.

The output stage of the amplifier comprises Darlington emitter follower Q8-Q9, which is provided with an active current sink via Q7. Transistor Q10 provides short-circuit protection by limiting the output current to 12mA.

The biasing network of the amplifier is designed to give a very high supply-signal rejection ratio (120dB), and consists essentially of very-high-impedance constant-current generator Q11-Q12-Q13, which is used to generate a ripple-free reference voltage across ZD2. This reference voltage is then used to power the first two stages of the amplifier via Q14 and Q15, and to provide internal biasing to Q1 base.

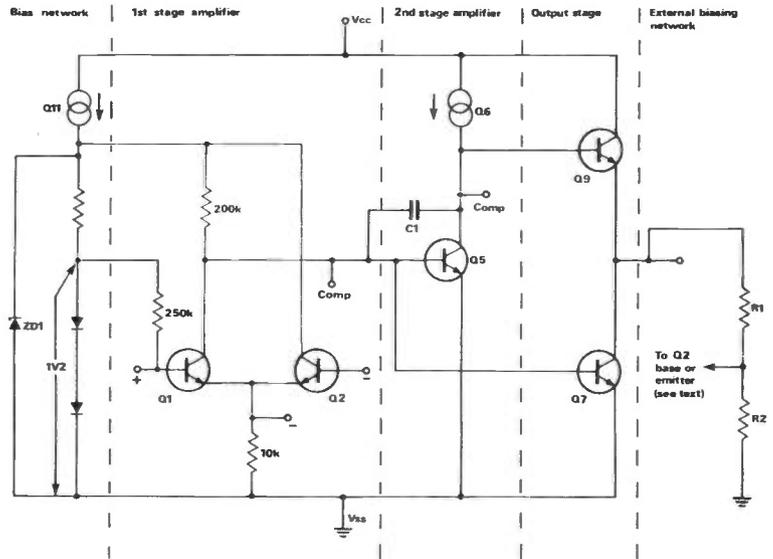


Figure 6 Equivalent circuit of the LM381/LM381A amplifier

Differential operation

The LM381 or LM381A IC can be operated in either the differential-input or the single-ended-input modes. Differential-input operation is suitable for use in all general-purpose applications in which a 'good' low-noise performance is required. Single-ended-input operation is recommended for use only in applications where an ultra-low-noise performance is needed.

To use a LM381 or LM381A pre-amp in the differential-input mode, the IC must first be biased so that its output takes up a positive quiescent value that is independent of variations in supply voltage, and this can be achieved by connecting potential-divider R1-R2 between the output and the non-inverting input of the IC as shown in *Figure 7*, thus forming a dc negative-feedback loop. The inverting input terminal of the IC (Q1 base, in *Figure 6*) is internally biased at roughly 1V2 above zero: consequently, when R1 and R2 are connected as shown in *Figure 7*, dc negative feedback causes the non-inverting input terminal to take up a value equal to that of the inverting terminal (1V2). The amplifier output therefore attains a dc value of $1V2 \times (R1+R2)/R2$, and can be set at any desired value by suitable choice of R1/R2 ratio. In practice, R2 should have a value less than 250K.

The *Figure 7* circuit can be made to act as a non-inverting ac-amplifier by simply ac-coupling the input signal to the non-inverting input terminal of the amplifier. In this configuration the circuit has an input impedance of about 250K: input signals must be limited to 300 mV rms maximum, to avoid excessive distortion.

The dc voltage gain of the above

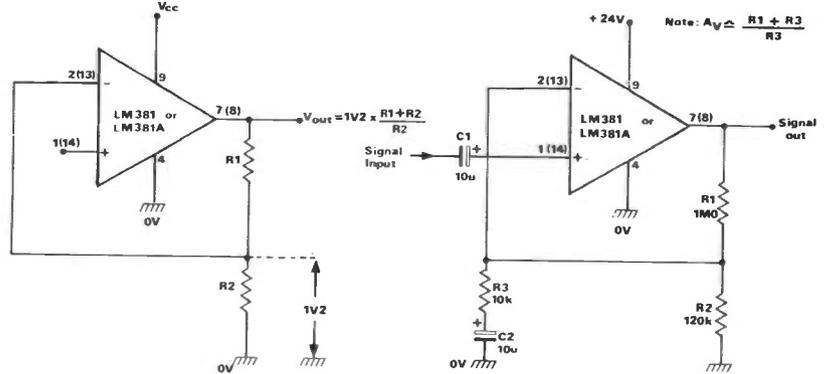


Figure 7 Differential biasing of the LM381 or LM381A

Figure 8 Low-noise x100 non-inverting amplifier

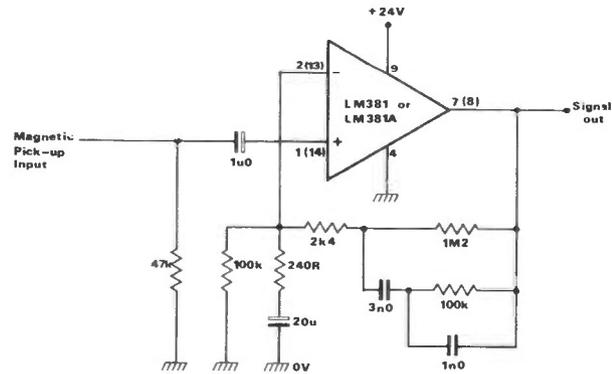


Figure 9 Low-noise phono pre-amp (RIIA),

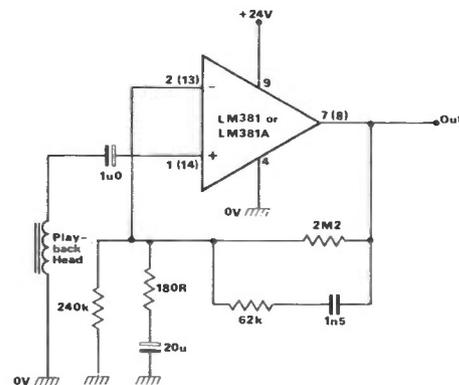


Figure 10 Low-noise tape playback amplifier (NAB)

circuit is determined by R1 and R2. If the desired ac-gain differs from the dc-value, the desired ac-gain can be obtained by ac-shunting one or other of the bias-network resistors. *Figure 8* for example, shows the circuit of a low-noise x100 non-inverting amplifier. In this case the dc-gain is determined by R1 and R2 and is less than x10, but the ac-gain is determined mainly by R1 and R3, and approximates x100.

The above 'shunting' technique can easily be expanded to provide frequency-dependent ac-gain in various 'filter' applications. *Figure 9* for example, shows the circuit of a low-noise phono pre-amp with RIAA equalisation, and *Fig 10* shows a tape playback.

The *Figure 7* circuit can be made to act as an inverting ac-amplifier by simply ac-grounding the non-inverting terminal and feeding the input signal to the inverting terminal via a gain-determining resistor, as shown in *Figure 11*. Here, bias resistors R2 and R3 give a dc-gain of roughly x10, and thus set the quiescent output at +12V. The ac-gain, however, is determined by the R3/R1 ratio, and has a value of x10 in this example: the input impedance roughly equals the value of R1. Finally, *Figure 12* shows how the above circuit can be made to act as a unity-gain 4-input audio mixer by simply providing each of the four input channels with its own series-input resistor.

Single-ended operation

The LM381A can be operated in the single-ended input mode in applications where an ultra-low-noise performance is needed. This mode can be understood with the aid of *Figure 13*, which shows (within the dotted lines) a simplified representation of the IC, together with external biasing components, etc.

In *Figure 13*, the Q1-Q2 differential '1st-stage' amplifier is shown powered via the internal 5V6 regulator, and has its Q1-collector signal fed to the output via a dc-amplifier. The IC can be connected into the basic 'single-ended' configuration by simply grounding the base of Q2 as shown, thereby disabling Q2. Note in this case, however, that the circuit can no longer be dc-biased via Q2 base, so biasing must be achieved by using feedback to Q2 emitter.

Suitable dc-biasing can be obtained by connecting potential divider R1-R2 as shown, so that roughly 600mV is developed across R2 when the IC output is at the desired dc-voltage level. Thus, if a quiescent output of +12V is needed, R1 and R2 must give a dc-voltage gain of x20. R2 can, if desired, be shunted by R3-C1, to give an ac-voltage gain that is greater than the dc value.

Note in the above biasing circuit that R2 is in fact wired in parallel with the internal 10K emitter resistor of Q1, and thus causes the emitter and collector 'current density levels' of Q1 to increase above their normal values of about 15uA. In practice, however, it can be shown that the noise generation of Q1 varies with collector current density, and is mini-

Figure 11 Low-distortion (<.05) x10 inverting amplifier

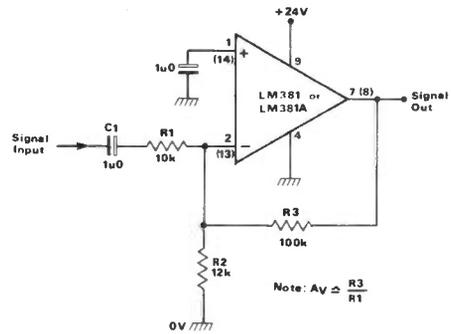


Figure 12 4-input unity-gain audio mixer

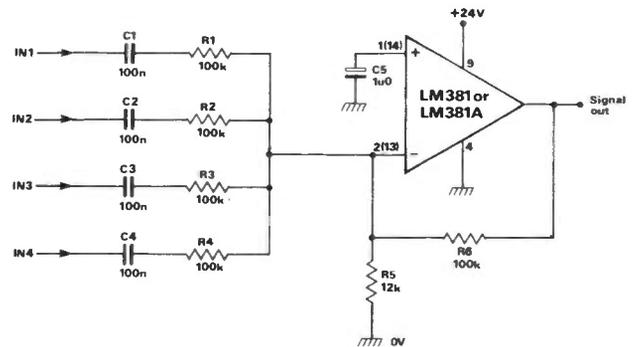


Figure 13 LM381A with external components for single-ended varied-current-density operation

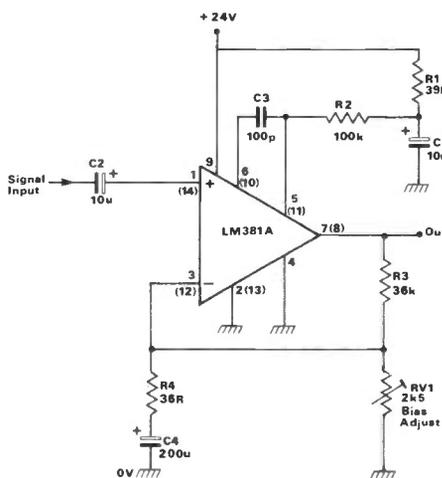
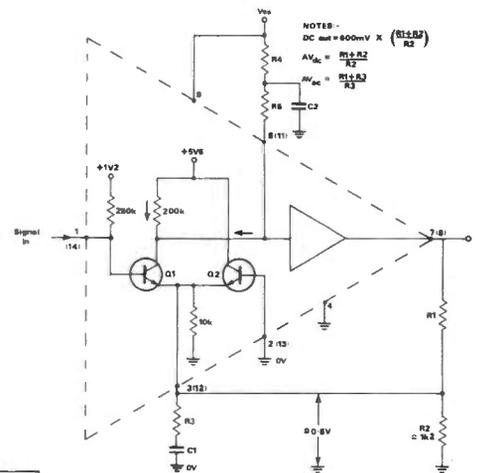


Figure 14 Ultra-low-noise x1000 pre-amplifier

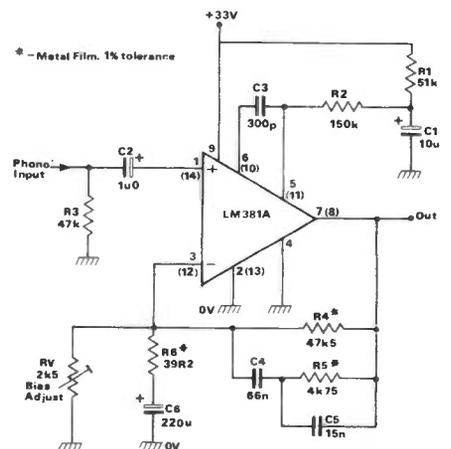


Figure 15 Ultra-low-noise magnetic phono pre-amp with RIAA equalisation

mum at a density of about 170uA. Consequently, the circuit generates minimum noise when R2 has a value of about 1K2. To prevent Q1 collector from saturating at this current level, the internal 200K collector resistor of Q1 must be by-passed and the major part of the current provided via external load resistors R4-R5, which are decoupled via C2.

The Figure 13 'single-ended' circuit is intended for use as a non-inverting amplifier only, and has a typical input impedance of about 10K. Ideally, input signals to the circuit should have source impedances below 2K0, and all resistors should be low-noise metal-film types. Figures 14 and 15 show a pair of practical versions of the ultra-low-noise circuit. Figure 14 is a x1000 amplifier, and Figure 15 is a magnetic-phonos pre-amplifier with RIAA equalisation. In both cases, RV1 is used to set the dc output voltage at half-supply value. In Figure 14, C3 is used to limit the upper 3dB point of the frequency curve to 10KHz.

LM382 circuits

The internal circuitry of each half of the LM382 is identical to that of the LM381, except that the addition of a 5-resistor matrix and the elimination of certain terminals means that this IC cannot be used in the 'single-ended' input mode and has no facility for external compensation; but the addition of the resistor matrix means that bias- and filter-network design can be greatly simplified. It should be noted that this matrix is specifically intended for use in applications in which the IC is powered from a 12V supply.

Figures 16 to 19 show various ways of using the LM382 with a 12V supply. Figure 16 shows how to use the IC as a non-inverting amplifier with an ac-gain of 40, 55 or 80dB. Figure 17 shows the circuit of an inverting amplifier with a gain of 40dB, and Figure 18 shows a unity-gain inverting amplifier. Finally, Figure 19 shows a phono pre-amp with RIAA equalisation.

LM387 circuits

The internal circuitry of each half of the LM387/387A is identical to that of the LM381, except for the elimination of certain terminal connections. The elimination of these terminals means that the IC can only be used in the 'differential' input mode, without external compensation. The IC is, nevertheless, quite versatile, and Figures 20 to 26 show some practical applications of the LM387 (or LM387A) IC.

Figure 20 shows how to connect the IC as a non-inverting amplifier with an ac-gain of 52dB. The dc-gain (and thus the quiescent output voltage) is determined by R1 and R2, and the ac-gain is determined by R1 and R3. Figure 21 shows how to modify the circuit for use as a phono pre-amp with RIAA equalisation, and Figure 22 shows how to modify it for use as a NAB tape playback amplifier.

Figures 23 to 26 show various ways of

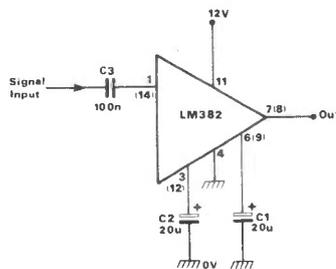


Figure 16 LM382 used as a fixed-gain non-inverting amplifier with a 12-volt power supply

GAIN	REQUIRED CAPACITOR
40dB	C1 only
55dB	C2 only
80dB	C1 and C2

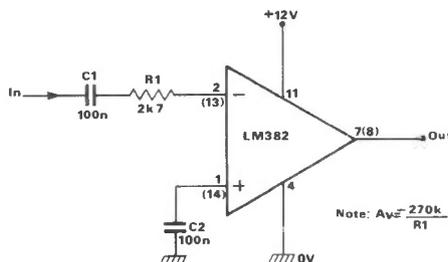


Figure 17 40dB inverting amplifier

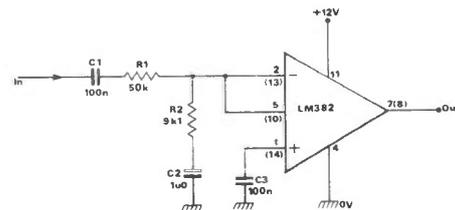


Figure 18 Unity-gain inverting amplifier

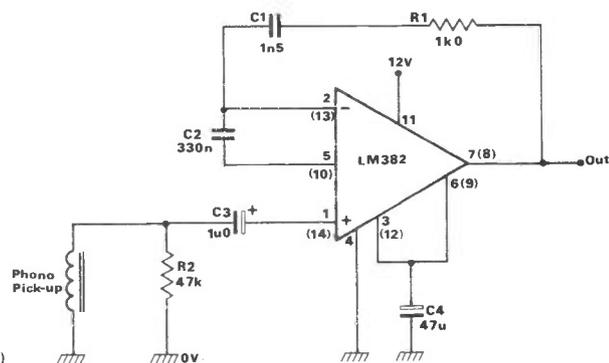


Figure 19 Phono pre-amp (RIAA)

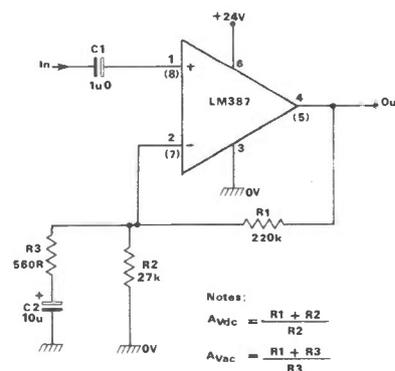


Figure 20 LM387 non-inverting ac amplifier with a gain of 52 dB

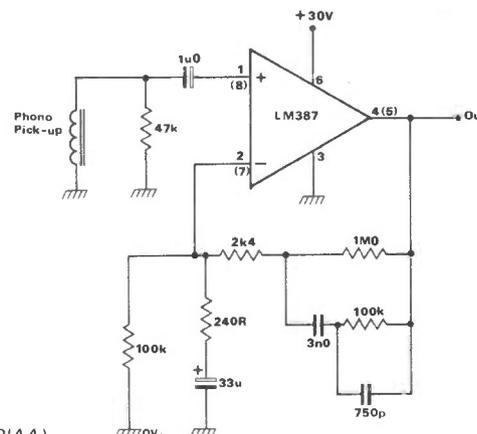


Figure 21 LM387 phono pre-amp (RIAA)

GAREX (G32VI)

THE SCANNER SPECIALISTS WITH 4 GREAT PRODUCTS

J.I.L.SX-200-N – THE SUPERIOR SCANNER £299

- ★ The choice of the professionals
- ★ AM + FM all bands
- ★ Wide coverage: 26-88, 108-180, 380-514MHz
- ★ 16 memories ★ Positive action keyboard
- ★ Proven reliability ★ 12v DC & 230v AC
- ★ S-meter & 96-108MHz converter available

REVCO RS-2000 – THE VERSATILE SCANNER £259

- ★ 70 memories ★ AM+FM all bands
- ★ Covers: 60-90, 108-180, 380-520MHz (also 90-108MHz by tricks)
- ★ Search & store of active channels
- ★ All the usual search & scan functions
- ★ 12vDC & 230vAC operation
- ★ Counts activity of selected channel

REVCO RS-160 – FM POCKET SCANNER £249

- ★ Incredible 160 memories (4 banks of 40)
- ★ Positive action keyboard
- ★ Covers 26-32, 68-88, 138-176, 380-512MHz
- ★ Scans, searches & stores active frequencies
- ★ With nicads, charger & flexiwhip aerial

J.I.L SX-400 – PROFESSIONAL SCANNER £598

- (should be available by the time this ad appears)★ Covers 26-520MHz (no gaps)
- ★ AM+FM (manual, automatic or programmable)
 - ★ Computer interfacing for limitless memory, remote control & data logging
 - ★ I.F. output terminals (10.7MHz & 455kHz)
 - ★ Switchable channel spacing & I.F. bandwidths
 - ★ Specifications set by the professionals

★ REVCON ★

A superb quality 16 element, all British made VHF/UHF broadband fixed station aerial from Revco. Ideally suited to SX200 and other VHF/UHF Receivers
Covers 50-500MHz PRICE £24.95 inc

SR-9 monitor. 2m FM with 144-146 MHz full coverage VFO + 11 xtal controlled channels; ideal for fixed/M/P use. 12V DC operation £47.50

CRYSTALS FOR NR-56. SR-9, SR-11, TM-56B. All 2m channels from 0(145.00) to 33 (145.825). Also 144-80, 144-825, 144-85 Raynet at £2.60 (+ 20p post per order). Over 40 popular marine channels for SR-9 at £3.00 (+ 20p P&P)

RESISTOR KITS a top selling line for many years. E12 series, 5% carbon film, 10Ω to 1m, 61 values, general purpose rating 1/4W or 1/2W (state which). Starter pack 5 each value (305 pieces) £3.10
Standard pack 10 each value (610 pieces) £5.55
Mixed pack, 5 each 1/4W + 1/2W (610 pieces) £5.55
Giant pack, 25 each value (1525 pieces) £13.60

DC/DC TRANSISTORISED INVERTERS 12V input, 400V 200mA output **£9.50**

This is a chassis section cut from used R/T equipment, tidied, fully wired & tested. Free-standing but no luxuries like cabinet. 24v version – same price. SAE for details of this and others in our range.

SPARE PARTS FOR PYE RADIOTELEPHONES
WESTMINSTER & PF70 SERIES
also Cambridge, Vanguard etc, SAE list

GAREX FM DETECTOR and squelch conversion for Pye R/T equipment Ready Assembled, full instructions. Tailor-made, easy-fit design, replaces existing squelch board, with minimum of modifications. For AM Cambridge £6.30; for Vanguard AM25B (Valve RX) £6.10; for Transistor Vanguard AM25T £6.95

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR OF REVCO PRODUCTS

PRICES INCLUDE UK P&P and 15% VAT

GAREX ELECTRONICS

7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING,
HERTS, HP23 4LS

Phone 0296 668684. Callers by appointment only

THE GAMMA TWIN 2 METRE FOLDED 1/2 WAVE ANTENNA

Copyright Gamma Aerial Products 1982



This antenna is based on the very popular and successful "SLIM JIM" design.

The GAMMA TWIN has the following unique features:

★ VERY LOW ANGLE OF RADIATION.

★ ADJUSTABLE RADIATOR.
(140—150 MHz)

★ COMPLETELY WEATHERPROOF CONNECTING BOX

★ VERTICAL FIX DIRECTLY TO MAST

£7.95
incl.
VAT
+ £1.15 p&p

Available from your usual stockist or direct from the manufacturers
Please quote Dept RE

Gamma Aerial Products

MANUFACTURERS OF AMATEUR RADIO & CB ANTENNA

BALDS LANE, LYE, STOURBRIDGE
WEST MIDLANDS LYE (0384) 891132/891474

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

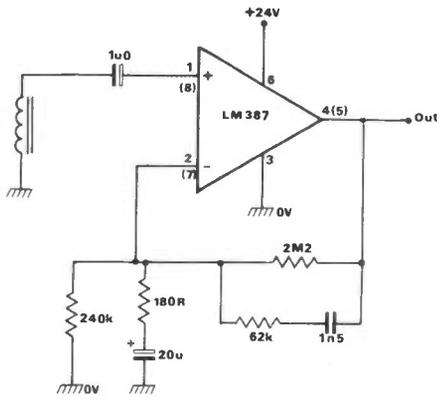


Figure 22 LM387 tape playback amplifier (NAB)

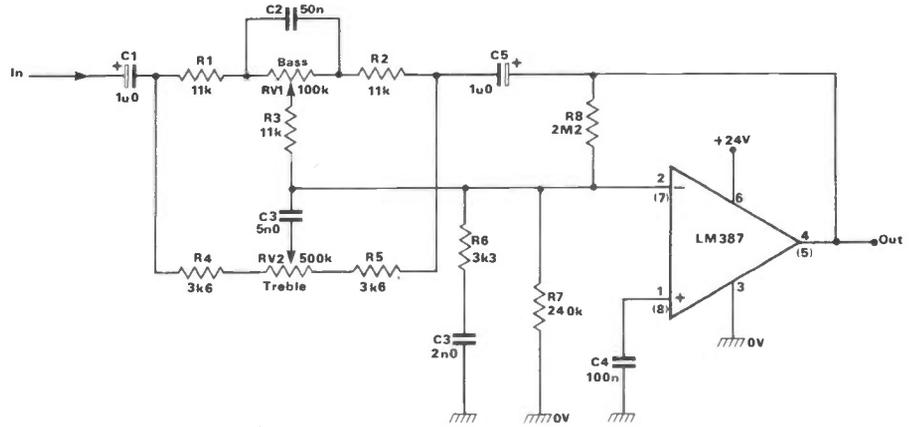


Figure 23 LM387 active tone-control circuit

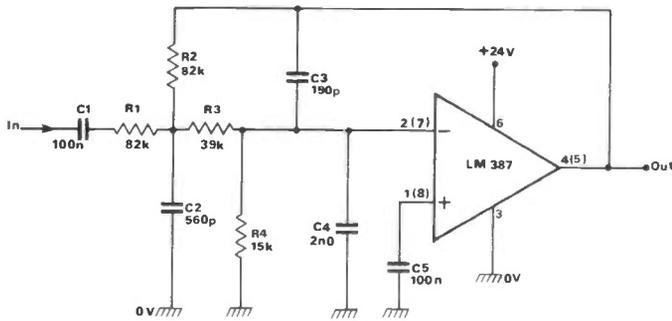


Figure 24 Rumble filter

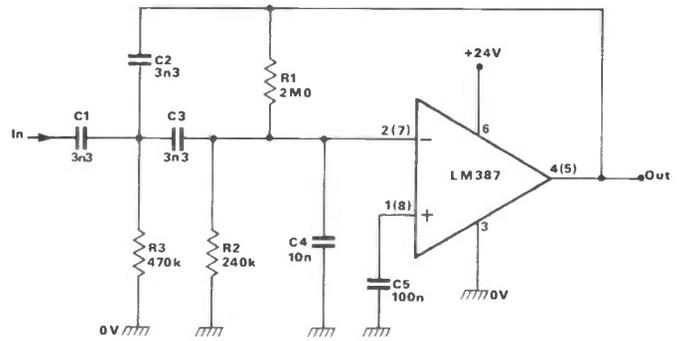


Figure 25 Scratch filter

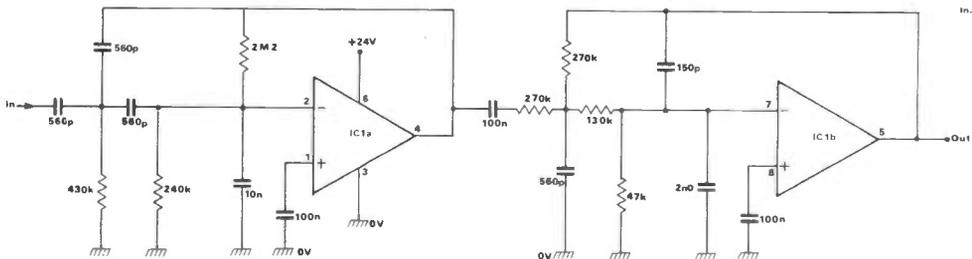


Figure 26 Speech (300Hz - 3 KHz) filter

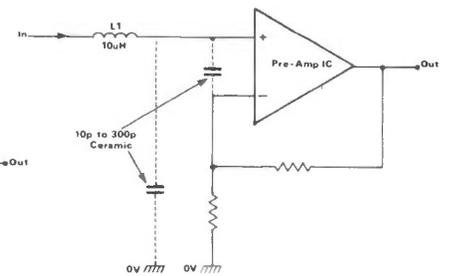


Figure 27 RF pick-up elimination circuitry

various ways of using the LM387 in the inverting-amplifier mode in active filter applications. The *Figure 23* circuit is that of an active tone-control that gives unity gain with its controls in the 'flat' position, or 20dB of boost or rejection with the controls fully rotated.

The 'rumble' filter of *Figure 24* is actually a 2nd-order high-pass active filter that rejects signals below 50Hz and does so with a slope of 12dB/octave. The 'scratch' filter of *Figure 25* is a 2nd-order low-pass filter that rejects signals above 10KHz. Finally, the 'speech' filter of *Figure 26* consists of a 2nd-order high-pass and a 2nd-order low-pass filter

wired in series, to give 12dB/octave rejection to signals below 300Hz or above 3KHz.

Usage hints

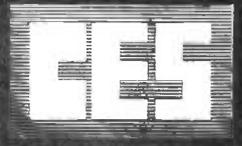
In this article we've looked at various circuits based on the LM381/LM382/LM387 range of ICs. These ICs are, however, high-gain, wide-band devices, and in practice, some care must consequently be taken in the construction of these circuits if they are to work correctly. The two most-frequently encountered problems are those of RF-instability, and RF 'pick-up'.

The RF-instability problem is usually

caused by inadequate high-frequency power supply decoupling: note that in ALL pre-amp circuits the power supply to the IC must be RF-decoupled by wiring a 100nF ceramic or 1n0 tantalum capacitor directly across the power supply pins of the IC.

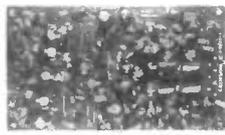
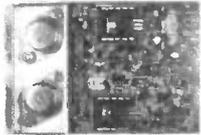
The RF 'pick-up' problem manifests itself in the pick-up and demodulation of AM broadcast signals. This problem can usually be eliminated by wiring a 10uH RF choke in series with the IC input terminal, and perhaps by also decoupling the input terminal (or terminals) with a low-value capacitor, as shown in *Figure 27*.

REQUIREMENT: AMPLIFICATION SOLUTION: CRIMSON!



More than ever, engineers, enthusiasts, & professionals require a reliable source of quality amplification, Crimson continue to meet this demand with a comprehensive range to suit virtually every application and support this with friendly advice and backup. Our prices have remained stable for 18 months and with two regional distributors and our own mail order system, there has never been a better time to choose the best!

MODULES



Power amplifiers Bipolar type. Incorporating full electronic protection, integral heatsink bracket, high slew/low distortion circuitry (<0.01% THD typical)

TYPE	MAX O/P	SUPPLY (DC)	PRICE
CE608	60W/8R	+/-35V	£21.50
CE1004	100W/4R	+/-35V	£25.00
CE1008	120W/8R	+/-45V	£28.00
CE1704	200W/4R	+/-45V	£35.50
CE1708	180W/8R	+/-60V	£35.50
CE3004	320W/4R	+/-60V	£49.50

NEW LOW POWER

CE308	30W/8R	+/-25V	£15.90
-------	--------	--------	--------

Power amplifiers Mosfet type. Ideal for heavy duty use — i.e. disco's or driving line transformers, itegral heatsink bracket, THD <0.02% Typical.

FE908	90W/8R	+/-45V	£30.00
FE1704	170W/4R	+/-45V	£39.00

Pre-amplifiers stereo modules with R.I.A.A. Eq. M.M. & Line input, needs vol & bal pots & input switching. Can be used with MC2 module to allow use of low O/P MC Cartridges.

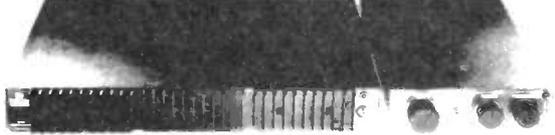
CP1X	Stereo	+/-12V/20mA	£33.90
MC2	Stereo	+/-12V	£23.00

NEW SUPER CPR

CPR2	Stereo	+/-12V/20	£47.95
------	--------	-----------	--------

Full details of our complete range including heatsinks, Toroidal power supplies, active crossovers etc. Available on SAE.

HI-FI KITS



Still the reference kit amplifier! For less than £250 you can own an Esoteric pre-power combination with the added pleasure of building it yourself. Write for our full brochure and review reprints.

CK1010	Stereo Pre-amplifier	£92.00
CK1040	Stereo P/A 40+40 WPC	£121.00
CK1080	Stereo P/A 80+80 WPC	£134.00
CK1100	Stereo P/A 100+100 WPC	£151.00
MC2K	M/C Kit for CK1010	£25.00
PSK	Pre-amp power supply	£20.00

PRO-POWER

A new range of 19" rack mounting power amplifiers are undergoing field trials for launch later this year. Please contact us if you have a particular requirement for this type of amplifier as the final design will depend on your needs!

TO ORDER

Send cash with order or quote Access/Mastercharge card no. All prices include VAT, p&p

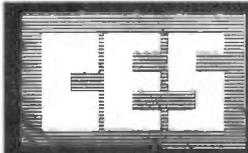
DISTRIBUTORS

LONDON: Bradley Marshall Ltd, 325 Edgware Road

NORTH: Wilmslow Audio, 35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow

EXPORT

No problem, but as postage varies so much please write for a proforma invoice



CRIMSON ELEKTRIK STOKE

PHOENIX WORKS, 500 KING STREET, LONGTON, STOKE ON TRENT STAFFS

PHONE 0782 330520

NOTES FROM THE PAST

*Comments on the world of radio
originally written 25 years ago*

This veteran can recall the days in the early 1920's, when, mains electricity was not widely available when it did arrive it was by means of rather unsightly wooden poles and overhead wires.

Another Old Timer, ET, has written: 'Since last year I have retired down here in remote North Cornwall where we are still without electricity supply. It's almost like the good old days, except that modern dry batteries are reasonably reliable and present-day valves are so economical in their current demands.'

Ninety-five per cent of the real Old Timers will well remember being without mains. They were still a great rarity in private houses at the conclusion of World War 1 – and for a good few years after.

We had only bright emitters taking 4 or 6 volts at not less than one amp apiece, and you can guess what they did to the clumsy and crude accumulators of that period. It was not the chief worry that they lasted only one evening or so between charging.

Few and far

The worst problem was hauling them to the nearest charging station, and these were few and far between.

Some of the more enterprising motor garages had a 'Charging Board', and it made a real hole in my limited pocket-money – which I found equally as hurtful as having to haul the darn things backwards and forwards.

Radio enthusiasts were easily identifiable by the acid burns on their jackets and, indeed, when one went to visit friends one invariably looked around to see how many more holes had been burned in their living-room carpet. Distracted housewives spent much time and ingenuity searching out matching rugs, etc, to cover the gaping scars.

For myself, I had to haul my batteries nearly a mile to get them recharged and, although still only a schoolboy, the waste of time and energy irked me sorely. The avoidance of tiresome jobs always stimulates my imagination, so I invented what was many years later to re-appear as the wheeled shopping-stick. This consisted of a stout walking cane, two 6in pram wheels and a box platform designed to keep the battery upright when held at the transit angle. Perhaps in those more leisurely days most groceries, etc, were delivered. Anyway, nobody copied my 'invention' for shopping purposes.

However, twenty-five years later, when I came back from World War II and everyone had to fetch and carry, I found half the housewives in the country busily tripping each other up with their wheeled shopping-sticks.

Down our way

Eventually the electric mains came right to the end of the road in the select South London suburb in which we then lived. It was the real stuff, too. 200 volts AC. Adjacent districts which had been wired some years earlier were of supposedly 'safe' voltages of 35 or 50 volts DC or some other queer figure. I was so excited that I shot round to the Electric Company's office without even asking my parent's permission. Oh, yes, they would bring it to our front door for a mere £35, after which we would have to get an approved contractor to wire the house. I used all my schoolboy eloquence on Dad and Mum to take advantage of this modern blessing. I even argued that we should not wait for the neighbours to have it first. Let the Jones's keep up with us! Whether that argument carried any weight I don't know, but at last Dad decided to have it laid on to the ground floor only, 'to start with'.

While no one had yet seriously considered mains-operated sets I had long since dreamed of battery charging; and to my joy, in addition to having it installed on the ground floor, we also had a lighting point put in our rather large cellar. There were, of course, no metal rectifiers available at that time and as the mains were AC, I got busy collecting jam jars, chemicals and bits of metal to try my hand at chemical charging. I couldn't find out much about it, and it seemed that nobody else knew much either, but such minor considerations did not deter me.

I had everything two or three days later in readiness, and the big moment to switch on arrived. No explosions – just a few gentle bubbles, and off I went to school.

Now, I had never known Mother to go in that cellar before, but for some extraordinary reason she decided to go down there that very morning. She was horror-stricken at the sight of my jam jars bubbling away merrily. Indeed, according to her version they were boiling and seething like a witch's cauldron, and she was convinced the house would be going sky-high at any moment.

She rushed off the fetch Dad, and by the time she got there she also claimed

she saw sparks dancing up and down the wires. So convincing was her story that apparently he dared not go too near it, and finally contented himself with switching off at the mains.

Of course, there was a terrible row and I was forbidden to carry out any more experiments with chemical charging, hence I have had less experience of this than any other branch of old-time radio activity. I might add that I spent several more years trundling my wheeled stick backwards and forwards – a most humiliating experience for a bright, proud youth whose family actually had their own electricity supply right to the house!

Two-way traffic

It is curious how slowly wrong ideas die. Years ago there was a belief that crystal sets gave a 'purer' tone than valve sets. I suppose it was the association of ideas. A crystal set must obviously be crystal clear! There are still many people who believe that the two aerial sockets at the back of their TV receivers are one for the picture and the other for the sound. To one such believer who I met this week I remarked it was amazing that the signals knew which hole to go in! At first he agreed that it was quite as remarkable as TV itself, but after a little reflection he said he thought it was probable that something inside the set 'draws' the respective signals into the appropriate holes. Which only goes to show that you can think of an explanation for anything if you ponder on it long enough. However, it is better to get to the truth of the matter and the radio amateur is well served in this by membership of the Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB).

RSGB

The following short comment on support for the Radio Society of Great Britain is as apt today as when it was written twenty-five years ago. This is essentially a democratic body and is, in its major principles, truly representative of a world-wide movement. It has much good service to the hobby both at home and in Europe to its credit. The youthful amateur to-day has a lot to thank it for, and he should do everything in his power to strengthen its position. The Society represents his sheet-anchor in the maintenance of national goodwill, and may yet be his sole safeguard against possible future curtailment of his privileges by an autocratic officialdom.

**MC1648 (SL1648)
Voltage Controlled Oscillator**

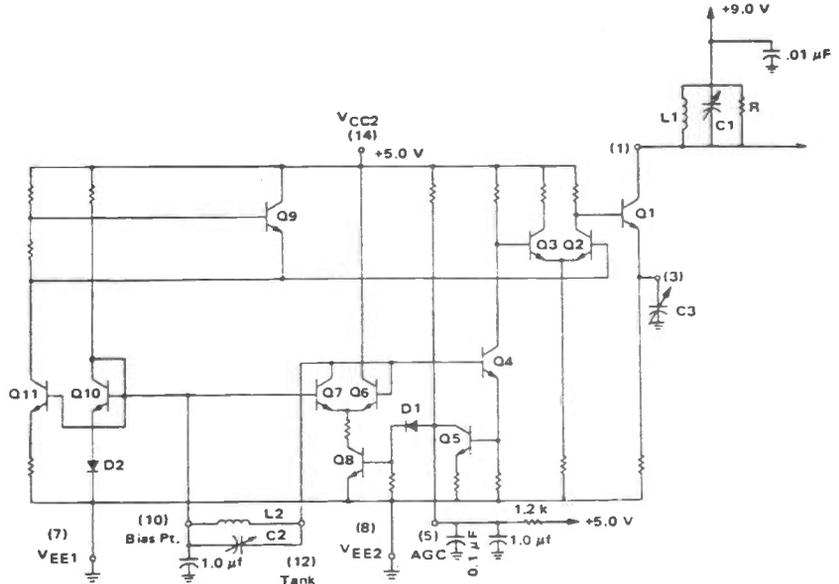
The term 'VCO' is in fact a small misnomer, since the MC1648 is only the active part of the circuit - the tank coil and the tuning varactor are outside, and can be user-designed to operate anywhere in the range from virtually DC to 150MHz.

Why this instead of a familiar one transistor oscillator? The answer is simple - the tank circuit is essentially a two-terminal circuit, with the minimum of circuit strays, enabling the maximum possible tuning range to be achieved.

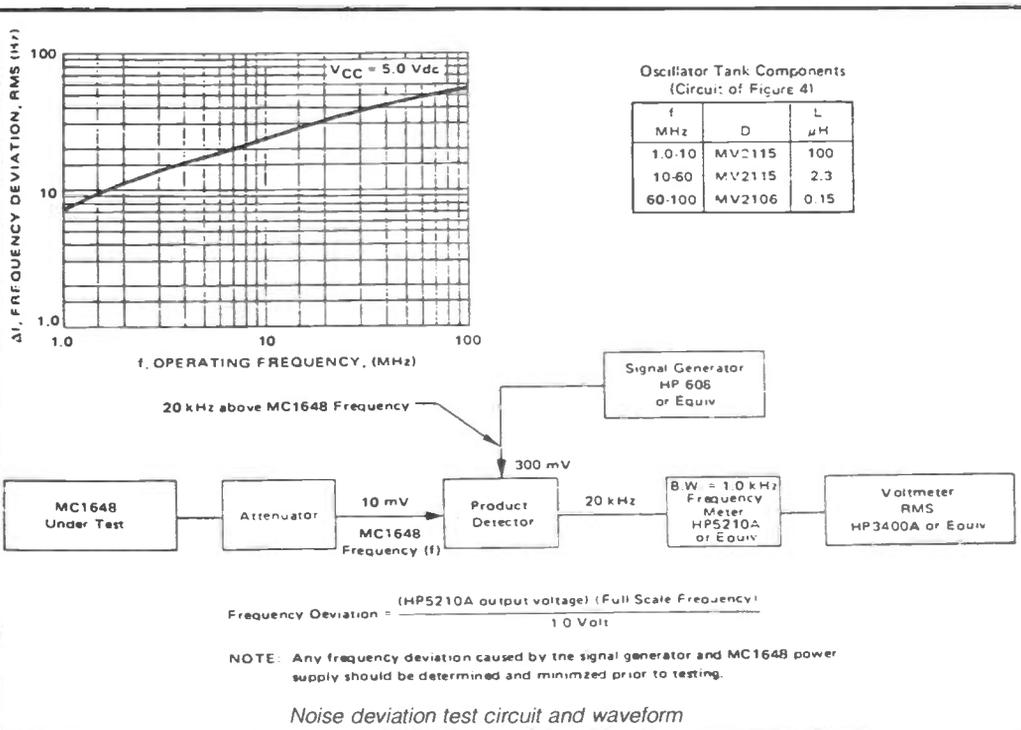
Q6 and Q7 form a positive feedback pair like many now found in one-chip AM radio ICs, with AGC in a feedback loop to provide a stable output level and obtain maximum frequency response. Q4 isolates the oscillator pair from the loading effects of the output driver stage and to feed the AGC stage formed around Q5.

The device is primarily aimed at the synthesiser designer - the circuit illustrated here shows the MV1401 - although these days the TOKO KV series offer better value for money and a wider choice of applications and frequency ranges.

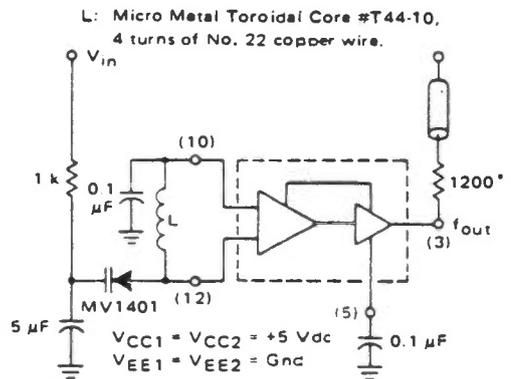
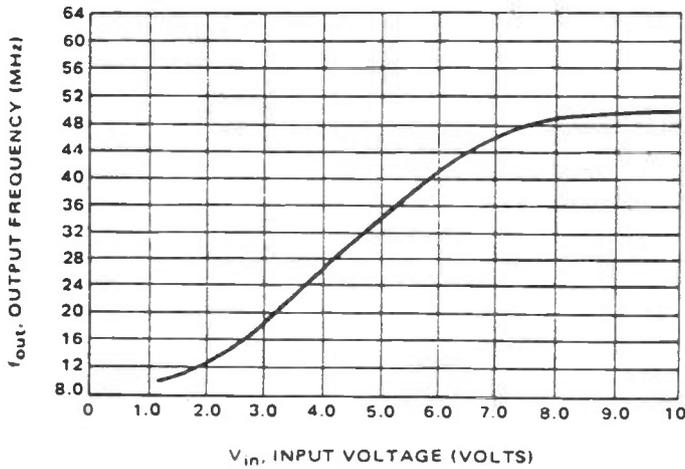
The MC1648 is also well suited to applications in instrumentation - particularly as a result of the AGC and buffered output, and the simplicity of single point range switching. The low noise characteristics also score when the output of the device is mixed with a crystal oscillator in wide ranging mixer generator applications.



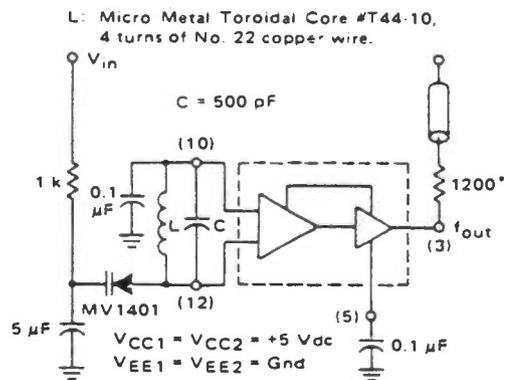
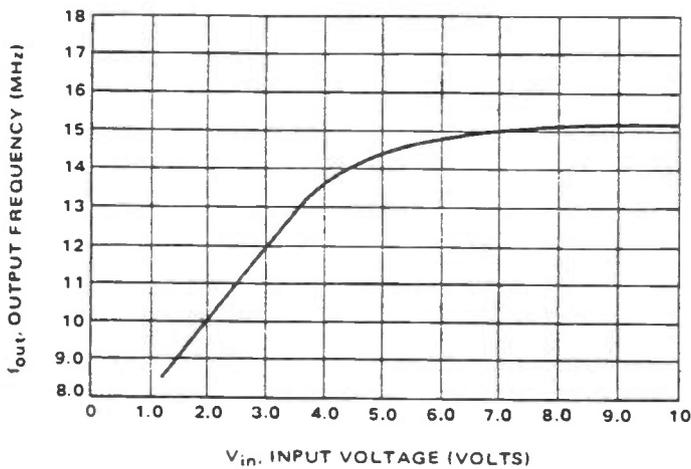
Circuit schematic used for collector output operation



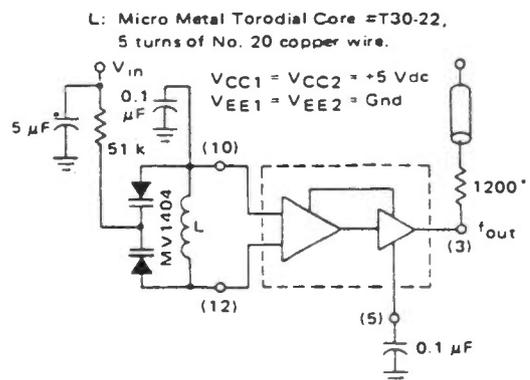
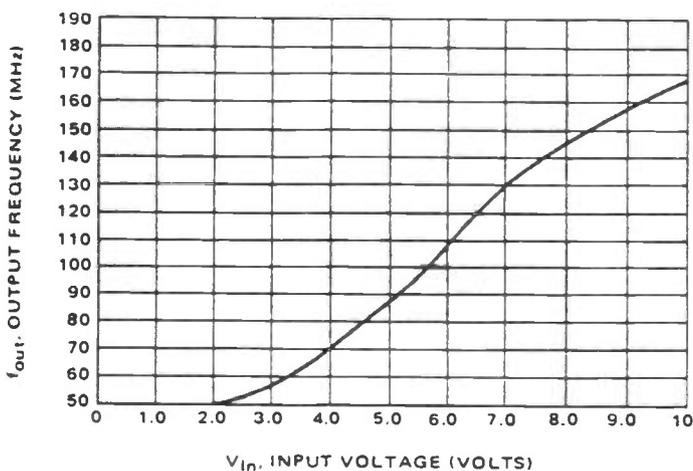
TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS IN THE VOLTAGE CONTROLLED MODE
USING EXTERNAL VARACTOR DIODE AND COIL. $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$



*The 1200 ohm resistor and the scope termination impedance constitute a 25:1 attenuator probe. Coax shall be CT-070-50 or equivalent.



*The 1200 ohm resistor and the scope termination impedance constitute a 25:1 attenuator probe. Coax shall be CT-070-50 or equivalent.



*The 1200 ohm resistor and the scope termination impedance constitute a 25:1 attenuator probe. Coax shall be CT-070-50 or equivalent.

NEW IMPROVED

Radio & Electronics World

The communications, electronics & computers magazine

BACK ISSUE SERVICE

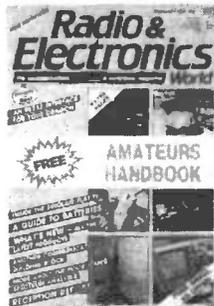
All issues from October 1981 onwards are still available, with the exceptions of January 1982 and February 1982. All orders must be pre-paid, the cost of each issue being £1.00 inclusive of postage and packing. A contents index spanning the issues from October 1981 to September 1983 is available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. To ensure that you don't miss any future issues, we suggest that you place a regular order with your newsagent or complete the subscription order form found in this issue.



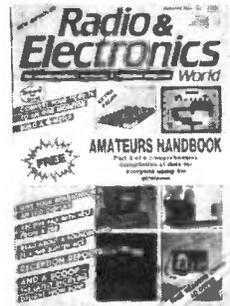
OCTOBER 1983
Designs — Modular Communication Systems Part 1, 4 Channel Audio Mixer Part 2; Tone Bursts; PF70 Conversion. Features — Noise Blanking Techniques; The Lambda Diode; A Guide to HF Coils Part 1; The Chromico (Colour Processing); Timplex; Data Brief — The NEC PC1037H; Double Balanced Modulator; Amateur Radio World. Reviews — Tandy VSC-1000 (Variable Speech Control); Yaesu FT-77 (Solid State HF Transceiver)



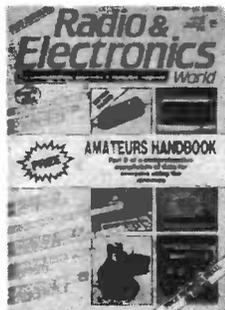
NOVEMBER 1983
Designs — Communications Building Blocks (Front Ends); Poor Man's Spectrum Analyser; Wideband FM Stereo Tuner Module Part 2; 4 Channel Audio Mixer Part 3; Three Digit Timer. Features — Squelch Systems; Expansion Bus (First add-on — A light pen); A Guide to HF Coils Part 2. Data Brief — NE564 PLL Tone Decoder. Reviews — Meteor 100, 600, 1000 (All-British Frequency Counters); Personal Pearl (For text and information manipulation)



DECEMBER 1983
Designs — Poor Man's Spectrum Analyser Part 2; Communications Building Blocks Part 2; A 4001/4011 Tester; Continuity Tester. Features — Inside the Sinclair Flat TV; An in-depth probe; A Circuit Designers Guide to Batteries; Data File on Op-Amps Part 1; Metal Detectors in Warfare; Data Brief 1-LM1821S Video IF PLL Synchronous Detector; Data Brief 2-SL6270 Gain Controlled Audio Amplifier; An RS232C Interface for Your Dragon 32. Reviews — ALDEN Weather Chart Recorder Kit; Digithurst MicroSight 1.



JANUARY 1984
Designs — Communication Building Blocks (Active Antennae); FAX Receiver; RGB Interface for the Ferguson TX-90; A Couple of Voltage Detectors; LCD Capacitance Meter; Cymar Q-meter (An aid to winding coils); Zener Diode Checker; A Drinker's Delight; LCD Display Option for the Rewbichron II. Features — A Novel Receiver (Sony); Capacitors for Coupling; De-coupling and Filtering; Data File on Op-Amps Part 2; Farewell to Test Card F; A Soundboard for the Jupiter Ace; Data Brief — MC1377 Colour Signal Encoder.



FEBRUARY 1984
Designs — Switched Mode Power Supplies; Crowbar Protection Circuit; Switched Step Attenuator; Universal NiCad Charger; Communications Building Blocks (IF Amplifiers); Real Time Calendar Clock. Features — Data File on Op-Amps; Six Antennas from Three Wires (Double your directions without doubling your cost); Designers Update (Helical Filters); Moving Pictures from Wax — 'Phonovision'; Computers, Communications and Applications; Data Brief — Low cost, wide range varicap diodes.



MARCH 1984
Designs — Modifying the Pye PF1 Pocketfone Receiver; Communications Building Blocks (IF Amplifiers); One Night's Work (Audio-Amp); 200W PEP Transmatch. Features — Sony ICF 7600D Receiver; Data File on Op-Amps; UOSAT-B; AKD Absorption Wavemeter; Data Brief — Hitachi HA 1197 AM Tuner; Oscar 10 and its Orbit Parameters; Programmable Sound Generator (the AY8910 family); Random Morse Computer Program; ICOM World Clock.



APRIL 1984
Designs — One Night's Work (IF Oscillator); HF Linear Amplifier; The Piano Keyer — only £5 for Perfect Morse; Peak-Reading LED RF Wattmeter; Speech and the Computer — Make the Beeb Micro Talk!; 2 Metre Tiger Antenna. Features — Hall Effect Devices — Exploiting Magnetisms' Effect on Conductors; Data File — CMOS Bilateral Switches and Multiplexer/Multiplexer ICs; Data Brief-TD 2002A Linear IC



MAY 1984
Projects — One Week's Work VHF/UHF Frequency Meter); Spectrum Analyser Update; Assembling a Logic Probe Signal Generator; 2 Metre J-Stick Aerial; SX-200 Relative S-Meter. Features — Data File — 4046B Phase-Locked Loop CMOS IC; Hamey HM203-4 Oscilloscope review; A Beginners Guide to Meteor Scatter Propagation; High & Low Measurements — A Guide to Measuring Outside the Conventional Ranges

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

TO: Back Issues Department • Radio & Electronics World • Sovereign House • Brentwood • Essex • CM14 4SE

NAME:

ADDRESS:

..... POST CODE

BACK ISSUE ORDER FORM

PLEASE SUPPLY: (state month and year of issue/s required) [NOTE: January & February 1982 issues not available]

.....
..... at £1.00 each

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £ —

Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payment by International Money Order or credit card

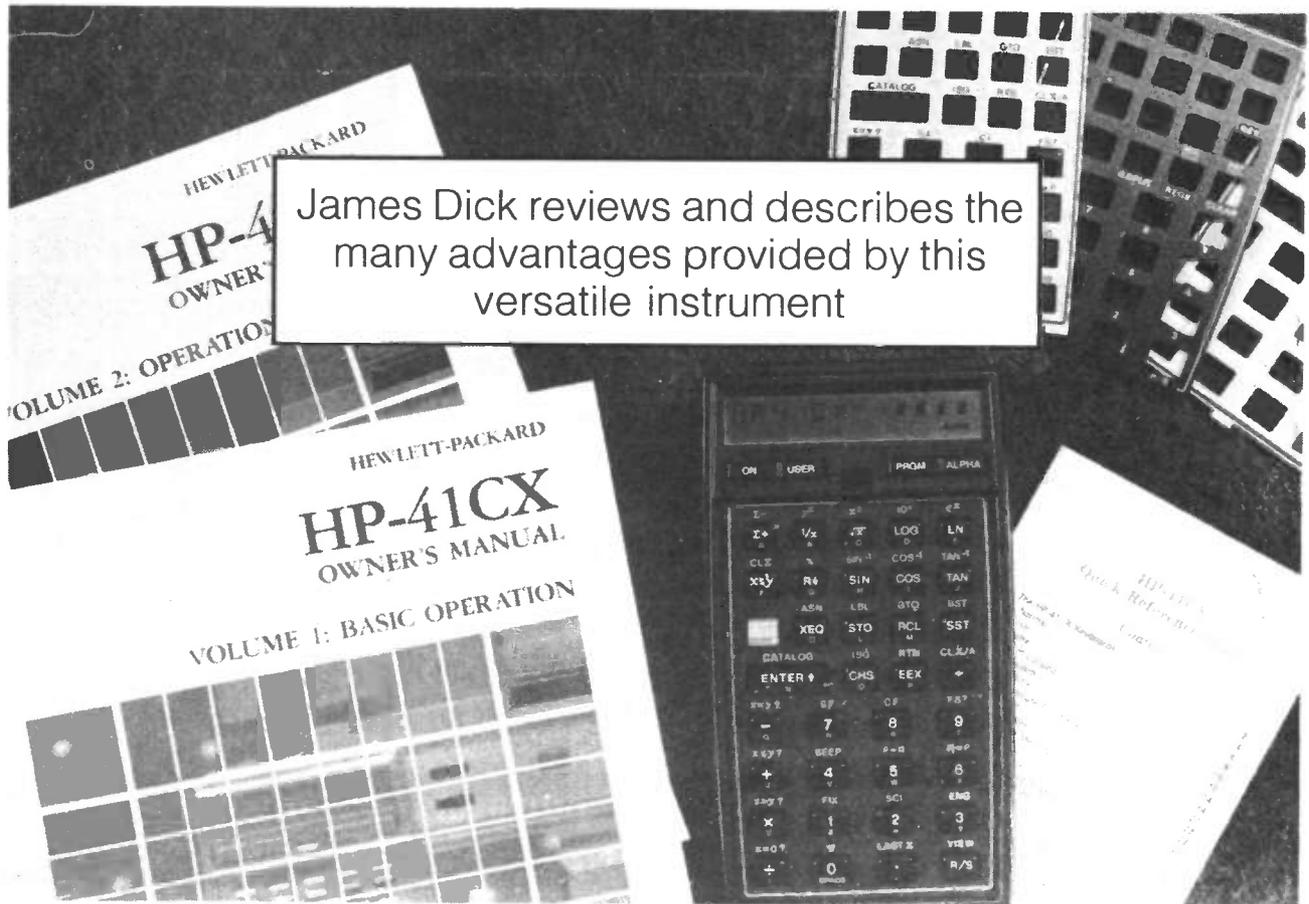
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

.....

SIGNATURE

CPI

HP41CX Calculator



James Dick reviews and describes the many advantages provided by this versatile instrument

Now that the computer is firmly established in the home, numerous manufacturers are producing a new species, referred to as 'portable computers'. They come in all shapes and sizes – some with built-in cassette, printer, and discs. The marketing philosophy is simple: the professional businessman has come to expect a computer in the office, so, when he travels, he should be able to take one along. In the midst of this boom, it seems strange that any company should be troubled to produce a new handheld calculator. After all, with so much computing power even in home systems, a calculator might be expected to be less than what is wanted. However, Hewlett-Packard (makers of exceedingly nice calculators) have decided to do just that.

The new 41

Following the HP41C, and the 41CV, the HP41CX is the newest family member. Weighing in at a mere 7 ounces and fitting into the back pocket of the author's jeans, it is a true pocket machine – ideal for the busy engineer or executive who needs to wander around acquiring and analysing data.

With over 200 functions (including the usual trigonometric, base-conversion, statistical...) the 41CX is well suited to the task. Indeed, the operating system is a

staggering 24 kilobytes. Programming is simplicity itself – like most programmable calculators, the user just types in the keystrokes as if the problem was being solved manually. The CX's memory will swallow up to 3000 program steps. There are extensive program editing facilities as well as a filing system which enables the user to create files of programs, data, or ASCII text.

Most of this is common place these days – so what is so special about the 41CX? The clue lies in Hewlett-Packard's description of the 41CX as a low cost portable system controller. The calculator (if that is a fair description) is really the heart of an expandable system. A magnetic card reader allows storage and retrieval of programs or data, a thermal printer can provide a permanent record of results, and an optical wand will ingest bar-code.

On examining the rear of the 41CX, the user will spy four hatches that may be removed to plug in the peripherals mentioned above – and a whole family of incredible interface modules. Incredible because the 41C series can now talk system-speak in dialects of RS232C, IEEE488, Video signals, or HP-IL.

The HP-IL interface allows the 41C series to control up to 30 peripherals in a loop which chains all the devices together. Information, in frames of 11

bits, is passed round the loop and returns to the 41C for verification; transfer rates of 50Kbaud can be achieved. Using the 41CX, the built-in clock can selectively wake up some of the loop peripherals, perform a measurement at a set time, and then put the whole loop to sleep again; over 30 time functions (such as day-of-the-week and number-of-days-between-two-dates) are available.

If the vast number of instruments with IEEE488 and RS232 protocols is considered, it is clear that Hewlett-Packard have produced a winner. There is even an HP-IL interface kit for design engineers and hobbyists to link up their custom made hardware to the loop.

At home

The impressive parade of technology described above is all very well for the commercial purchaser – but what of the hobbyist? There is no danger of a beginner being left out in the cold. An excellent set of documentation is supplied. Pre-written software modules are available for antenna design – including calculation of beam patterns for aerial arrays, shortwave transmission path calculations, and RF path loss. So the 41CX will feel at home in the shack – but even away from the radio room, other software packs do general electrical calculations. Plug in an 'Electrical

HP41CX CALCULATOR



Engineering' module, and the 41CX will help you design active filters, optimise class A amplifiers, or calculate transmission line impedances.

Once you have constructed an interface kit, the rig can no doubt be linked-in along with a monitor. Indeed, without any add-ons, the vast memory space for programs allows the DX-er access to

useful information – a short program will calculate beam headings and estimated best frequency for a contact with known longitude and latitude. The satellite user may program in the orbital elements to obtain altitude and azimuth for VHF/UHF aerial pointing.

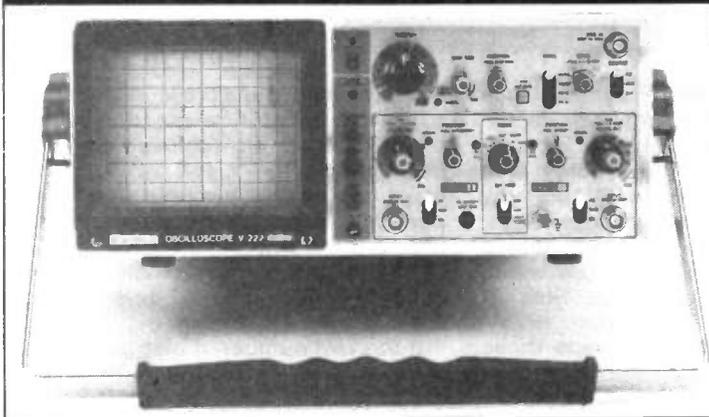
At just over £200 for the basic unit, the 41CX represents good value-for-money

as a pocket computer. Although the add-on units and modules are not cheap, the end product is hard to match for ease of use, flexibility, and sheer professionalism.



Hitachi Oscilloscopes

performance, reliability, value and immediate delivery!



Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, with a newly-extended range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

V-212	20MHz Dual Trace	V-209	20MHz Mini-Portable
V-222	20MHz (illustrated)	V-509	50MHz Mini-Portable
V-203F	20MHz Sweep Delay	V-1050F	100MHz Quad Trace
V-353F	35MHz Sweep Delay	V-134	10MHz Tube Storage
V-422	40MHz Dual Trace	VC-6015	10MHz Digital
V-650F	60MHz Dual Timebase	VC-6041	40MHz Digital

Prices start at around £300 plus vat including 2 probes and 2 year warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570 Thurby-Reltech, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB

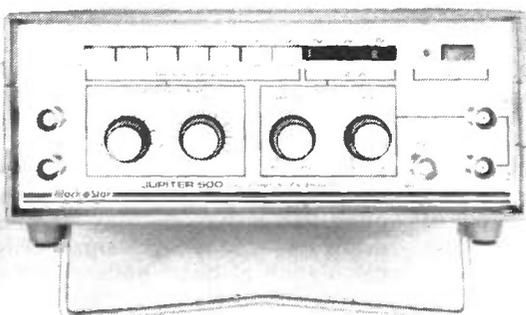
FUNCTION GENERATOR 0.1Hz-500kHz

- * Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL output
- * Typically 0.02Hz - 700kHz
- * 7 switched ranges with coarse and fine frequency controls
- * ± 30V output capability
- * Accuracy typically 1% of range
- * Variable DC offset
- * External A.M. facility
- * External sweep facility
- * Short circuit protection all outputs

JUPITER 500 (inc. P & P and VAT) £128.80

Colour leaflet with specifications and prices available from:

BLACK STAR LTD, (Dept REW) 9A Crown Street, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4EB, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339

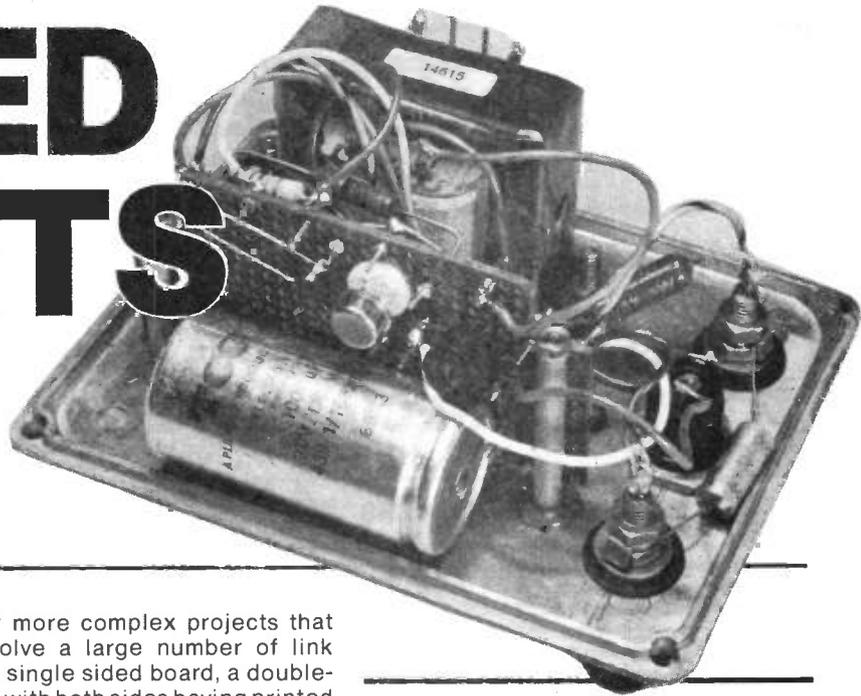


Designed and manufactured in Britain

Black★Star

PRINTED CIRCUITS

David Silvester, G4TJG, presents some thoughts for the amateur constructor



Ten years ago most amateur circuits were constructed on one of two types of insulated boarding.

The first, a plain synthetic resin bonded paper (SRBP) board with holes drilled at 0.1 inch intervals was used by making circuit connections in tinned copper wire on the reverse side of the board to the components. This method of construction is illustrated in the photograph.

The second method used 0.1 or 0.15 inch veroboard with straight printed lines in copper foil on the reverse side of the board, the components being soldered to the printed wires as in normal printed circuit board (PCB) construction. The veroboard method is still used for small projects but for most work, printed circuit boards reign supreme.

Types of boards

Many advertisers offer PCBs made for articles published in the electronic magazines, but how does the designer of a new circuit turn his idea into a working project?

The printed circuit board, as supplied, consists of an insulating sheet of SRBP or glass fibre with a thin copper foil bonded onto one side. Double-sided boards are also available and these are used in radio frequency projects, one side of the board being used as a ground

plane. For more complex projects that would involve a large number of link wires on a single sided board, a double-sided PCB with both sides having printed wires can be produced, but we will return to this later.

Breadboarding can be used to check the constructor's own design with a low frequency circuit, but RF circuits must be made on double sided PCBs from the outset. Since it is easier to show an actual rather than a theoretical design we shall start from the 9V power supply shown in *Figure 1*.

Circuit drawing

The next step is to draw the circuit using actual component shapes and, when ICs are needed, photocopies from the suppliers catalogues can be cut up and used. Small pieces of paper showing ICs, transistors and other components can be stuck to a larger sheet and wiring added in another colour.

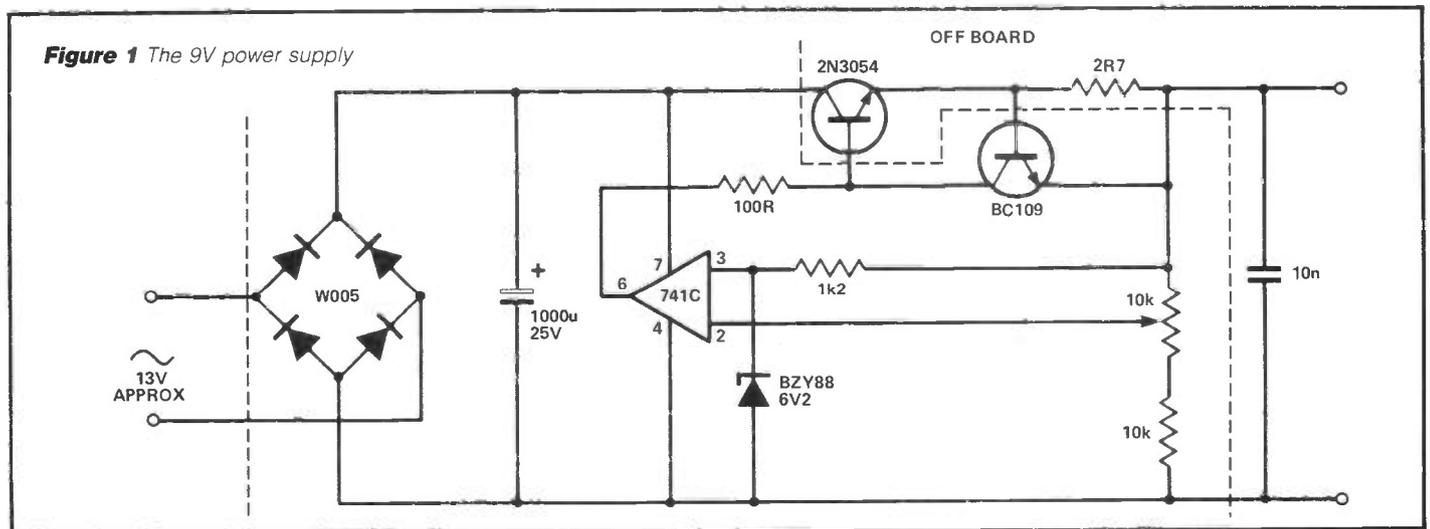
An alternative method is to stick the photocopies to one piece of paper and cover with a sheet of drafting film on which the wiring can be drawn in pencil. It is very easy to correct the pencil lines on the drafting film as it is less prone to damage when rubbing out lines. Note that the drawing is of the circuit looking onto the component side of the board. If a number of wires need to cross over

Caution

Toxic and corrosive chemicals are necessarily used in the processes described in this article. Ensure that an adequate degree of ventilation is available, do not inhale the vapours or smoke during processing and do not splash the liquids. Keep the chemicals away from the eyes and *AWAY FROM CHILDREN*. Wash the hands thoroughly after using these chemicals.

each other, the drawing may be altered by rotating the components and redrawing the wires. In some cases it will be impossible to remove all the crossovers but the aim is to reduce them to the smallest number possible. *Figure 2* shows such a 'rough' drawing viewed looking down onto the component side of the board.

The next part of the procedure depends upon the method the designer decides to use for actual circuit production. All PCB production requires that a protective material (etch resist) is placed over the copper foil that will form the final circuit thus allowing the etching solution (normally ferric chloride) to



R WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS

584 HAGLEY ROAD WEST, OLDBURY, WARLEY
B68 0BS (QUINTON, BIRMINGHAM)

Tel: 021-421 8201/2 (24 HR ANSWERPHONE)



RWC SPECIAL OFFERS



INSTANT FINANCE AVAILABLE TO ALL LICENCED AMATEURS SUBJECT TO STATUS. VIA LOMBARD TRICITY.

NEW	TRANSCEIVERS & RECEIVERS - BEST BUYS P & P	NEW	ACCESSORIES	PART OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE ON OFFER	P & P
	Kenpro handheld 140-150 MHz 2 watts H/Power out Includes Nicad pack & charger 3..... £159.95 £2.00		500mhz 7 Digit Mini Frequency Counter..... £59.98 £2.00	Oskerblock SWR 200 maximum power 2kw. Normal price £59.95	£39.98 £2.00
	ALL AVAILABLE KENPRO ACCESSORIES IN STOCK		40mhz 7 Digit version of above..... £39.98 £2.00	Spring Silly Price Rotator Offer 50KG - Kopek Straight Through Rotator..... £38.95 £2.00	
	AM/FM Revco/Gemscan 60 MHz to 515 with airband (extended coverage out soon) only..... £249.00 £3.50		Yaesu Mics. MH1B8, YM35, YM49, YM36. All 10% off Regular Prices	-3.5-144MHz- 100 to clear at only..... £39.95 £2.50	
	Hamaster FM 2085-25w 2mtr mobile..... £179.00 £4.00		Yaesu FT102 Filters		Special
	FDK Palm II-Ex Demo 6CH 2mtr H/H..... £119.00 £2.50		XF82GA 6khz AM Filter..... £14.50 £1.00		
	FDK Palm II-Ex Demo 6CH 70cm H/H..... £119.00 £2.50		XF82HSN 1.8khz Narrow SSB Filter..... £15.00 £1.00		
	Blazetone FM200-15w 2mtr PRT Shift..... £129.00 £3.00		XF82HC 600hz CW Filter..... £15.00 £1.00		
	Century 210-AM-FM-SSB Digital		XF455C 500hz CW Filter..... £39.50 £1.00		
	PLL SW Receiver 0-30mhz..... £199.00 £5.00		XF455CN 270hz CW Filter..... £39.50 £1.00		
	Kenwood/Trio TR3500 UHF/H/N..... £199.00 £2.50		Yaesu SP980. Ext LS with Audio Filters (£54.00)..... Special £45.50 £2.50		
	Kenwood/Trio TR 7950 45W Mobile..... £319.00 £5.00		Yaesu FL110 HF Linear 10w - 100w HF..... Special £89.00 £2.50		
			Kenwood/Trio type Mobile Mini Speaker..... £4.99 £1.00		
			Diawa Auto ATU CNA 1001 Special Price..... £139.00 £2.50		
			Diawa 1.2 k/watt CNW 518 Special Price..... £189.00 £2.50		
			Yaesu World Clock QTR 24D only..... £29.95 £1.50		
			Diawa CN 510 Cross Needle - HF..... £39.95 £1.50		
			Diawa CN 560 Cross Needle - VHF/UHF..... £49.95 £1.50		
			Diawa 2030 30 watt FM Booster - 2mtr..... £55.00 £2.00		



R. WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS appointed sole distributors for this exciting range of new antennas, portable, fixed, mobile. SAE for details. Trade enquiries welcome.

PLUS HUNDREDS OF MAIN LINE ITEMS FROM ICOM, YAESU, FDK, KDK, KENWOOD, TRIO, WELZ, DRAE, DATONG, REVCO, MICROWAVE MODULES.

ANTENNAS — REMEMBER IT'S THE ANTENNA THAT MAKES THE STATION!

NEW	A.R.M. TRAVELLING JIM — The exciting new portable Slim Jim.....	£8.99	£1.00
	Sun KB-144 Triple 518 Base.....	£29.95	£3.00
	Hoxin 8/8 Mobile 88.....	SPECIAL £16.50	£2.00
	Sun Double 5/8 KG5 Mobile.....	SPECIAL £11.50	£2.00
	Hoxin DC Grounded 1/2 wave mobile complete with cable and mount.....	SPECIAL £10.50	£2.00
	TET Beams VHF Special - Enquire - All Tonna & Jaybeam in stock		
	2mtr HB9CV Over 5000 made to date -.....	£6.99	£2.00
	70cm HB9CV Manufactured by RWC - Price held for 4 years!.....	£5.99	£2.00
	10mtr HB9CV Complete Assembled or Kit. Full Instructions.....	£29.50	£3.50
	ALL TYPES HF AERIALS IN STOCK + 3 types of Discone/Scanner aerials in stock - please enquire.		

10 METRE FM MOBILE BASE

'2740' from the company who have converted over '600' units.

We have obtained the last 200 units we believe available in the UK. Take this opportunity to obtain any of the following options:-

2740 modified to 6 watt output 29.310 to 29.700 (All units guaranteed brand new).....	£47.50 inc
2740 as above but inc repeater shift.....	£10.50 extra inc
2740 unmodified less crystals.....	£33.00 inc

Crystals for above **£4.75** each plus 50p p&p = 2 req'd plus one for repeater shift.

Suitable 25 watt linear 'Relay Switched' only **£16.50 inc** plus £1.50 p&p

IF Crystal filter **£2.00** inc + 50p p&p

MOD Sheet for above including improved audio also applies to DNT rigs **£1.00** plus SAE

Delux mic ready wired 5 pin din **£3.50** inc plus 50p p&p.

(Also suitable for all VHF rigs)

Delux 10 metre dipole inc wall/loft bracket **£8.50** & £2.50 p&p.

Ray Withers G4KZH says now is the opportunity for all progressive radio amateurs to work real DX for less than £50.00.

Don't Forget We stock almost all Power Transistors/Modules for amateur radios which we import ourselves proving we mean business when it comes to service back-up! - Phone us for your requirements.

'Visit our Shop' - Junction 3 M5 2 mins up the A456 - Full demonstration facilities - All major Brands stocked - something of interest for everyone! - including full Yaesu/Somerkamp range.



Complete mod kit for LCL 2780/DNT M40 inc 2 x XTALS, 2 x c's XTAL filter full instructions @ £12.95 inc post.

TRIED 10-FM?

Please note all special offers will be dealt with strictly on a first come first served basis. This offer is available only while stocks last. All lines we will be pleased to send mail order.

Please send a SAE for any information you require and our latest s/h list.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Figure 2 A 'rough' drawing viewed looking down onto the component side of the board

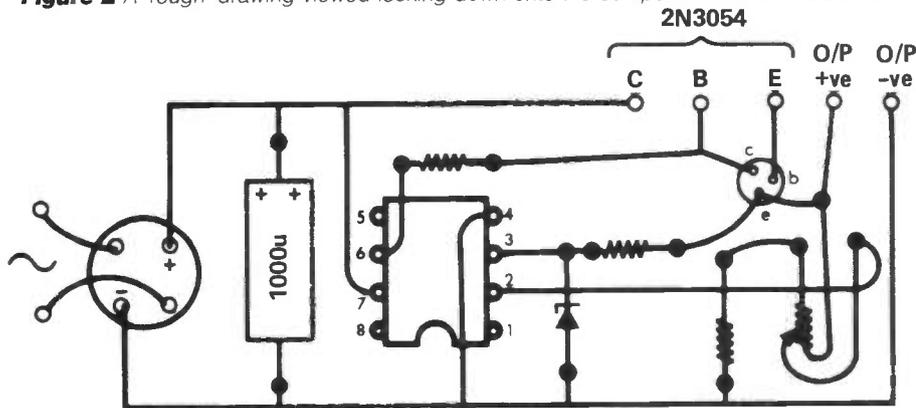
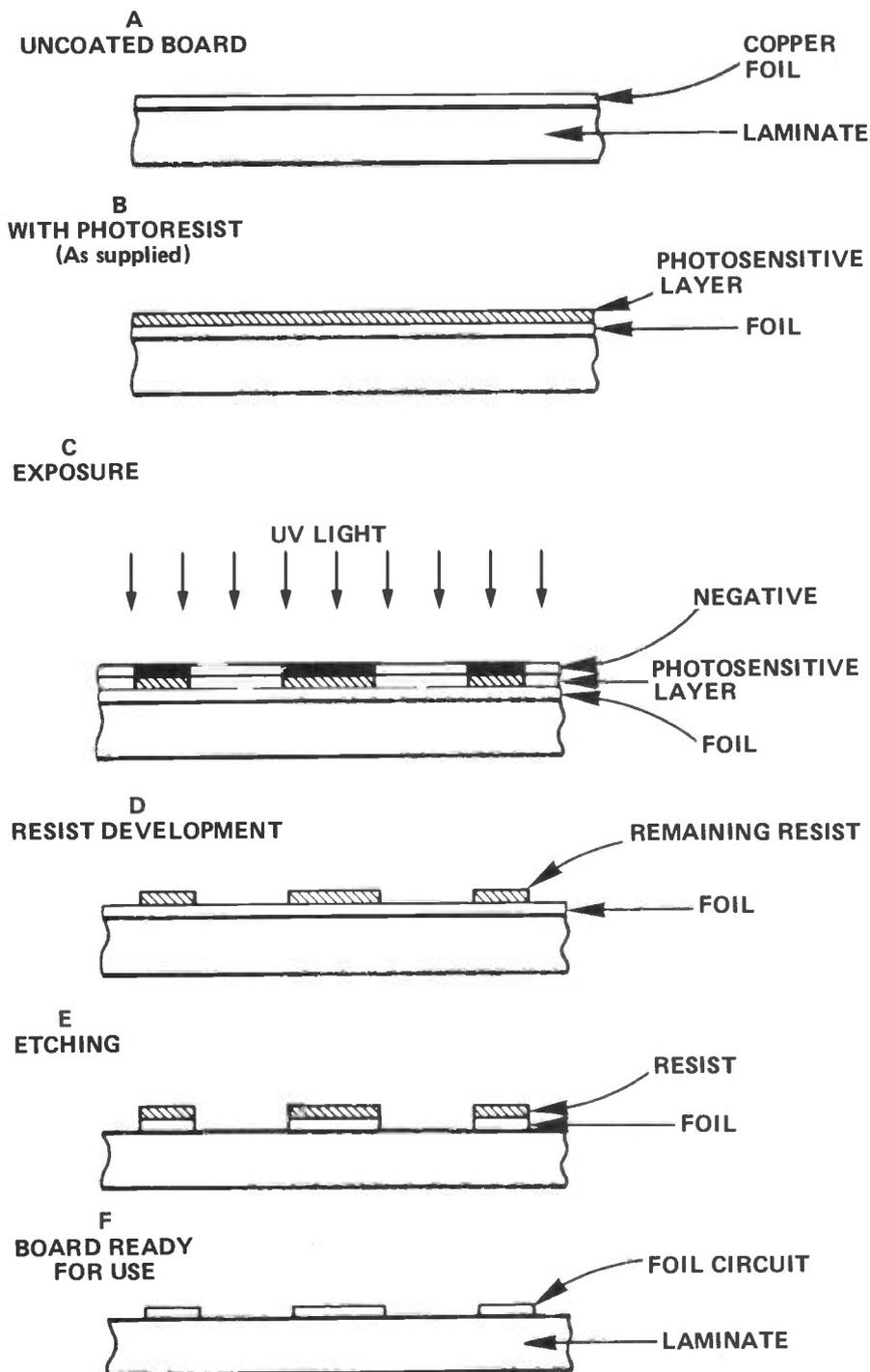


Figure 3 The various stages in the photo-etching process



remove the unwanted foil. The etch resist must then be removed, prior to drilling the board and soldering the circuit together. There are a number of alternative ways of applying the etch resistant material to the board. The large-scale rough drawing is used to show the wiring diagram from the foil side of the board by viewing from the wrong side against a bright light. The drafting film method makes this a simpler proposition.

Etching processes

Observe the cautions stated under the heading of this article when carrying out the following procedures. When using a system in which the etch resist is applied directly to the board, the reverse view of the rough drawing is used and this is copied using correctly sized spots and lines for the components required. The PCB must be cleaned thoroughly before use and Vim or Jif household cleaners are suitable if used sparingly.

Although there are a number of ways of applying the resist, (etch resistant ink pens, etch resistant transfers or in emergency, sellotape), the masking of the copper is rather difficult since the foil carries no guide as to the correct location for the wires. The constructor must also take extreme care when working with etch resistant transfers or inks as errors are difficult to correct and the remainder of the copper foil must be kept free of fingerprints, which will interfere with the etching process. A 1mm wide strip of foil is capable of carrying over 1 amp, but for all high power applications, the width of the foil carrying heavy currents should be increased substantially.

More complicated boards

The method described so far is satisfactory for simple circuits of up to four ICs but what happens when we need 10 ICs and, say, 30 other components on the PCB? The simplest method now becomes the more professional photo-etching process. The illustrations of *Figure 3* show the process in full and this method does not require a darkroom or even a UV exposure box to work satisfactorily. It should be noted however that a UV box does ensure a constant source of light and provides reliable results.

The most difficult part of this method is the drawing of the negative shown in *Figure 3c*, but even this is substantially easier than drawing the circuit onto the copper foil directly and the negative can be used to make many identical boards if required.

The negative may be drawn on either clear acetate film (as used in overhead projectors) or translucent drafting film. When using drafting film the negative is drawn with the view shown from the component side of the board, *Figure 4a*, and the surface which is drawn on is placed against the photosensitive layer before exposure.

The translucent sheet can prevent a

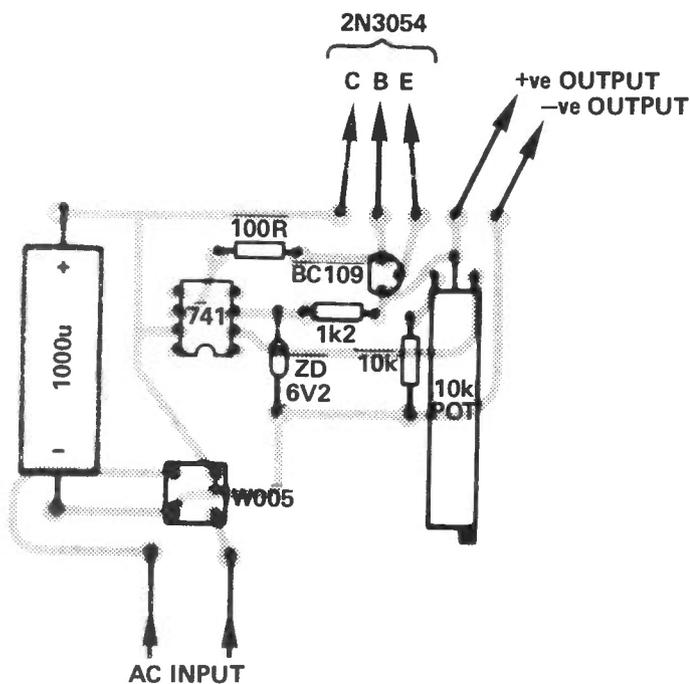


Figure 4a Component side view

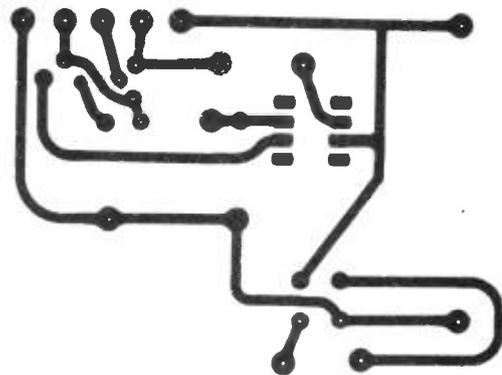


Figure 4b Copper foil side view

clear outline being formed if it comes between the drawing and the photoresist layer, and I would recommend adopting the same method even when using acetate film. When the negative is being drawn, a sheet of 0.1 inch graph paper should be placed below the acetate film to act as a reference. Transfers covering the pin layouts of a vast range of components, as well as plain circles for resistors etc, are easily available and these can be placed on the acetate sheet with great speed and accuracy, due to the 0.1 inch grid of graph paper. This is because most components have lead outs set at 0.1 inch intervals or multiples thereof.

The wiring between transfers can be put on in either of two ways, using black tape or by direct drawing with a 1mm hollow point drafting pen and indian ink. I have used Rotaring pens and TT ink which, like the drafting film and acetate sheet, are available from office equipment suppliers. Special ink rubbers which remove the ink without marking the acetate film are also available.

Figure 4 shows the negative drawn from Figure 2, using these transfers, and is on a 1:1 scale with the final PCB.

Double sided boards for RF use, when the second side of the PCB is left as a plane copper foil, can be treated as a single sided board when drawing the negative. The lines connecting the components will be substantially larger than with low frequency designs and the remaining copper on the board will be left as an earthed copper screen except for thin etched lines around the live

connections. After drawing the outlines of the enlarged areas, matt black model enamel can be used to fill in. Double sided boards with both sides having printed wires will need locating holes drilled into the PCB and on the two negatives to allow accurate alignment during exposure.

Photosensitive boards

Photosensitive boards may be purchased ready-made or an uncoated board may be sprayed with photosensitive lacquer. Coating of the board should be carried out in the following way.

Having cleaned the board sufficiently to make the copper layer water 'wetable', it is dried thoroughly with a clean cloth or paper tissues. The board is then sprayed with photosensitive lacquer in a darkened corner of the room and allowed to dry for about ten minutes. It is most important that the board is kept dust-free. When the board is dry, it can be baked at 70°C for 20 minutes or left at room temperature for a further 24 hours prior to exposure. The photoresist is exposed through the negative, about 10 minutes is needed with a UV light box having two 8 watt lamps, although sunlight can be used for exposure but the results vary considerably.

After exposure, the board is developed in a dilute solution of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda). About 6-7 grams (1 tablespoon full) per litre seems to be best. This will leave a coloured resist over the foil that will form the final circuit. It is best to check that there are no scratches in the photoresist layer

which would cut one of the required connections. Faults can be corrected using an etch resistant ink pen. Etching in ferric chloride is carried out next and is much faster if one uses a warm to hot ferric chloride solution, and a neat way of achieving this is to use a hot water bath. Always etch in a non-metallic container, for example, an old 1 gallon ice-cream tub made of thick plastic, or if using a water bath a suitable glass dish. After washing excess etchant off the board, the photoresist is removed with an organic solvent, such as acetone which seems to work best. The board can now be drilled with a 1mm bit and, with RF double sided boards which were etched on one side only, the copper foil around the component holes can be cut back with a 1/16 inch drill to prevent the components shorting to earth.

Sodium hydroxide and acetone should be available from a chemists shop although you may have to order them. Ferric chloride and other suitable etchants are sold by many electronic component suppliers, either in anhydrous (powdered) form, or as an already made up concentrated solution.

Please note

These chemicals can do some extremely unpleasant things to your skin and eyes. Use rubber gloves at all times, wash all equipment very thoroughly when finished and keep separate from household utensils. The author normally wears glasses and would always advise that eye protection be worn when working with chemicals.

T.V. SOUND TUNER

SERIES II
BUILT AND TESTED

£26.50 + £2.00 p&p.

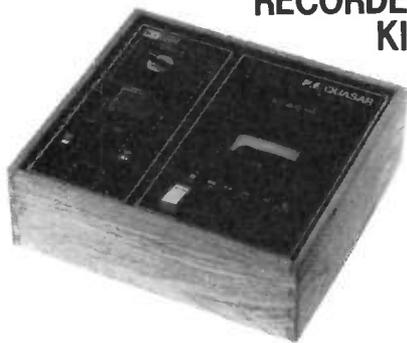


Also available with built-in headphone amp. **£32.50** + £2.00 p&p.

In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are common and all this is really quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound. Given this background a compact and independent TV tuner that connects direct to your Hi-Fi is a must for quality reproduction. The unit is mains operated. This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 10½" x 7½" x 2½".

E.T.I. kit version of above without chassis, case and hardware. **£16.20** plus £1.50 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT



• NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM • AUTO STOP • TAPE COUNTER • SWITCHABLE E.O. • INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS • TWIN V.U. METER • WOW & FLUTTER 0.1% • RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING • FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES. — METAL, CHROME DIOXIDE, ETC.

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder and hook-up wire.

Featured in April issue P.E.
Reprint 50p. Free with kit.

£34.50, + £2.75 p&p.
Complete with case.

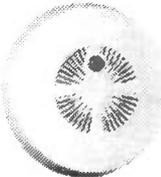
SLEEP SAFELY AT NIGHT

SMOKE DETECTOR ALARM!

Gamma ionization type smoke detector with built-in audible alarm. Model No. F227.

IDEAL FOR HOMES, HOTELS & GUEST HOUSES, CARAVANS, BOATS, ETC.

• MICROCHIP technology, no mechanical parts • Maintenance free • No wiring needed • Runs off transistor battery, lasts for a year • Money back guarantee.



£4.95 plus 75p p&p.
or 2 for **£8.50** plus £1.50 p&p.

QUALITY SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Made to sell for over £300! Must be heard to be believed. Made in England by World famous British manufacturer. SPECIFICATIONS: Bi-Directional 5 speaker system. Drive units: 2x25mm soft dome tweeters, 2x13cm polymer cone mid range speakers, one 24cm bass unit. Impedance: 8ohms. Rated power: 200W peak max. Sensitivity: 87 dB @ 1W. Freq. range: 45 to 20,000 Hz. Finish: Satin walnut veneer, with brown trim. Size: 35½" x 8½" x 15½". Weight: 27kgs.

£99.95 a stereo pair. Buyer collect only!



All mail to: 21A HIGH ST, ACTON W3 6NG. Callers Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 5.30. Half day Wednesday. Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/11/83 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 14 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to up-

MONO MIXER AMP

Ideal for Church halls & Clubhouses. **£45.00** + £2.00 p&p.

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic. and aux. inputs. Size: 13½" x 6½" x 3¾" approx. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (cont.) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.



VHF STEREO TUNER KIT



• SPECIAL OFFER! •

£13.95 Plus £2.50 p&p

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July '81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System. FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to strict P.E. specification. Front scale size: 10½" x 2½" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAINS

AUDAX 8" SPEAKER

High quality 40 watts RMS Bass/Mid. Ideal for either Hi-Fi or Disco use this speaker features an aluminium voice coil and a heavy 70mm diameter magnet. Frequency res: 20Hz to 7KHz. Impedance: 8 ohms.

£5.95
+£2.20 p&p.



AUDAX 40W FERRO-FLUID HI-FI TWEETER

Frequency response: 5kHz - 22kHz. Size: 60mm square. Impedance: 8 ohms.

£5.50
+60p P&P

GOODMANS TWEETERS

8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3½" sq.) for use in up to 40W systems: **£3.95** each plus £1.00 p&p, or **£6.95** a pair plus £1.50 p&p



125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULES

KIT **£12.00**
+ £1.15 p&p

BUILT **£17.50**
+ £1.15 p&p

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES: Stereo mains power supply w/transformer **£10.50** + £2.00 p&p. Mono version, **£7.50** + £2.00 p&p.



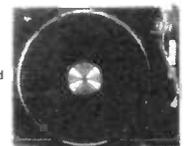
SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. output power (RMS): 125W.
Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max.
Loads: 4 - 16 ohms.
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts 25Hz - 20KHz.
Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K.
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%
Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

BSR RECORD DECKS

3 speed, auto, set-down, with auto return. Fitted with viscous damped cue, tubular aluminium counter-weighted arm, fitted with ADC magnetic head. Ideally suited for home or disco use.

£25.95
plus £1.75 p&p

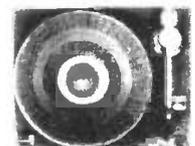


Auto Chaner model - takes up to 6 records with manual override. Supplied with stereo ceramic cartridge.

£12.95
plus £1.75 p&p.

Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco. 13" x 11" approx.

£14.95 + £1.75 p&p.



SPECIAL OFFER! Replacement stereo cassette tape heads - **£1.80** ea, add 50p p&p to order. Philips stereo magnetic cartridge. **£3.95** + 60p p&p.

PLINTH TO SUIT BSR RECORD PLAYER DECK (with cover) Size: 16½" x 14½" x 2½". Cover size: 14½" x 13½" x 3½". Due to fragile nature of this item, buyer to collect only. **ONLY £8.95.**

date their products without notice. All enquiries send S.A.E. All cheques & P.O.'s payable to RTVC Ltd.

CALLERS TO: 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432. (5 minutes walk from Edgware Road Tube Station) Now open 6 days a week 9 - 5.30. Prices include VAT.

Mail or 'phone orders by ACCESS. Tel: 01-992 8430.



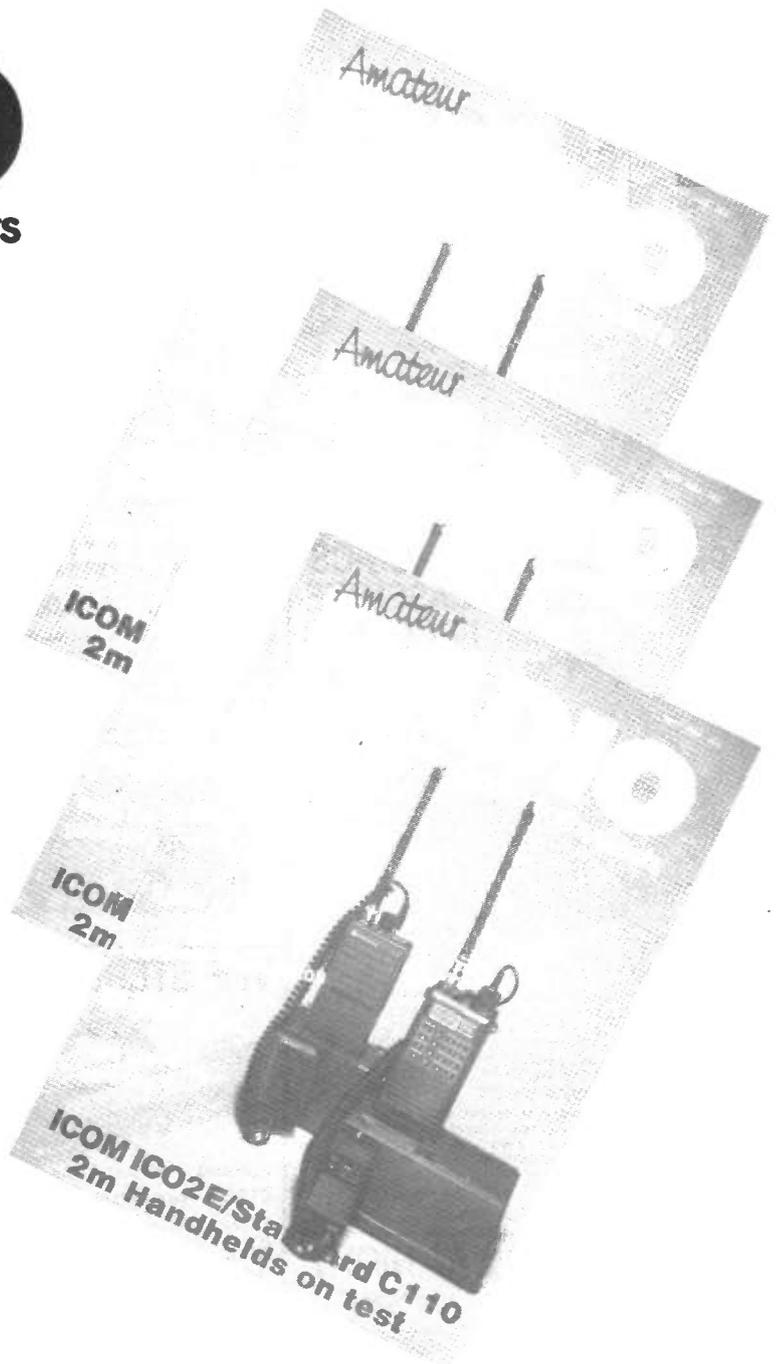
Amateur RADIO

For all two-way radio enthusiasts
DON'T MISS YOUR COPY

With regular features like Current Comment, DX Diary, Straight and Level, Angus McKenzie's equipment review, SWL, Club Calendar and Free Classified Ads, and a host of special features in each issue, make sure you place a regular order for **Amateur Radio** with your newsagent or take out a post free subscription now, while the offer lasts

SUBSCRIPTION BENEFITS

...delivery to your door by publication date each month
 ...inflation proof – price guaranteed for 12 months



On sale NOW at your newsagent

AMATEUR RADIO SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

To: Subscription Department • Amateur Radio •
 513 London Road • Thornton Heath •
 Surrey • CR4 6AR. Tel: 01-684 3157

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....

 Postcode.....

PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 issues, all rates include P & P

Inland £10.80 World-Surface £11.65 Europe-Air £18.80 World-Air £21.00

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £ —

Cheques should be made payable to Amateur Radio. Overseas payment by International Money Order, or credit card.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT  

.....

Signature..... RE0684

LATEST LITERATURE

Clubs, manufacturers, publishers and agents are invited to send details of new books, catalogues, data sheets, etc for inclusion on this page

NEW FROM GRANADA

WORKING WITH dBASE II
(price £7.95).

This book is for beginners as well as those already familiar with this popular database package. It not only provides new users with all they need to know to get this complex software package working as a comprehensive information processing system, but also sets out more sophisticated methods and introduces ways of exercising greater control and getting even more value from the databases that have been created. In addition, the book shows in detail how to write programs in the language which is supplied as part of the dBase II package.

Readers are also introduced to methods of setting up screen menus, writing enquiry facilities, producing pre-formatted printed documents such as invoices and providing personal computing power for a wide range of business and domestic processing requirements.

The author, M de Pace, has been using computers for nineteen years, and specialises in applying technology to the needs of the modern business or office environment. He is a member of the British Computer Society, Institute of Management Consultants, and Institute of Data Processing Managers.

Granada Publishing Ltd, 8 Grafton Street, London W1X 3LA. Tel: 01 493 7070.

RADIO WAVES

UNDERSTANDING RADIO WAVES by Peter Bubb (Price £6.95).

This book takes the reader through, at a general level, a wide variety of aspects of radio waves, from first principles through communications receivers and aerial systems, to such diverse topics as navigation, model control and microwave

cooking.

The book is very clearly written and supported throughout by clear, informative diagrams and also has a selection of very interesting and topical photographs. There are eighteen chapters, each of approximately half a dozen pages, so one does not get bogged down in theory. This might, however, leave a more technical reader wanting to know more and it might be a little frustrating to find that the chapter finishes just as you are getting your teeth into the subject concerned! However, for those who simply want a good, up-to-date, sound introduction to a fascinating subject, this book can be thoroughly recommended.

Lutterworth Press, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey.

GUIDE TO RADIO

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO (Ninth edition).

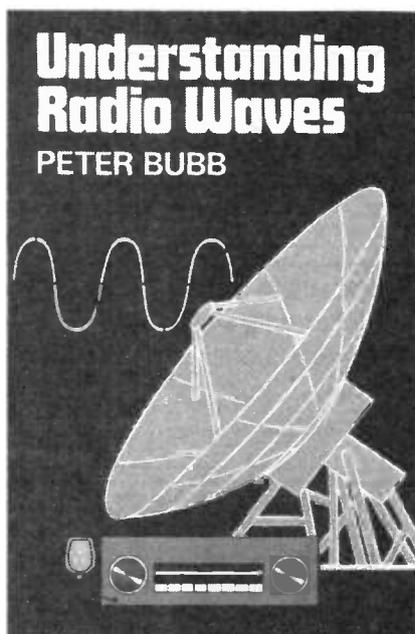
This new edition continues the work of its predecessors, which have given many readers a sound basic knowledge of radio principles and prac-

tice. The author, Gordon King, has again updated the text to keep up with the changes in radio technology.

The book takes you in logical steps from the theory of electricity and magnetism to the sound you hear from the loudspeaker. It describes the nature of the radio signal, what is involved in transmitting and receiving it (including stereo broadcasting) and what kinds of equipment are needed. Then it examines the components of a receiver, and how they are built up into circuits that will do the various jobs required.

This edition includes a new chapter on Citizen's Band radio and information on CB aeriels. Other sections have been re-written to help those readers studying for the Radio Amateurs' Examination (RAE).

Written in a non-technical, highly readable style, with a minimum of mathematics, this guide provides the newcomer to radio with an enjoyable introduction to the subject. It will open the door to further reading and to greater skill in handling radio equipment, whether for work or leisure.



*The Butterworth Group,
Borough Green, Sevenoaks,
Kent, TN15 8PH.*

1984 POWER SUPPLY CATALOGUE

Powerline Electronics have announced their new 1984 catalogue of power supplies, dc/dc converters and power instrumentation. Comprising over 100 pages this new catalogue describes ranges of linear supplies, switched mode supplies from 30 to 1500 watts output, dc to dc converters, laboratory units, high voltage supplies, constant voltage transformers and power supply test equipment.

Powerline Electronics Ltd, 5 Nimrod Way, Elgar Road, Reading RG2 0EB. Tel: (0734) 868567.

NEW PROJECTS

30 SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD PROJECTS - BOOK 2
(price £2.25).

Written and produced in a similar style to Book 1, this volume contains thirty new projects based on CMOS logic ICs, that can easily be built upon 'Verobloc' breadboard, the projects in Book 1 all being designed around linear devices.

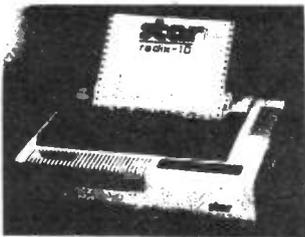
Wherever possible the components used are common to several projects, hence with only a small number of reasonably inexpensive components it is possible to build, in turn, every project shown.

Each project is presented with a brief circuit description, circuit diagram, component layout diagram and components list.

Also included, if necessary, are any special notes on constructing the designs as permanent units.

Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF. Tel: 01 603 2581/7296.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



ALL PRINTERS HAVE CENTRONIC PARALLEL INTERFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. ALL PRINTERS HAVE HI-RES. DOT ADDRESSABLE GRAPHIC MODE. PLEASE SEND SAE FOR FULL DETAILS

Model	Price	VAT	Price
EPSON			
Fx 80 160 CPS 10" wide fric. & pin feed	£344	VAT	£395
Fx 100 160 CPS 15" wide fric. & tract feed	£431	VAT	£495
RX80F T 100 CPS 10" wide fric. & tract feed	£261	VAT	£299
RX80T 100 CPS 10" wide tractor feed	£234	VAT	£269
LO1500 200 CPS Letter quality printer			
8143 RS 23 interface for FX and RX printers	£29	VAT	£33
8148 RS232 interface with 2K buffer xon soft	£7	VAT	£7
Ribbon Cartridge for RX80 FX80 & MX80	£12	VAT	£13
Ribbon Cartridge for FX100 & MX100			
STAR			
Gemin 10X 120 CPS 10" wide fric. & tract feed	£200	VAT	£229
Gemin 15X 120 CPS 15" wide fric. & tract feed	£295	VAT	£339
Delta 10 160 CPS 10" wide fric. & tract feed	£327	VAT	£375
Delta 15 160 CPS 15" wide fric. & tract feed	£414	VAT	£475
Radix 10 200 CPS NLO 16K Buffer Par & serial interface downloadable characters incredible value at	£431	VAT	£495
Radix 15 15" wide version of Radix-10	£518	VAT	£595
SEIKOSHA			
GP100A 50 CPS 10" wide tractor feed	£156	VAT	£179
GP250X 50 CPS 10" wide tractor feed per & par	£196	VAT	£225
GP100VC 30 CPS 10" wide VTC 20 & 64 inter	£174	VAT	£199
GP800A 50 CPS 10" wide tractor feed	£187	VAT	£215
GP550A 50 CPS 10" wide tractor & tract correspondence quality	£234	VAT	£269
GP100AS Serial interface ideal for Spectrum with microdrive	£174	VAT	£199
SHINWA			
CP80 80 CPS 10" wide friction & tract feed	£187	VAT	£215
Spare ribbon cartridge for CP80	£6	VAT	£6
RITEMAN			
Compact 120 CPS 80 col fric. & tract feed	£200	VAT	£229
CANON			
PW1080A 160 CPS 10" wide 27 CPS NLO 24 x 16 matrix	£283	VAT	£325
PW155A 160 CPS 15" wide 27 CPS NLO 24 x 16 matrix	£347	VAT	£399
COLOUR PRINTERS			
Seikosha GP700A 7 colour 50 CPS printer	£347	VAT	£399
Canon P1080A 7 colour 40 CPS ink jet printer	£381	VAT	£449
CPP40 40 column 4 colour battery operated	£118	VAT	£135

ALL OUR PRINTERS HAVE 1 YEAR WARRANTY

BBC MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

WE ARE AN OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR
DEALER ENQUIRIES ARE WELCOMED

Acorn Electron £199 INC VAT

WE SUPPLY FREE 30 HOUR BASIC BOOK AND A DUST COVER WITH EACH COMPUTER

This is the best microcomputer currently on the market 32K RAM 32K ROM 8 modes of operation full colour full-size keyboard interface expansions such as disc interface speech synthesiser Econet interface In short it is a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business system

BBC Microcomputer Model B	£348	VAT	£399
BBC Mod B - disk interface	£196	VAT	£225
BBC Mod B - Econet interface	£389	VAT	£447
BBC Mod B - disk and Econet interfaces	£450	VAT	£517
BBC 100K disk drive	£230	VAT	£266
BBC dual 800K disk drive	£699	VAT	£803
Trich Z80 disk pack including Z80 2nd processor 64K RAM and CP/M operating system - Free Perfect Software	£696	VAT	£799
BBC Teletext receiver (Aig)	£196	VAT	£225
BBC cassette recorder and lead	£26	VAT	£29
Disk interface kit (free fitting)	£84	VAT	£96
Mod A to Mod B upgrade kit	£70	VAT	£80
Fitting charge for A to B upgrade kit	£20	VAT	£23
16K memory upgrade kit	£30	VAT	£34
Games paddles	£11	VAT	£12
12" Monochrome monitor incl cable	£89	VAT	£102
14" Colour monitor incl cable	£199	VAT	£222
User guide	£10	VAT	£10
Econet interface (free fitting)	£60	VAT	£69
Speech interface (free fitting)	£47	VAT	£54
BBC disk manual - formatting disk	£30	VAT	£34
Parallel printer cable	£10	VAT	£11
BBC word processor (view)	£52	VAT	£59
BBC Fourth language cassette	£15	VAT	£17
BBC Lisp language cassette	£15	VAT	£17

APPROVED ECONET SOFTWARE CENTRE
WE STOCK A LARGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR BBC MICRO INCLUDING MICROSOFT BASIC SOFTWARE LONGMANS SOFTWARE PLEASE SEND LARGE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR FULL DETAILS

TORCH Z80 2nd PROCESSOR For only £347 + VAT

Torch 2nd processor Z80 is supplied with perfect writer (a powerful Word Processor) perfect speller (spelling checking program - I should have used one for making this advert!) Perfect Filer (A Database Program) Perfect Calc (Spread Sheet - It includes 64K memory (Almost 60K available to user) Fits inside BBC Computer

Z80 2nd Process - Perfect Software	£347	VAT	£399
Z80 Processor - Perfect Software - Dual 800K Disk Drives	£695	VAT	£799

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES

NEW LOWER PRICES!



These drives are supplied ready cased with all the necessary cables formatting program and User Guide
There are some very useful utilities included on formatting disc e.g.
- DISASSEMBLER This is 6502 machine code disassembler
- DUP To copy and rename a file on disc
- FORMAT Formatting program for 40 & 80 tracks
- FREE This utility provides a disk usage analysis
- MDUMP Enables you to display and modify any part of BBC memory
- MERGE Merge a number of text files into one file
- RELOCATE Downloads a basic program to SE00
- SDUMP Screen dump for EPSON in all graphic modes
- VERIFY Verifies every sector on a disk
- MENU A flexible menu program

Single drive 100K 40 trks. single Sided	£147	VAT	£169
Dual drive 200K 40 trks. single sided	£286	VAT	£328
Single drive 200K 40 trks. double sided	£173	VAT	£199
Dual drive 400K 40 trks. double sided	£330	VAT	£379
Single drive 400K 80 trks. double sided	£199	VAT	£225
Single drive 400K 80 trks. switchable DS	£217	VAT	£249
Dual drive 800K 80 trks. double sided	£382	VAT	£439
Dual drive 800K 40/80 trks. switchable DS	£408	VAT	£469

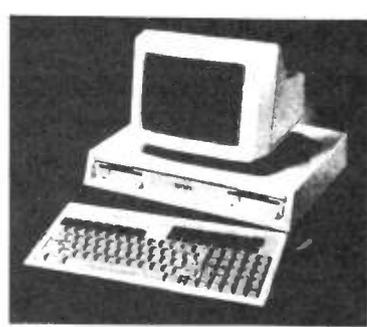
All above drives are low power slimline (0.3 A typ at 12v and 0.4 A at 5v per drive) Normally extra power supply is not required the BBC Computer power supply is designed to drive two low power drive (IT IS NOT DESIGNED TO DRIVE INTERNAL ROM BOARD)
40 Track SS DD diskets (10 Box) £18 - VAT £20
40 Track DS DD diskets (10 Box) £23 - VAT £26
80 Track SS DD diskets (10 Box) £28 - VAT £32
80 Track DS DD diskets (10 Box) £30 - VAT £34
ALL ABOVE DISKETT ARE CERTIFIED EITHER MEMOREX OR DETALIFE

YOUR CONTACTS AT AKHTER ARE

DEALER-BULK ENQUIRIES
TELEPHONE ORDERS
DEALER ORDERS
BUSINESS SYSTEMS ENQUIRIES
EXPORT ENQUIRIES
ECONET SYSTEM TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS
DESPATCH
REPAIRS

HAMAYUN MUGHAL
PAULA HAYES
TONY CLOVER
DENNIS SUTCH
MAHAMAD EDIB
ALAN LAFFOLEY
CARON ANDREWS
JOHN SWIFT
JOHN MAULE

BUSINESS SYSTEMS



APRICOT - SIRIUS - SANYO IBM - TEXAS - TORCH

APRICOT Portable Executive Computer 16 Bit Micro 256K RAM up to 1.44 megabytes floppy disk storage 3 1/2" Sony disks Portable brief case styling Modem with auto dialler (optional) hard disk optional Vast software library (compatible with Sirius 1)
Apricot with Single Drive and Monitor £1690 + VAT
Apricot with Double Drive and Monitor and Free Printer or 2nd Monitor £1890 + VAT

SANYO PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
16 Bit Micro 128K RAM expandable to 256K Single or Double Disk Drive built in full colour graphics (640 x 200 pixels in 8 colours) IBM compatible Free software Sanyo MBC550 128K RAM single drive and free software including Wordstar and Calcstar £749 + VAT
Sanyo MBC555 128K double drive and free software including Wordstar Calcstar Infostar Dastar etc £999 + VAT
SIRIUS 1 Sirius 1 Computer with 128K RAM and 1 2 megabyte floppy disc storage including CP/M 86 MS DOS and Microsoft Basic £1995 + VAT

Sirius 1 Computer with 256K RAM and 2.4 megabyte floppy disk storage including C P M 86 MS DOS & Microsoft Basic £2895 + VAT

TORCH
CP500 COMPUTER with colour monitor includes Twin 400K disks Torchnet Operating System free perfect software (perfect writer, perfect speller, perfect calc, perfect filer) Torchmail Plus (Electronic Mail) Torch Mars (Financial modelling with graphics) Torchlet (Vendata Access System) Executive Aid (Menu System)
Datal 600 (Link to outside mainframe services via Telecom Gold) £2950 + VAT

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
TI 502 Dual 320KB Drives 256K RAM Up to 10 megabyte on board storage possible TI speech command hardware option brings a new level of user friendliness to computing Allows voice operated keyboard control (Optional) Price £2650 + VAT

MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS ARE AVAILABLE.

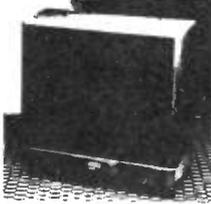
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS



JUKI 6100			
20 CPS Bi-Directional Logic seeking 10 12 15 CP1 - PS			
Spacing 2K buffer, pes, selling Daisywheel	£349	VAT	£395
Singer sheet feeder unit	£217	VAT	£249
Traction Unit	£95	VAT	£109
PS 232 Interface	£52	VAT	£59
Spare Daisywheel	£17	VAT	£19
BROTHER HR-15			
13 CPS Bi-directional 10 12 15 CP1 - PS	£344	VAT	£395
Keyboard Unit	£139	VAT	£159
Single Sheet Feeder Unit	£217	VAT	£249
Traction Unit	£95	VAT	£109
DAISY STEP 2000			
20 CPS Unidirectional 10 12 15 CP1	£260	VAT	£299
SMITH CORONA TP1			
12 CPS 10 12 CP1 unidirectional	£208	VAT	£239

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

*SANYO
*MICROVITEC
*FIDELITY
*PHOENIX



SANYO			
DM8112 12" Green screen 18 MHz Hi-Res	£86	VAT	£99
DM2112 12" Green screen 15 MHz Monitor	£66	VAT	£75
CD3125 14" RGB Normal Res. Colour Monitor	£173	VAT	£199
CD3117 14" RGB Medium Res. Colour Monitor	£286	VAT	£329
CD3115 14" RGB High Res. Colour Monitor	£391	VAT	£449
MICROVITEC CUB			
1431 MS 14" RGB Normal Res. Colour Monitor	£173	VAT	£199
1451 MS 14" RGB Medium Res. Colour Monitor	£321	VAT	£369
1441 MS 14" RGB High Res. Colour Monitor	£417	VAT	£479
FIDELITY Colour Monitor			
CM14 14" RGB RGBY Composite sound col	£187	VAT	£215
PHOENIX			
Phoenix High Res 12" Green Monitor	£66	VAT	£75
Phoenix High Res 12" Amber Monitor	£69	VAT	£79

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD. T.A.



COMPUTER GROUP

28/29 BURNT MILL
HARLOW, ESSEX. CM20 2HU U.K.
Tel. HARLOW (0279) 443521 Telex 818894 AKHTER G

ORDERING INFORMATION:

We accept official orders from UK Government and Education establishments. Carriage is Free (UK only) for normal delivery. If express delivery is required please add £8.00 + VAT per parcel. We accept telephone orders on Barclay and Access Card please ring (0279) 443521 (10 lines). All cheques made payable to AKHTER INSTRUMENTS.

N.B. ALL VAT INCLUDED PRICES ARE THE CORRECT PRICES. EXCL. VAT PRICES HAVE BEEN ROUNDED UP TO NEAREST POUND.

OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-6.30pm, SAT 10am-5pm
We welcome callers, no parking problems.



CONNECTIONS

by Dr C J D Catto

Introduction

Let us start with wires and broken lines of communication. There is an old saw that it is not the telephone but the connections between them that go wrong. How often has a serviceman been called out, merely to find a wire loose or a plug half out?

Flexible cables eventually break, often near one end, and hence it is wise to have a 'strain-relief' moulding, as shown in *Figure 1*. Wires are occasionally cut through by doors or by sharp edges on cabinets, but this form of carelessness should be obvious and therefore more easily avoided.

More subtle are the problems with interconnections that gradually go 'soft' or become intermittent. A good sprung contact, if possible with some wiping action to cut through oxide layers, is advisable. Connector blocks should have leaves or captive bushes under their screws (*Figure 2*), so that wires are not severed. It is often forgotten, however, that the metals tin and lead suffer from 'creep', and so wires should not be solder-tinned prior to securing under any form of screw terminal: with time, the pressure becomes relieved, the connection worsens, and I^2R heating speeds up the decline.

Moisture and corrosion

Turning now to the insidious faults caused by moisture and corrosion. Where dissimilar metals are in contact, and some damp is present, an electrical cell is formed.

In relays, even where contact materials are consistent, a corrosive atmosphere can fuse closed contacts together, or encourage the growth of 'fur' that keeps open contacts forever open (*Figure 3*.) Gasket-sealed connectors are effective only if it is certain that moisture will not be trapped on the inside, eg during mating.

If high voltages are present the problems are worse, and tracking lengths on insulators must be improved, eg with 'sheds' or re-entrant sections (*Figure 4*).

Leak proof

Batteries are a frequent source of trouble, and leak-proof types are most desirable. Fine wires from relay and transformer windings can corrode and break at their terminations. More surprising is the brittle fracture that can occur at the spot-welded ends of potentiometer wires, despite being dry.

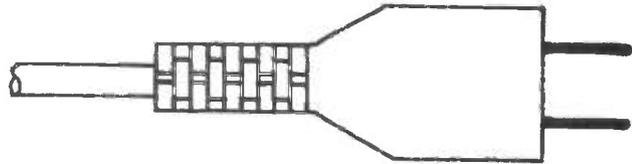


Figure 1 Strain-relief moulding

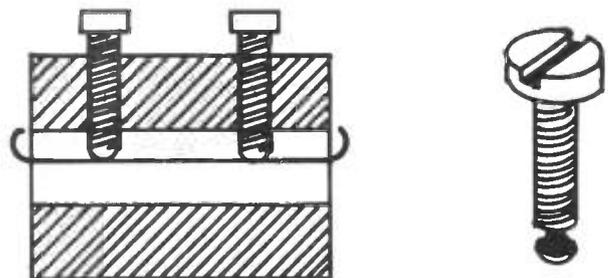


Figure 2 Leaf or bush



Figure 3 Relay contacts

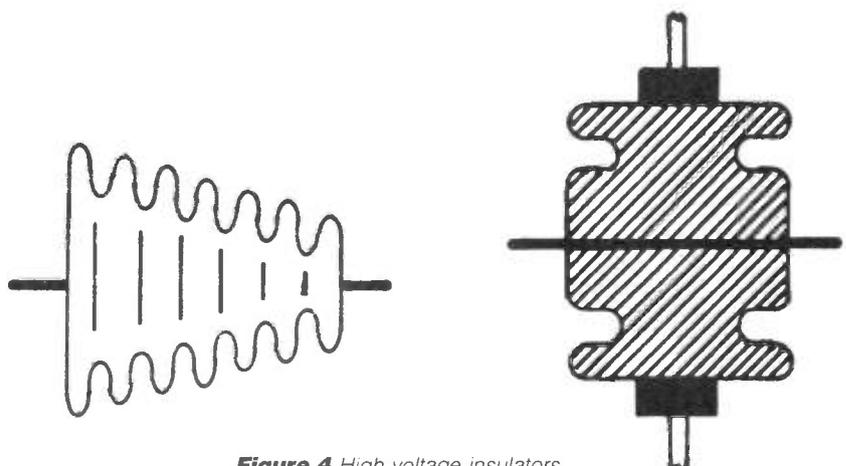


Figure 4 High voltage insulators

Deliberate

Some connections, of course are deliberately breakable; a fuse is intended to blow on overload, but remember that it will also eventually break if run near its limit for a long time. In some cases, thermally or magnetically tripped circuit-breakers are preferable.

Even with 'solid state' devices, ie semiconductors, a built-in fuse exists (the bonding wire), but it is not easily repairable!

With rugged devices such as diodes and thyristors, protection against excessive current can be provided by a separate fuse, but if transistors are to be made safe from second breakdown (Figure 5), fast electronic protection is needed.

There is much to be said in favour of simplicity of design. With a little extra thought, a piece of equipment may sometimes be simplified, for example with wiring harnesses lessened and interconnections generally reduced. This may mean having most of the back-wiring on a printed-circuit mother-board (See Figure 6). The fewer the hand-routed and hand-soldered joints the better, resulting in a simpler, more reliable and lower-cost product.

With modern flow-soldering machinery, the dry joint should be a thing of the past. Unfortunately, some components must of necessity be testable or field-replaceable, and here sockets of some kind are desirable. However, beware the 'dicky' socket, that merely adds to cost and unreliability. It is worth paying a little extra for dual-in-line sockets that have good lead-ins and contacts for the IC's pins.

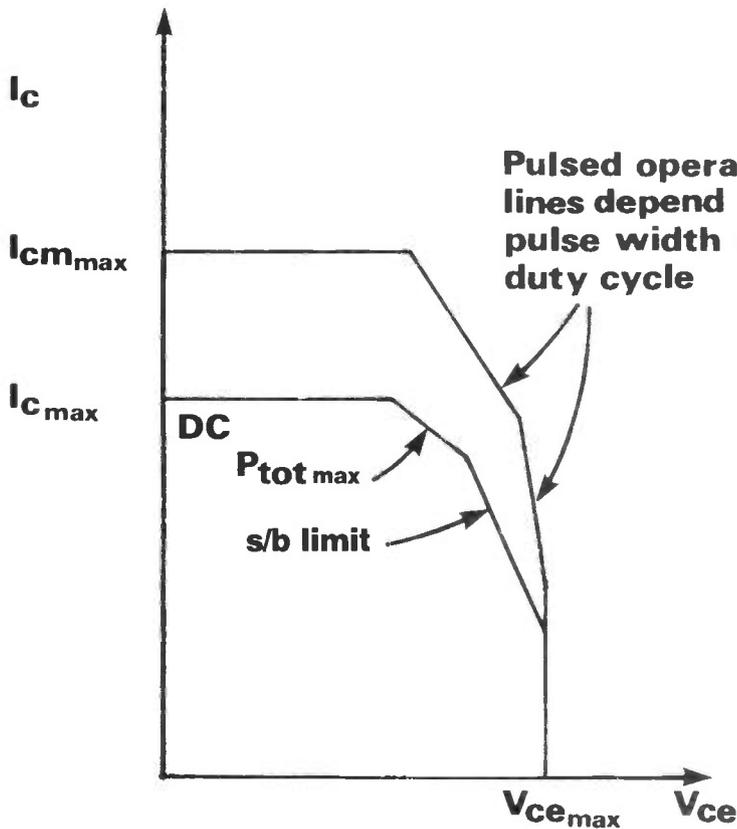


Figure 5 Safe operating area

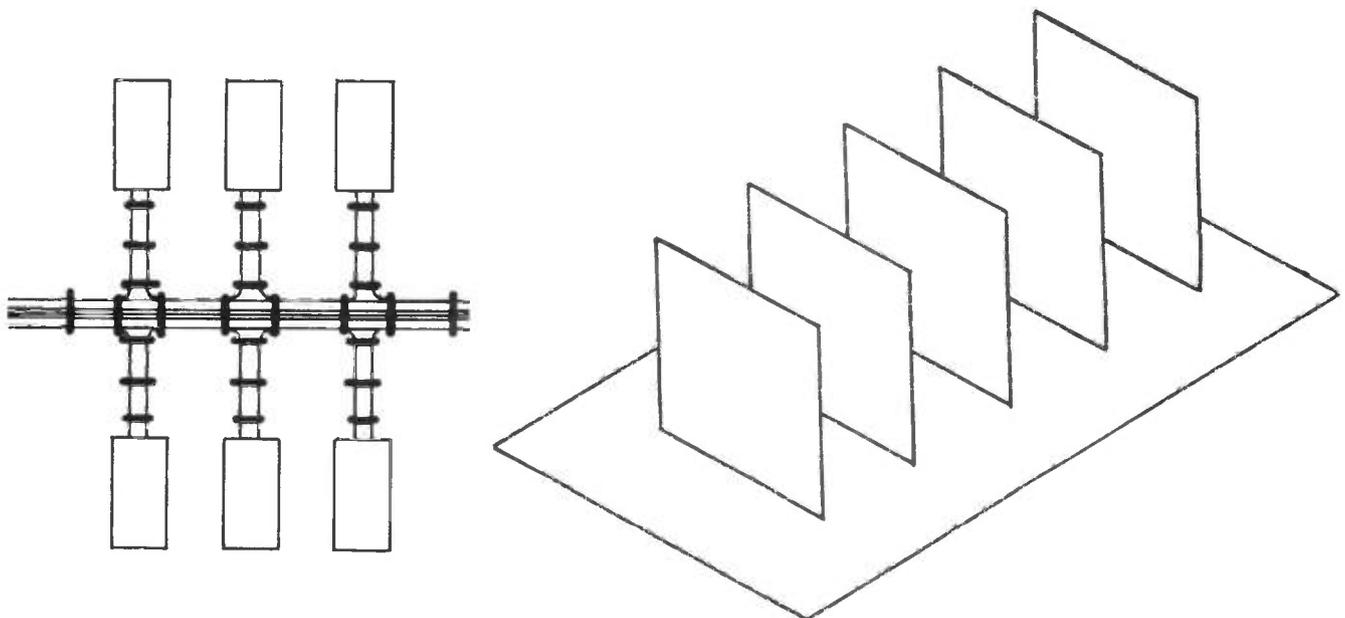


Figure 6 Loom or motherboard

CONNECTIONS

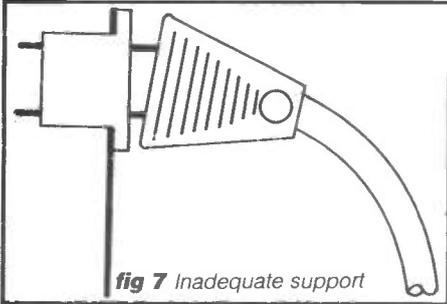


fig 7 Inadequate support

Mechanical considerations

Often, purely mechanical considerations are important. For example, in a multiway connector, how good is the locking arrangement, and will it hold the weight of a heavy cable? (See Figure 7). Also, are contacts accessible or replaceable without special tools? Do shells and clamps cut into the wires? There is a trend now to insulation-displacement connectors, where sharp tines cut through the insulation and bite into the conductors. They typically take light-weight ribbon cables. Clamping arrangements and mechanical robustness are worth investigation, especially if connection is to be made outside (rather than merely within) some equipment.

Fault-finding tips

Only a supreme optimist would expect equipment never to go wrong. Nowadays, with products incorporating

microprocessors and memory devices, specialised test-gear is often required for fault finding. However, it can be extremely difficult to trace intermittent faults, and poor contacts that show up only now and then.

The traditional method is to bang the equipment. Dry joints or cracks in tracks on printed circuit boards can often be located by flexing and tapping the board. Other useful dodges are to apply heat with a blower, or maybe squirt selected areas with a freezer-aerosol. Devices prone to breakdown may be found by raising the supply voltage, and vulnerable ICs by aiming some form of spark-generator (eg a gas-lighter) at them; unfortunately, these are destructive tests.

Case-histories

Now here are some case histories. A certain make of popular home computer was found to give much trouble in loading programs from the cassette player. Signal levels and various other electronic parameters were checked, but in fact the problem was traced to the miniature jack-plugs provided, which were a very loose fit. Curiously, there is no such thing as a 'standard' 3.5mm jack-plug or socket, and hard plating or irregular insulators and mouldings do not help. In another, somewhat different, instance, a problem arose with connec-

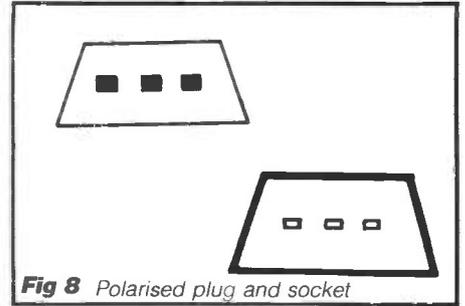
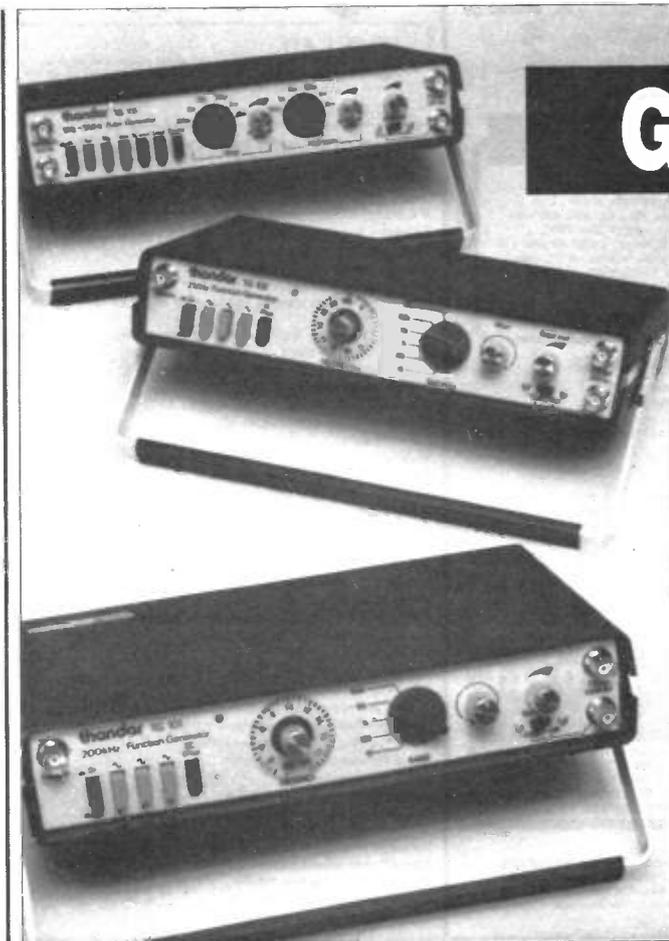


Fig 8 Polarised plug and socket

tors of the soft, moulded-on variety: the three-pin plug (Figure 8) which connected a twin electric blanket to two thermostatic controllers could (with sufficient force!) be reversed in the socket, with the result that one partner's heater was controlled by the other's knob, and vice-versa. The result was a classic case of positive feedback, where one person froze and the other boiled.

In another case involving jack-plugs, the quarter-inch variety were used on a large piece of studio equipment for cables linking various units; on one occasion, a somewhat short technician, who needed to reach the top chassis, was observed climbing up these cross links as if on a rope-ladder!

As so often is the case, best results are obtained with a blend of expertise and common sense, but few systems are foolproof. The trouble with fools is that they are so damnably ingenious.



GENERATORS

TG101 FUNCTION GENERATOR:

< .02Hz to 200kHz; Sine, Square, Triangle Waveforms; Variable DC offset; Variable 600 Ω output; TTL output; External Sweep Mode.

TG102 FUNCTION GENERATOR:

< 0.2Hz to 2MHz; Sine, Square, Triangle Waveforms; Variable DC offset; Variable 50 Ω output; TTL output; External Sweep Mode.

TG105 PULSE GENERATOR:

5Hz to 5MHz; Free-run, Gated or Triggered Modes; Squarewave, Complement; Variable 50 Ω output; TTL output; Sync output.

For further information contact:

Thandar Electronics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4HJ
Telephone: (0480) 64646. Telex: 32250.

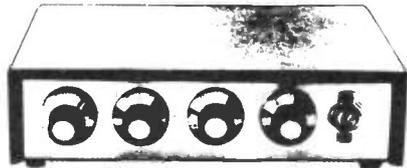
 **thandar**
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE

Tape punch and reader	£22.50
Bench isolating transformer 250 watt	£7.75
BOAC in-flight stereo unit	£1.50
Drill assortment 4 each 25 sizes between .25mm & 2.5mm	£11.50
Battery condition tester, less box	£1.75
Nicad chargers, mains	£0.75
Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 12v	£3.50
Ten digit stitch pad-pb phone etc.	£1.95
Uniselector 2 pole 25 way	£4.60
Water valve mains operated	£2.50
Counter 6 digit mains operated	£1.15
ditto 12v resettable	£3.45
Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23 1/2" wide-per running ft.	£0.15
Locking mechanism with 2 keys	£1.15
Magnetic Clutch	£4.50
Mouth operated suck or blow switch	£2.30
Solenoid with slug 8 - 12v battery op.	£1.82
ditto 230v mains	£2.30
Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil	£6.90
Key switch with 2 keys dp mains	£1.75
Air valve mains operated	£3.75
Latching relay mains operated	£3.50
Dry film lubricant aerosol can	£0.65
Coin op switch, cased with coin tray	£4.60



8 POWERFUL MODEL MOTORS
(all different)
for robots, meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.95.



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by 1/4" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14.95 in kit form or £25.00 assembled and tested.

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, etc. these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3 1/2" long by 3" dia. They have a good length of 1/4" spindle - Price £3.45.
Ditto, but double ended £4.25.
Ditto, but permanent magnet £3.75.



EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Probably develops up to 1/4 h.p. so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. £7.95 + £1.50 post.

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

10 different thermostats, 7 bi-metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the current types which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 - 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our waterproof heater element, up in the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 - however, you can have the parcel for £2.50.

MINI MONO AMP

on p.c.b., size 4"x 2" (app.)
Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we estimate the output to be 3W rms.
More technical data will be included with the amp. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 10 for £10.00.



- BARGAIN OF THE YEAR - The AMSTRAD Stereo Tuner.

This ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier, it can also be quickly made into a personal stereo radio - easy to carry about and which will give you superb reception.

Other uses are as a "get you to sleep radio", you could even take it with you to use in the lounge when the rest of the family want to view programmes in which you are not interested. You can listen to some music instead.

Some of the features are: long wave band 115 - 270 KHz, medium wave band 525 - 1650KHz, FM band 87 - 108MHz, mono, stereo, & AFC switchable, tuning meter to give you spot on stereo tuning, optional LED wave band indicator, fully assembled and fully aligned. Full wiring up data showing you how to connect to amplifier or headphones and details of suitable FM aerial (note ferrite rod aerial is included for medium and long wave bands. All made up on very compact board.

Offered at a fraction of its cost: **only £6.00**
+ £1.50 post + insurance.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Hi Fi sound from your Spectrum 1 watt amp - pm speaker & instructions £2.45

REVERSIBLE MOTOR with control gear Made by the famous Framco Company this robust motor is approx 7 1/2" long, 3 1/2" dia. 3/8" shaft. Very powerful, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, doors, ventilators, etc. Even garage doors if properly balanced. Offered complete with control gear as follows:
1 Framco motor with gear box 1 push to start switch
1 manual reversing & on/off switch 2 limit stop switches
1 circuit diag. of connections **ONLY £19.50 + postage £2.50.**

FOR SOMEONE SPECIAL

Why not make your greeting card play a tune? It could play "Happy Birthday", "Merry Christmas", "Wedding March", etc. or "Home Sweet Home", etc. Wafer thin 3 part assemblies, for making cards musical. Mini microchip speaker and battery with switch that operates as the card is opened. Please state tune when ordering. Complete, ready to work £1.25.

JOYSTICK

WHY PAY £10 OR MORE - Make yourself a Joystick - full details were given in Dec/Jan 'Sinclair Projects' We will supply complete kit for £2.30. Although designed for the Spectrum or ZX81 it is equally suitable for any home computer.

TELEPHONE ITEMS

Plug and Wall socket - 4 pin or 5 pin	£3.45
Plugs only 4 pin or 5 pin	£1.15
Modern desk telephone	£7.50
Heavy black old type	£5.50
External bell unit	£6.50
Bell ringing power unit	£4.50
Pick up coil	£1.15

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY (Mains Input)

By LAMDA (USA) - Ideal for computer add-ons, d.c. output. Regulated for line volts and load current. Voltage regulation 1% with input variations up to 20% - load regulation 1% from no load to full load - or full load to no load. Complete in heavy duty case - Models available: 5v .9A £23.12v .15A £13.25 15v .12A £13.25 24v .2A £23.

PRESTEL UNIT - brand new and complete except for 7 plug in IC's - Price: £19.75 + £2.00 p&p.

Note: British Telecom may not connect this equipment as there is no manufacturer to guarantee it, however it is well worth buying for its immense breakdown value - sold originally at over £150.



25A ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER

Learn in your sleep: Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you wake - switch on lights to ward off intruders - have a warm house to come home to. You can do all these and more. By a famous maker with 25 amp on/off switch. Independent 60 minute memory jogger. A beautiful unit at £2.50.



BELLS & ALARMS

Hooter/Siren 6v - 12v	69p
Loud, med & soft buzzer	75p
Open buzzer ex G.P.O.	50p
12" Gong cast iron cased ALARM BELL 12v dc	£19.50
6" Gong 12v dc	£7.50
6" Gong mains	£8.50

50 THINGS YOU CAN MAKE

Things you can make include Multi range meter, Low ohms tester, A.C. amps meter, Alarm clock, Soldering iron minder, Two way telephone, Memory jogger, Live line tester, Continuity checker, etc. etc., and you will still have hundreds of parts for future projects. Our 10Kg parcel contains not less than 1,000 items - panel meters, timers, thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps, and dies, tools, thermostats, coils, condensers, resistors, neons, earphone/microphones, nicad charger, power unit, multi-turn pots and notes on the 50 projects.

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

TELEPHONE & INTERCOM CABLES

15 conductors colour coded 200m coil	£59.00
10 conductors colour coded 200m coil	£39.00
Flex extension lead twin rubber	
.5mm ideal grass cutters etc. 250m coil	£25.00
50 meter coil	£6.75

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

4 volt 4 amp	£1.75	24 volt 4 amp	£4.85
6 volt 1 amp	£1.15	25 volt 1 amp	£2.25
12 volt 1/2 amp	£1.15	35 volt 2 amp	£3.95
12 volt 1/4 amp	£1.55	38 volt 2 1/2 amp	£4.95
12 volt 1 amp	£1.75	26 volt 10 amp	£9.95
15 volt 2 amp	£3.45	50 volt 2 amp	£5.50
15 volt 4 amp	£4.60	25.0.25 1/2 amp	£3.95
18 volt 1 amp	£1.95	12.0.12 2 amp	£4.95
20 volt 1 amp	£2.30	115v 100w auto	£3.95
24 volt 2 amp	£3.45	115v 250w auto	£5.75

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept RE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH 16 3QU. Established 30 YEARS

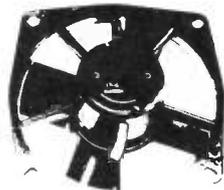
MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £12 add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & B/card orders accepted day or night. Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Bulk orders: phone for quote. Shop open 9.00 - 5.30, mon to Fri, not Saturday.

STORE CLOSING SALE

All stocks must go from one of our big warehouses. 10,000,000 items, everything from AERIALS to ZENER will be cleared at fantastically low prices - if you are a manufacturer you can save yourself a fortune - send for our Sale List, not for small buyers a minimum order £100.

EXTRACTOR FANS - MAINS OPERATED

Woods extractor	
5" - £5.75, Post £1.25	
6" - £6.95, Post £1.25	
5" Planinae extractor	£6.50, Post £1.25
4"x 4" Muffin 115v	£4.50, Post 75p.
4"x 4" Muffin 230v	£5.75, Post 75p.



All the above ex-company, those below are unused.
4" x 4" £8.50, Post 75p.
9" American made £11.50, Post £2.00.
Tangential Blower 10x3 air outlet, dual speed £4.60, Post £1.50.

LIGHTING & POWER CABLES

Made by Volex to BRITISH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

P.V.C. sheathed outer-copper clad conductors	
1.5mm flat twin 100 metres	£4.50
1.5mm flat 3 core 8E metres	£11.00
6mm flat 3 core metres	£54.00
16mm flat twin 8E metres	£115.00

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

2 pole, 2 way - 4 pole, 2 way - 3 pole, 3 way - 4 pole, 3 way - 2 pole, 4 way - 3 pole, 4 way - 2 pole, 6 way - 1 pole, 12 way	
All at 25p each or 10 for £2.00	



OTHER TYPES IN STOCK - PLEASE ENQUIRE

BLEEP TONE These work off 12v and have an unusual and pleasant bleep 69p each.

CONNECTING WIRE PACK 96 lengths of connecting wire, each 1 metre long and differently colour coded, a must for those difficult interconnecting jobs. 85p the lot.

RED LEDS 10 for 69p. 100 for £5.75. 1000 for £52.

IN LINE SIMMERSTAT Ideal heat controller for soldering iron and many other hand-held appliances £2.30. 10 for £17.25.



VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2.95. These are without case but we can supply a plastic case - £1.75 or metal case - £2.95. Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/off per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

IONISER KIT

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder - a complete mains operated kit, case included. £11.95 plus £2.00 post.

OTHER POPULAR PROJECTS

Short Wave Set - covers all the short wave bands using plug-in coils. Kit complete	£14.50
R C Bridge Kit	£9.95
3 Channel Sound to Light - with fully prepared metal case.	£14.95
Ditto - made up	£25.00
Big Ear, listen through walls	£9.50
Robot controller - receiver/transmitter	£9.50
Ignition kit - helps starting, saves petrol, improves performance	£13.95
Silent sentinel Ultra Sonic Transmitter and receiver	£9.50
Car Light 'left on' alarm	£3.50
Secret switch - fools friends and enemies alike	£1.95
3 - 30v Variable Power Supply	£13.80
2 Short & Medium wave Crystal Radio	£3.99
3v to 16v Mains Power Supply Kit	£1.95
Light Chaser - three modes	£17.50
Mullard Unilex HiFi stereo amplifier with speakers	£16.75
Radio stethoscope - fault finding aid	£4.80
Mug stop - emits piercing squawk	£2.50
Morse Trainer - complete with key	£2.99
Drill control kit	£3.95
Drill control kit - made up	£6.95
Interrupted beam kit	£2.50
Transmitter surveillance kit	£2.30
Radio Mike	£6.90
FM receiver kit - for surveillance or normal FM	£3.50
Seat Belt reminder	£3.00
Car Starter Charger Kit	£15.50
Soil heater for plants and seeds	£16.50
Insulation Tester - electronic megger	£7.95
Battery shaver or fluorescent from 12v	£6.90
Matchbox Radio - receives Medium Wave	£2.95
Mixer Pre-amp - disco special with case	£16.00
Aerial Rotator - mains operated	£29.50
Aerial direction indicator	£5.50
40 watt amp - hifi 20Hz - 20KHz	£9.50
Microvolt multiplier - measure very low currents with ordinary multimeter	£3.95
Pure Sine Wave Generator	£5.75
Linear Power output meter	£11.50
115 Watt Amplifier 5Hz 25KHz	£13.50
Power supply for 115 watt amps	£8.50
Stereo Bass Booster, most items	£8.95

EXT ISSUE • NEXT ISSUE • NEXT ISSUE • NEXT

NEW IMPROVED
**Radio &
Electronics**
The communications, electronics & computers magazine **World**

VLF CONVERTER

This project by LIONEL SEAR introduces the subject of very low frequency reception. The unit costs little to construct but provides a wealth of interest.

FAST RESPONSE LOGIC PROBE

This probe, designed by C. ODDY, responds to full CMOS speeds and will catch pulses to 300 nanosecs. It has references for CMOS and TTL thresholds and will indicate the true logic state for either group.

REVIEWS

Two reviews by TERRY WEATHERLEY. The first describes a low-cost readymade printer from AMPLICON. The second describes an interesting reference addition to your bookshelf.

DATA FILE

In this latest report, the first of a special two-part feature, RAY MARSTON presents a wide selection of practical IC audio power amplifier circuits.

PLUS all the usual features!

New Products • News • Reception Reports . . .

DON'T MISS the July issue - on sale **14th June**

To be sure of your copy of *Radio & Electronics World*, complete the newsagent order form in this issue or take out a subscription.

EXT ISSUE • NEXT ISSUE • NEXT ISSUE • NEXT

ATTENTION 10 METRE OPERATORS!

NEW – especially for the 10 Metre users who have converted CB rigs

The AKD 10 Metre Linear Amplifier

- ★ 25 Watts FM out for 4 Watts in
- ★ 50 Watts PEP on SSB
- ★ About 10 Watts out for ½ Watt in (13.8V)
- ★ Automatic RF sensing
- ★ Fully protected output
- ★ Relay switching employed
- ★ Requires nominal 12 volts @ 5 amps (15 volts maximum)
- ★ In-line fused
- ★ 2 year guarantee (including output device)
- ★ British made



£25.50
Incl VAT, p&p

10 Metre RF Switched, In-Line Pre-Amp.

- ★ 3SK45 Dual Gate Fet, 15 dB gain
- ★ Fail safe, will handle 10 watts through power
- ★ 2 year guarantee

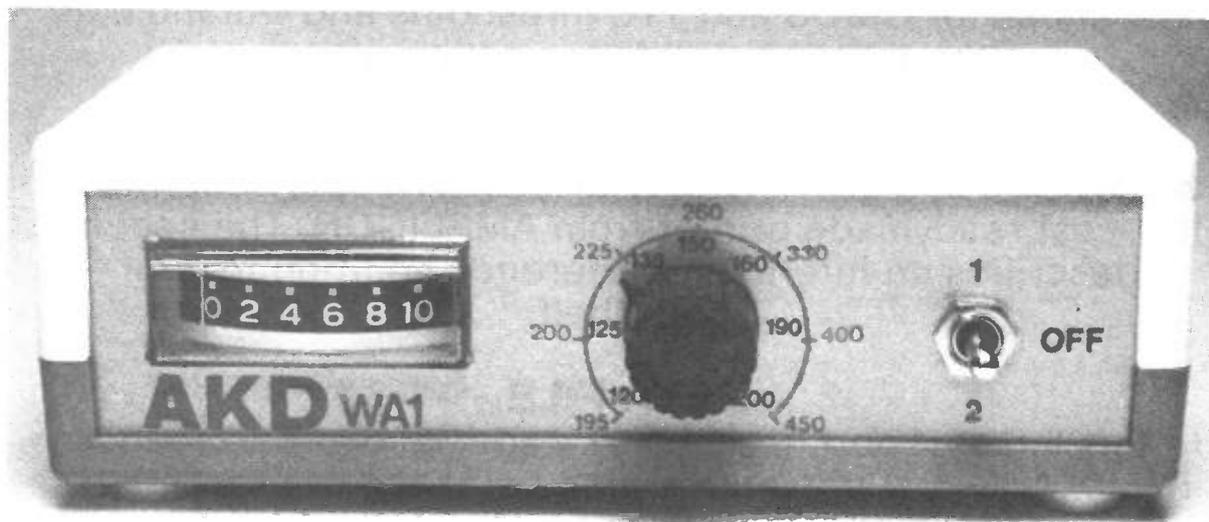


£14.50
Incl VAT, p&p

★★★★★

Also available, the AKD range of RF INTERFERENCE FILTERS – high performance, sleek appearance.

Used by British Telecom, Granada, ITT, Thorn-EMI and other prominent companies.



A WAVEMETER FOR VHF/UHF

The AKD WA1 Absorption Wave-meter covers 120-450 MHz in two ranges. It is extremely sensitive and comes complete with a small aerial. It requires a PP3 battery.

£24.95 inclusive
of postage & VAT

Direct from the Manufacture – or from your local Amateur Radio dealer.
Trade enquiries welcome

*** AKD * ARMSTRONG KIRKWOOD DEVELOPMENTS**
62 Marcourt Road, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP14 3QU
Tel. 024-026-2360

A LOW COST FREQUENCY STANDARD

by Brian Adkinson

A straightforward project utilising an unmodified television receiver to generate the reference pulse.

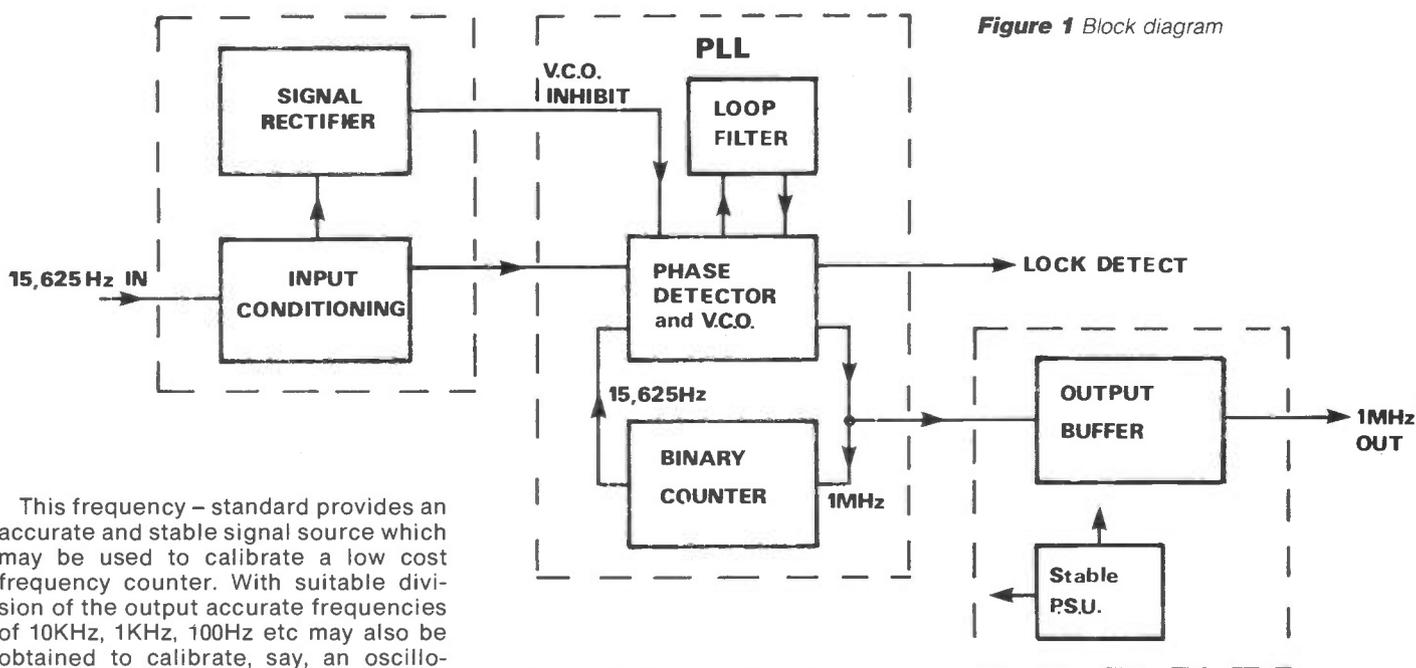
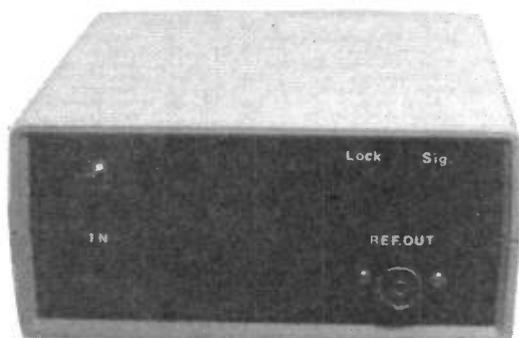


Figure 1 Block diagram

This frequency – standard provides an accurate and stable signal source which may be used to calibrate a low cost frequency counter. With suitable division of the output accurate frequencies of 10KHz, 1KHz, 100Hz etc may also be obtained to calibrate, say, an oscilloscope timebase and, no doubt, other uses can be found for the unit.

Many frequency – standard designs are based on the principle of using a very accurate off-air carrier such as the BBC 200KHz long wave transmission from Droitwich. The carrier is used to phase lock an internal oscillator, often running at 10MHz, and thereby produces a reference output at a much higher multiple of the input carrier frequency but with the same basic accuracy.

Many electronics engineers and hobbyists probably have only occasional need for a frequency – standard and the purchase of a commercially-made unit is not justified. A fair commitment in time and effort is needed to construct a reference of the type outlined. The reasons for this are due, in part, to the

need to build a suitably sensitive receiver 'front end' for reception of the off-air signal, so that reception in any chosen location will be reliable. Also the inevitable modulation of the carrier (Radio 4) must be well filtered out to prevent phase jitter from entering the PLL system. These two factors add considerably to the complexity of the design and, bearing these points in mind, a far simpler approach was decided upon, whilst still retaining the basic PLL principle of operation.

This project is cheap and easy to build, utilises standard 'off the shelf' parts and requires no setting up or alignment. The trade off for this simplicity is a maximum output frequency of 1MHz instead of 10MHz (because of a CMOS PLL IC with a maximum VCO operating frequency of

1.5MHz), and the need for a domestic television receiver (colour or monochrome) to provide the reference signal. No direct connection or modification to the TV is necessary.

The frequency source

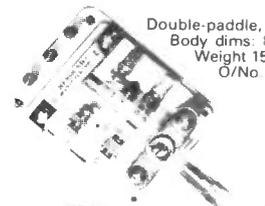
The high voltage 15,625Hz line pulse generated by the television receiver EHT section during the line flyback period is used as a frequency source. A strong field of positive-going pulses is present in close proximity to the receiver timebase section and this field is of sufficient amplitude to turn on the base

BI-PAK BARGAINS

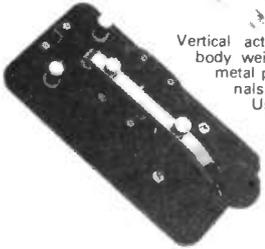
PRECISION MORSE KEYS



Well designed beginners key. Fully adjustable. Dims: Base 82mm x 45mm. O/No. VP 122. **£1.85**

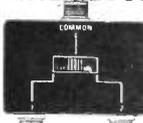


Double-paddle, squeeze action. Body dims: 83 x 65 x 35mm. Weight 150g. O/No. VP 123. **£20.00**



Vertical action. Robust ABS body weighted with heavy metal plate. Screw terminals. Silver contacts. Usual adjustments. Body dims: 150 x 75 x 50mm. Weight 0.5kg. O/No. VP 124. **£21.00**

ANTENNA SWITCH 2 and 3 WAY



Co-axial switch for one transceiver to two antennae or one antenna to two transceivers. Dims: 86 x 55 x 32mm (Body). O/No. VP 113. **£4.50**

As above but 3-way. O/No. VP 114. **£4.75**

HIGH PASS FILTER/SUPPRESSOR



CB/TV. High pass filter. Reduces unwanted signals picked up by antenna. Dims: 45 x 25 x 17mm. O/No. VP 115. **45p**

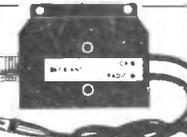
LOW PASS FILTER

Designed to reduce harmonics on the VHS and TV band. Cut-off frequency: 30MHz. V.S.W.R.: Less than 1.2 to 1. Insertion loss: -0.2dB @ 27MHz. Impedance: 50ohms. Dims: 80 x 55 x 40mm. O/No. VP 116. **£2.75**



ANTENNA COUPLER

Transceiver/car radio antenna coupler. With co-axial cables. One co-axial terminates in antenna plug and the other in PL259 plug. Dims: 67 x 46 x 30mm. O/No. VP 117. **£2.00**



TAPE RECORDER SWITCH

Unit to control motor of tape recorder. 1.8m cord and 2.5mm plug attached. On/Off switch. Dims: 55 x 20 x 20mm. O/No. VP 127. **£1.00**

DC-DC POWER SUPPLY

DC to DC adaptor. Plugs into car cigar lighter aperture. Output 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V @ 800mA. Has universal output spider plug, also 9V battery snap and polarity reversing facility. O/No. VP 119. **£2.45**

SPEAKER PROTECTOR

Limits voltage to speaker or to the permissible max., by automatically introducing a resistor in series with speakers. When excessive voltage is reduced the unit resets itself. Electronic voltage-sensing relay circuit. Spring terminals. Cut-off level adjustable from 10W-120W. Full instructions included. Dims: 85 x 74 x 25mm. O/No. VP 118. **£9.95**



ELECT & PIEZO BUZZERS



PIEZO
Miniature round piezo-electronic buzzer. White plastic. Low consumption. Frequency 4kHz approx. Output 70dB (A) @ 1 typ. Power 12Vd c 4mA. Dims 22 (dia) x 11.5mm. Fixing Centres 26.5mm. O/No. VP 107. **95p**



PIEZO
Piezo buzzer. White plastic leads for use on a.c. mains. Frequency 3.5kHz approx. Output 85dB (A) @ 1m typ. Power 240Va c 5mA. Dims 32 (dia) x 14mm. Fixing centres 38mm. O/No. VP 108. **£1.15**



ELECTRONIC
Miniature electronic buzzer. Solid state. Ivory plastic. 150 leads. Frequency 500 Hz approx. Dims: 22 x 16 x 15mm. Output 82dB (A) @ 1m typ. Fixing centres 26mm. 3V 25mA O/No. VP 82. 9V 25mA O/No. VP 84. **80p each**

6V 25mA VP 83. 12V 25mA VP 85.

SUB-BOX

A neat swivelling disc provides close tolerance substitution resistors of 36 preferred values from 5ohms to 1Kohm. Simply fix clips into circuit and swivel until optimum result is achieved. O/No. VP 112. **£4.75**



MINIATURE VICE

Miniature plastic and metal vice with strong suction base for portability. Single action to secure or release suction. Plastic jaws with rubber pads. 20mm wide, open out to 40mm. Dims 85 x 65 x 60mm approx. **FANTASTIC VALUE** O/No. VP 95 ONLY **£1.60**



LEARN A LINGO!

PILLOW SPEAKER

Slim under pillow unit. 8ohms 2" speaker. 1.5m lead with 3.5mm mono jack plug. Black. Dims: 65 (dia) x 17mm. O/No. VP 88. **£1.25**



METRIC & BRITISH MEASURES

Steel tapes in sturdy ABS plastic case. Silk wrist strap. These yellow coated convex tapes have inch and metric graduations. Automatic push-button return. 2m long x 13mm wide. O/No. VP 89. **£1.00**
3m long x 13mm wide. O/No. VP 90. **£1.50**
5m long x 15mm wide. O/No. VP 91. **£2.00**



BATTERY TESTER

Tests all types of battery including standard, NICAID Alkaline etc. Takes all standard sizes including 6V lantern batteries and watch/heating cells. Also tests fuses and lamps by means of internal 9V (PP3) battery. Can also be used to recharge NICAID batteries by means of external 3-12Vd.c. power supply (not included). Full instructions provided. Dims 185 x 103 x 30mm (approx). O/No. VP 101. **£7.00**



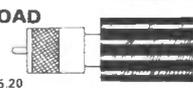
FM MONITOR

FM monitor for 2 metre band. All metal. Attached earphone. PL259/SO239 connectors. 144MHz. 10W maximum. Dims (Body) 55 x 30 x 23mm. O/No. VP 120. **£4.20**



DUMMY LOAD

50 ohms. 30W. UHF co-axial plug fitting (PL259). O/No. VP 121. **£5.20**



PICK-UP COIL

Large telephone pick-up coil for high sensitivity. Suction pad to stick to telephone. 90cm lead to 3.5 jack plug. Connects direct to cassette recorder. Dims 32 (dia) x 17mm (body) 36mm (dia) sucker. O/No. VP 87. **£1.00**



VALUE PACKS

Pak No	Qty	Description	Price
VP1	300	Assorted Resistors Mixed Types	£1.00
VP2	300	Carbon Resistors 1/2 Watt Pre-Formed	£1.00
VP3	200	Capacitors	£1.00
VP4	150	Watt Resistors 100 ohm-1M Mixed	£1.00
VP5	200	Assorted Capacitors All Types	£1.00
VP6	200	Ceramic Caps Miniature Mixed	£1.00
VP7	100	Mixed Ceramic Disc 1pt 56pf	£1.00
VP8	100	Mixed Ceramic Disc 68pf 015pf	£1.00
VP9	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Caps	£1.00
VP10	60	C200 Type Caps Metal Foil Mixed	£1.00
VP11	100	Electronics All Sorts	£1.00
VP12	60	Bead Type Polystyrene Min Caps	£1.00
VP13	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass 56pf 150pf	£1.00
VP14	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass 180pf 4700pf	£1.00
VP15	50	High Voltage Disc Ceramic 750v 8kv Mixed	£1.00
VP16	50	Wirewound Res 9W (avg) Ass 1 ohm 12K	£1.00
VP17	50	Metres PVC Covered Single Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP18	30	Metres PVC Covered Multi Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP19	40	Metres PVC Single/Multi Strand Hook-Up Wire Mixed	£1.00
VP20	6	Rockers Switches 5 Amp 240v	£1.00
VP21	20	Pcs 1 2 & 4 mm Plugs & Sockets Matching Sizes	£1.00

VP22	200	Sq Inches Total Copper Clad Board Mixed Sizes	£1.00
VP23	20	Assorted Slider Pots Mixed Values	£1.00
VP24	10	Slider Pots 40mm 22K 5 - Log 5 - Lin	£1.00
VP25	10	Slider Pots 40mm 47K 5 - Log 5 - Lin	£1.00
VP26	20	Small 125 Red LED's	£1.00
VP27	20	Large 2 Red LED's	£1.00
VP28	10	Rectangular 2 Green LED's	£1.00
VP29	30	Ass Zener Diodes 250mW 2W Mixed Vts Coded	£1.00
VP30	10	Ass 10W Zener Diodes Mixed Vts Coded	£1.00
VP31	10	5 Amp SCR's 10 86 50 400v Coded	£1.00
VP32	20	3 Amp SCR's 10 86 50 400v Uncoded	£1.00
VP33	200	Sil Diodes Switching Line IN4148 DO 35	£1.00
VP34	200	Sil Diodes Gen Purpose Like OA200/BAK13/16	£1.00
VP35	50	1 Amp IN4000 Series Sil Diodes Uncoded All Good	£1.00
VP36	8	Bridge Rects 4 - 1 Amp 4 - 2 Amp Mixed Vts Coded	£1.00
VP37	8	Black Instrument Type Knobs With Pointer & Sid	£1.00
VP42	10	Black Heatsinks To fit TO3 TO220 Ready Drilled	£1.00
VP43	4	Power Fin Heatsinks 2 - TO3 2 - TO-66 Size	£1.00

TRANSISTOR CLEARANCE

All Sorts Transistors. A mixed bag NPN-PNP Silicon & Germ. Mainly Uncoded You To Sort Pack includes Instructions For making Simple Transistor Tester. Super Value. Order No. VP60. **£1.00**

BI-PAK SOLDER - DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises: O/No. VP 80
1 High Quality 25 Watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl. 3/16" (4.7mm) bit.
1 Quality Desoldering Pump High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled anti-corrosive casing and Teflon nozzle 1.5 metres of De-Soldering braid on plastic dispenser.
2 yds (1.83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card
1 Etch Shunt too tweezer Type
Total Retail Value over £12.00
OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE £9.95



BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10,000RPM
12Vd.c. incl. 3 collets & 3 x Twist Bits
1 Sheet PCB Transfers 210mm x 150mm
1 Etch Resist Pen
1 1/2 pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals
3 sheets copped clad board
2 sheets Figerglass copper clad board
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards
Retail Value over £15.00
OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE £9.95
ORDER NO. VP 81



TECASBOTY

THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

This collection of Components and Semiconductors for the hobbyist is probably the most value-packed selection ever offered, it consists of Resistors, carbon and wirewound of various values. Capacitors: All types, sorts and sizes including electrolytics. Potentiometers - single, dual, slider and preset. Switches, Fuses, Heatsinks, Wire, P.C.B. Board, Plugs, Sockets etc., PLUS a selection of Semiconductors for everyday use in popular Hobby Projects. These include: SCR's, Diodes, Rectifiers, Triacs & Bridges as well as a first class mix of Transistors and I.C.'s. In all, we estimate the value of this in current retail catalogues to be over £25! So, help yourself to a great surprise and order a Box TODAY for **ONLY at BI-PAK. Remember, stocks are limited so hurry!** You can call us on 0920 3182/3412 and order **just £6.50** with your Barclaycard or Access Card - 24hr Answerphone Service NOW. Order No. VP 85.

OUR GREAT NEW 1984 CATALOGUE

Presented with a Professional Approach and Appeal to ALL who require Quality Electronic Components, Semiconductors and other Accessories ALL at realistic prices. There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what he available. But remember BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO. We hold vast stocks "in stock" for fast immediate delivery, all items in our Catalogue are available ex stock. The Catalogue is designed for use with our 24 hours "ansaphone" service and the Visa/Access credit cards, which we accept over the telephone. To receive your NEW 1984 BI-PAK Catalogue, send 75p PLUS 25p p&p to:-



BI-PAK

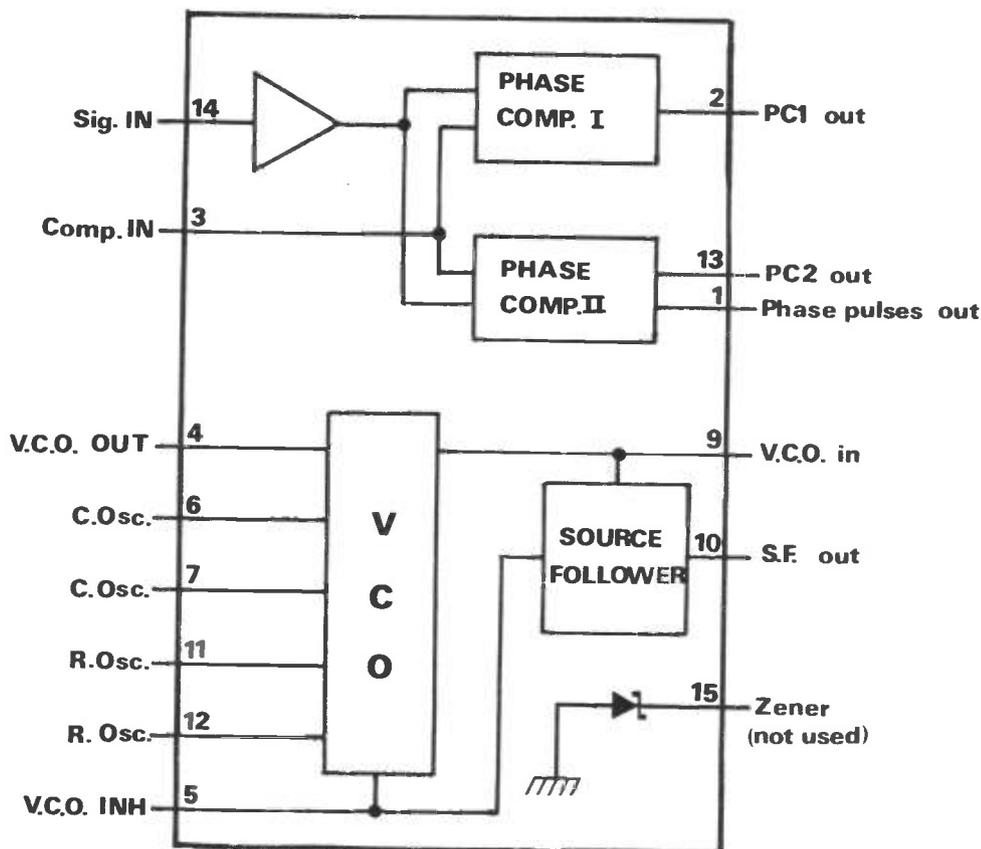
Send your orders to Dept RE6 BI-PAK PO BOX & WARE, HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE, HERTS TERMS CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED, TEL. (0920) 3182, GIRO 388 7006 ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 75p per Total order.

LOW COST FREQUENCY STANDARD

Figure 3 The 4046 PLL



emitter junction of an NPN transistor. The timing of the flyback pulse is initiated by the line synchronising pulse which is transmitted with the vertical sync pulses and video information.

The line sync pulse occurs during the transmitted line period of $64\mu\text{s}$ which is very accurately controlled and this, together with the vertical sync pulse, provides the master timing for the complete 625 line transmission system.

Circuit description

A block diagram of the frequency – standard is shown in *Figure 1*. This illustrates the connections between the three main parts of the circuit, namely input conditioning and signal detect circuitry, the PLL system output buffer and power supply.

Input conditioning

Referring to the circuit diagram *Figure 2*, flyback pulses are coupled to the input socket SK1 via a 'pick-up' lead. C1 together with the input impedance of T1 form a simple high pass filter to reduce the effect of 50Hz vertical pulses from the TV receiver. T1 is unbiased and will turn on when a pulse with an amplitude greater than 0.6V is present. This further reduces pickup of unwanted low-level signals. IC1a, an inverting Schmitt trigger, ensures a clean logic switching input for the SIG pin of IC2 (pin 14).

D1, D2, R4 and C3 rectify and filter the incoming signal and via Schmitt inverter IC1b, drive the SIGNAL LED (D4) to give clear indication of an incoming pulse train. As there is no 'power on' indication, except when an input signal is present,

R4 and C3 also serve the purpose of momentarily taking IC1b input high during power up of the unit and SIGNAL LED D4, therefore, pulses momentarily at switch on, but if an input signal is present D4 will remain on. D3 protects the input of IC1b from the negative voltage present at the 'earthy' end of C3 after switch off.

Signal inhibit

The output of IC1b (pin 4) is also taken, via R6, to the VCO inhibit pin of IC2 (pin 5). In the absence of an incoming signal IC1b output is high and the VCO inhibited, hence preventing spurious output from the unit.

Phase lock loop system

The heart of the PLL system is IC2 (*Figure 3*), a low power CMOS device incorporating a choice of two phase comparators, a linear voltage controlled oscillator and a 5.2V zener diode. (Not used in this application). The VCO free running frequency is determined by the values of R8, R9 and C5 which, with the values specified, will be approximately 850KHz. Phase comparator II (pin 13) was used in this design because with the PLL in a locked condition, a clear indication of phase lock (namely a logic high), is present at the PHASE PULSES output (pin 1).

This output via IC1c lights the lock LED (D5) and thus gives reassurance that the loop is locked. At phase lock, using comparator II, there is a 0° phase shift between the SIG IN (pin 14) and COMP IN (pin 3).

Early experiments with phase compa-

tor 1 (pin 2) proved that, whilst providing better noise immunity than phase comparator II, misleading 'lock' indications were evident, due to the mode of operation of comparator I. Here, in a locked condition, the phase angle between SIG and COMP can be between 0° and 180° , depending upon the initial free running frequency of the VCO. Due to the phase shift, this type of locked condition is difficult to detect.

C6 and R10 form the low pass or loop filter for control of the VCO and a long time constant was chosen for two reasons. Firstly, as previously stated, phase comp II has relatively poor noise immunity (due to edge triggering of the SIG and COMP signals) and secondly, although the incoming 15,625Hz is a very accurate frequency, there is a degree of phase jitter present. This has presented no serious problems in the design and is believed to be caused by slight modulation of the line scanning circuitry by the vertical timebase. There is a phase jitter of less than 0.05Hz as measured at the 1MHz output when using the component values chosen for the filter. The phase lock loop is completed by IC3, a 7-stage binary counter. Output 0^5 (pin 4) is used here to give 2^6 division.

The VCO output (pin 4 IC2) of 1MHz is applied to the clock pulse input of IC3 (cp pin 1) which then divides it back down to 15,625Hz to provide the COMP input to IC2. T2 buffers the 1MHz output from IC2 and gives a 6V peak-to-peak output at low impedance on SK2 and IC4 is a 12V regulator which ensures reliable operation of IC2 at the required operating frequency.

LOW COST FREQUENCY STANDARD

Construction

The unit may be housed in any available case, metal or plastic, of suitable dimensions. Input and output sockets can be selected to suit individual requirements. Component layout is not critical, but use of printed circuit rather than strip board is advised. A mains power supply is not essential if only occasional use is envisaged. Two alkaline PP3 batteries in series, will provide power for periods long enough to allow periodical calibration of test equipment. If a mains or external DC supply is used, the maximum dissipation of IC4 must not be exceeded, therefore, the input should lie within the range of 15 to 25 volts.

Initial testing

No setting up is required but, in the event of non operation, the following information may be helpful. With an input signal supplied from a TV receiver or signal generator, D4 will confirm operation of the complete input circuit. Should a fault be suspected in the PLL section, the VCO can be allowed to free run as an aid to diagnosis by earthing pin 5 of IC2 (VCO inhibit). The free running frequency is not critical and may lie within the range 750KHz to 950KHz.

Current drain with no input signal is approximately 3mA and, with loop lock, approximately 35mA. Investigate large deviations from these figures.

Operation

Virtually any TV receiver will generate a suitably strong field to trigger the reference. The author has found a single unscreened piece of wire, preferably not more than 1.5 metres in length, to be adequate although if problems are encountered with a particular TV receiver, a 'capacitor pickup plate' may be required. This can take the form of a 10 x 10cm piece of copper clad PCB or similar, with the pickup lead soldered to it.

The pickup lead or plate should be taped to the cabinet of the TV after first determining the area of strongest field strength. Reasonably noise-free reception is required.

When a suitable signal is received the SIGNAL LED should light, followed shortly by the LOCK LED. Observe the LOCK LED carefully as any flicker or dimming, indicates the input signal is noisy and, therefore, not allowing stable lockup of the PLL. Reposition the pickup lead until a stable lock is obtained, before using the standard.

Fire performance

The prototype unit has been extensively used with many receivers and over a long period of time. During this period it has operated reliably, the the author has been well satisfied with its performance.

PARTS LISTS

Resistors

R1, 4	1M
R2	15K
R3, 5, 7	1K
R6	100K
R8, 9	12K
R10	10K
R11	3K3
R12, 13	390R
All	1/4W 5%

Capacitors

C1	47pF plate ceramic
C2	10nF disc ceramic
C3	0.47µF elect
C4	4.7µF elect
C6	1µF elect
C5	100pF polystyrene
C7, 8	100nF disc ceramic
C9	1000µF elect
All electrolytics	25V dc wkq

Semiconductors

T1, 2	BC109C or sim
IC1	4093
IC2	4046
IC3	4024
IC4	78L12
D1, 2, 3	1N4148
D4, 5	TIL209

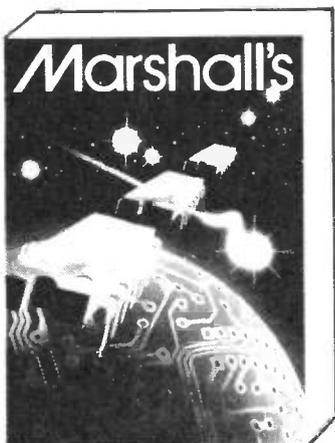
Misc

Case, Sockets/Switch etc



A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
Electronic Component Distributors
85 WEST REGENT STREET
GLASGOW G2 2AW
TELEPHONE: 041 332 4133

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD



1984 CATALOGUE NOW OUT!

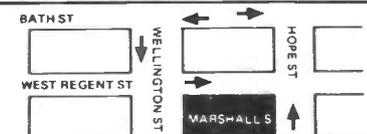
THE NEW MARSHALL'S 1984 CATALOGUE is now available — one of the biggest and best catalogues ever produced by MARSHALL'S.

56 pages crammed from cover to cover with components, accessories and testgear.

New products include I.D.C. Plugs & Sockets, 'D' Plugs & Sockets, DIL Headers, Ribbon Cable, Kits, Toroidal Transformers, I.C.'s, Capacitors, Test Probes, and lots more — something for everyone.

TRADE, EXPORT, RETAIL AND MAIL ORDER SUPPLIED.

75p to callers: £1.00 post paid in U.K.: £1.50 Europe: £2.00 rest of the world.

WHERE TO FIND US	CALL IN AND SEE US	MAIL ORDER	TELEPHONE
	9-5.30 MON TO FRI 9-5.00 SAT EXPRESS MAIL ORDERS ACCESS/BARCLAYCARDS WELCOME SAME DAY SERVICE 	WE REGRET WE CANNOT ANSWER MAIL ORDER/ STOCK ENQUIRIES WITHOUT AN S.A.E. SAME DAY SERVICE TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME	MAIL ORDER 041-332-4133 SHOP AND STOCK ENQUIRIES 041-332-4133 TELEX 261507 REF. 2194

A GREAT MAGAZINE FOR COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS



Packed with more editorial features than any other magazine plus more pages of readers small ads

ALSO . . .

. . . Product reviews . . .
Communications & electronics news . . .
Reception reports — shortwave, DX-TV, ATV . . . Construction projects — what to build for your rig, your computer & your enjoyment . . . New technology . . .
Educational articles . . . Coming events . . . Readers letters . . .
Technical & practical questions answered . . . Latest equipment reviews . . . and all the latest news in the Amateur Radio World . . . Keep in touch with up to date developments - TAKE **R&EW** every month and stay informed.

SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

Take out a **POST FREE (UK) Sub while offer lasts**

- Delivery to your door by publication date each month
- Inflation proof — price guaranteed for 12 months

On sale NOW at your newsagent and at equipment dealers

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

To: Subscription Department • Radio & Electronics World • 513 London Road • Thornton Heath • Surrey • CR4 6AR. Tel: 01-684 3157

NAME

ADDRESS

.....Postcode.....

PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 issues, all rates include P & P

Inland £10.20 World-Surface £11.05 Europe-Air £16.90 World-Air £25.00

PAYMENT ENCLOSED:

£ —

Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payment by International Money Order, or credit card.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

.....

Signature

Tuner Units		SENDZ COMPONENTS		SAA1176		SN76003		MJE660	
GEC or Hitachi 6 push button unit £12		63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF SAME DAY SERVICE All items subject to availability No Accounts: No Credit Cards Postal Order/Cheque with order Add 15% VAT, then £1 Postage Add Postage for overseas Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd., Southend. Tel: 0702-332992 Open: 9-1/2.30-6. GVMT + school orders accepted on official headings add 10% handling charge.		SAA1176 £3.00		SN76003 £1.00		MJE660 25p	
GEC 2110 V/Cap £6				SAA1250 £3.00		SN76013ND £1.50		MJE661 25p	
ELC 1043/06 (AEG) £6				SAA1272 £3.00		SN76018 £1.00		MJE3055 £1.00	
ELC1043/05 Mullard £6.00				SAA1276 £3.00		SN76008 £1.00		MJE2801 30p	
ELC1043 (Ex Panel) £3.75				SAA5000 £1.50		SN76023N £1.50		MJE2955 50p	
ELC1042 £5.00				SAA5000A £1.50		SN76033 £1.50		MJE13005 30p	
ELC2000 £7.00				SAA5012 £5.00		SN76110N £1		Sanikron Diode	
ELC2004 £10.00				SAA5012A £4.00		SN76115AN 50p		SKE2G2/04 30p	
ELC2006 £10.00				SAA5020 £3.50		SN76131 50p		Transistors	
Mullard 1043/05 on panel £5.00				SAA5030 £5.00		SN76141N £1.00		AC106 15p	
U322 (UHF) £4.00		SAA5040 £3.50		SN76222 £1.00		AC121 15p			
V314 (VHF) £5.00		SAA5040A £4.40		SN76227N 60p		AC128 15p			
U321 £7		SAA5050 £3.50		SN76270 £1.00		AC137 15p			
U341 UHF £7.00		SAF1032p £2.50		SN76270 £1.00		AC151 15p			
ELC1043/05 Thorn £5.90		SAF1039 £2.00		SN76532N 50p		AC131 15p			
Small V/Cap Mitsumi UHF £4.00		SAS570 £2.00		SN76544N £2.00		AC138 15p			
VHF £3.00		SAS560 £1.00		SN76545 £3.50		AC152 15p			
Portable & rotary Tuners Sanyo & Mitsumi UHF £5.00		SAS670 £1.00		SN76546 £1.00		AC153K 15p			
NSF-UHF/VHF Varicap (old type) £10.00		SL901B £5.00		SN76550 30p		AC142K 15p			
Mosfit UHF/VHF (new type) £10.00		SL918 £6.20		SN76570 £1.00		AC169 15p			
SONY 1400KV Tuner unit £3.50		TA7122 £1.15		SN76620 £1.00		AC176 15p			
Thorn Tuner PANEL with 6x100K pots + cursors NO TUNER £1.00		TAA320A 50p		SN76660N 50p		AC178K 15p			
U321 on panel ITT 40 £6.00		TAA470 £1.50		SN76620AN 50p		AC179 15p			
Tuner unit VHS Sylvania GTR £2.50		TAA611B £1.50		SN76666 £1.00		AC186 15p			
Video MTS 900 £2.50		TAA621 £2.00		SN76705N £1		AC187K 15p			
Thorn 3500 tuner panel with ELC 1043/05 + pots £7.00		TAA661 £1.75		SN76707N 75p		AC188 15p			
Mullard Video Modulator Application, video tape recorders, TV cameras, video games, closed circuit TV, C.C.I.R. system. Data supplied. £10.00		TAA661 £1.50		SN76708AN 75p		AC188K 15p			
VT 100 Sound Tuner Kit. TV Vioudont. The latest design in low noise fitted with DNR, RF output and audio. £30.00		TA7117 50p		SN76720 £1.00		AC189 15p			
Sylvania UHF VHF F6013 (Fits Rank) £6.00		TA7120A 50p		SN76720 £1.00		AC192 15p			
Sylvania F6003 £6.00		TA7315AP 50p		UA783P3C 50p		AD143 50p			
Sylvania UHF F4720B £6.00		TA7607AP 40p		BT100A/02 40p		AD149 50p			
Sylvania VHF 900 £6.00		TA7609P 50p		BT138/10A 70p		AD161/162 pair 40p			
Deca Bradford Tuner 5 Button £4.00		TBA120A 40p		BT146 30p		AF139 25p			
Small Tuner DX 175-220MHz Auto Changer £5.00		TBA120A 40p		TBA540Q £1.50		AF181 £1.00			
9000 Thorn Tuner on Panel £7.00		TBA120SA 40p		TCA270 £1.00		AF239 25p			
D.P.D.T. switch Black knob: Chassis or PCB mount 4p each or 40 for £1.00		TBA120SB 40p		TCA270Q £1.00		AF367 25p			
		TBA120SJC £1.00		TCA640 £1.00		AL102 £1.75			
		TBA120C 30p		TCA660 £1.00		BC161 30p			
		TBA120C £2.00		TCA270S £1.00		BD138 30p			
		TBA1441 £1.00		TCA740 £1.00		BD229 20p			
		TBA231 75p		TCA800 £2.00		BD507 50p			
		TBA395Q 50p		TCA830 £1.00		BD510 30p			
		TBA396Q £1.00		TCEP100 £2.25		BD517 30p			
		TBA396 75p		TCE1200C £1.00		BD519 30p			
		TBA440P £1.00		TDA400Q £1.00		BD534 30p			
		TBA440C £1.00		TDA1003A £1.00		BD535 30p			
		TBA480Q £1.00		TDA1010 £1.00		BD544D 30p			
		TBA510 £2.00		TDA1060A £1.50		BD562 30p			
		TBA510Q £2.00		TDA1072 £1		BD610 40p			
		TBA520 £2.00		TDA1151 30p		BD646 40p			
		TBA530 £2.00		TDA1170 £1.00		BD676A 30p			
		TBA540 £1.00		TDA1190 £1.00		BD678 50p			
		TBA550Q £2.50		TDA1327A £1.00		BD681 25p			
		TBA560CQ £2.00		TDA1412 80p		BD807 25p			
		TBA625 50p		TDA2003 50p		BD826 50p			
		TBA641 £2.00		TDA2004 £2		BD948 50p			
		TBA651 £2.00		TDA2010 £1.00		BDX75 20p			
		TBA673 £1.00		TDA2140 £3.50		BDX32 £1.25			
		TBA720A £1.50		TDA2522 £1.00		BF115 20p			
		TBA750Q £1.50		TDA2530 £1.50		BF121 20p			
		TBA780 £1.50		TDA2532 £1.00		BF127 20p			
		TBA800 50p		TDA2540 80p		BF137 20p			
		TBA810AS 60p		TDA2541 80p		BF157 20p			
		TBA810US 60p		TDA2571AQ £2.50		BF160 20p			
		TBA820 60p		TDA2575A £1.00		BF161 20p			
		TBA890 £1.50		TDA2581 £2.50		BF164 60p			
		TBA900 £1.50		TDA2590 £1.00		BF179 30p			
		TBA920 £1.50		TDA2593 £1.00		BF181 20p			
		TBA950 £1.50		TDA2600 £5.00		BF182 20p			
		TBA990Q £1.00		TDA2611 £1.00		BF184 20p			
		TMS1000NL £4.00		TDA2653 £1.00		BF194 10p			
		TMS1943 60p		TDA2653 £1.00		BF195 10p			
		TMS1943 (clockchip) £1.00		TDA2680 £2.00		BF196 10p			
		TMS9980 £4.00		TDA2680 £1.00		BF197 12p			
		TMS9901 £1.00		TDA2690 £1.00		BF198 10p			
		TMS9980 £4.00		TDA2593 £1.00		BF199 10p			
		TMS9901 £1.00		TDA3190 £1.00		BF200 20p			
		TMS2716JL £1.00		TDA3500 £2.00		BF222 10p			
		TMS329 £1.00		TDA3560 £3.50		BF224 15p			
		TMS4014 70p		TDA3571Q £1.50		BF238 20p			
		TX-012 £1.00		TDA9403 £3.00		BF240 16p			
		TMS9902 £1.20		TDA3651AQ £3		BF244 40p			
		UPD2114C 4K RAM 400ms 75p		SN74LS125AN 30p		BF245b 20p			
		ULN2216 75p		SN74LS248 50p		BF256 10p			
		SN1681NG 50p		SN74LS248 50p		BF257 20p			
		SN1682AN 50p		SN74LS248 50p		BF258 25p			
		SN1696AA £50p		SN74LS248 50p		BF259 25p			
		SN29771BN £1.00		SN74LS248 50p		BF260 25p			
		SN29772BN £1.00		SN74LS248 50p		BF261 15p			
		SN7402N £1		SN74LS248 50p		BF262 15p			
		SN7472N £1		SN74LS248 50p		BF263 15p			
		SN74107 £1.00		SN74LS248 50p		BF264 10p			
		SN74167 70p		SN74LS248 50p		BF271 10p			
		SN7472N 20p		SN74LS248 50p		BF273 10p			
		SN75108AN £1.00		SN74LS248 50p		BF274 10p			
		SN76001 £1.00		SN74LS248 50p		BF275 25p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF276 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF277 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF278 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF279 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF280 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF281 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF282 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF283 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF284 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF285 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF286 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF287 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF288 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF289 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF290 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF291 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF292 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF293 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF294 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF295 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF296 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF297 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF298 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF299 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF300 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF301 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF302 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF303 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF304 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF305 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF306 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF307 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF308 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF309 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF310 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF311 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF312 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF313 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF314 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF315 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF316 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF317 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF318 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF319 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF320 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF321 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF322 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF323 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF324 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF325 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF326 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF327 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF328 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF329 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF330 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF331 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF332 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF333 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF334 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF335 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF336 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF337 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF338 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF339 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF340 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF341 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF342 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF343 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF344 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF345 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF346 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF347 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF348 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF349 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF350 20p			
				SN74LS248 50p		BF351 20p			



The TIGER LY6-K antenna

NEW FROM ANT PRODUCTS
 LY6 kit £9.99 + £3.50 p&p. All parts to make the 9db + Tiger Antenna, as seen in April issue Radio & Electronics World. Send cheque or postal order made payable to Ant Products.

Write now for full details enclosing sae + 25p in Stamps.

Ant Products
 All Saints Industrial Estate
 Baghill Lane, Pontefract, West Yorks.
 Telephone Pontefract (0977) 700949
 Amateur, Marine CB Aircraft and Commercial Aerials supplies

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

NEW



uniden MODEL CR-2021

A compact communications receiver with full professional specifications and facilities.

- Full Frequency coverage of 150KHz to 29.999 MHz and 78 to 108 mHz.
- Maximum sensitivity on AM/SSB/CW, also FM, with Narrow/Wide filter.
- Memory for any 6 AM/SSB and 6 FM frequencies, plus automatic scanning between any two frequencies.
- Keyboard entry of frequency shown on LCD display.
- External sockets for aerial, earth, headphones, and loudspeaker.
- Operation from internal batteries, 12VDC, or 240 VDC.
- Only £189.75 inc VAT and P&P.

LECMAR ELECTONICS
 Vectis Yard, Cowes, Isles of Wight
 Tel (0983) 293996

Dealer Enquiries Invited. Barclaycard. Access

PM COMPONENTS LTD VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN124 2.50	MC1351P 1.50	STK015 7.95	TBA540 1.35	TDA2523 1.95
AN210 2.50	MC1325P 1.25	STK433 7.95	TBA540Q 1.35	TDA2524 1.95
AN240P 2.60	MC1357 2.35	STK437 7.95	TBA550Q 1.45	TDA2530 1.95
AN612 2.15	MC1358 1.58	STK439 7.95	TBA560Q 1.45	TDA2532 1.95
AN7140 3.90	MC1495 3.00	TA7081AP 3.95	TBA570 1.00	TDA2540 1.25
AN7145 3.50	MC1496 1.25	TA7109P 1.00		TDA2541 2.15
BA521 3.35		TA7120P 1.65		TDA2560 2.15
CA1352E 1.75	MC1723 0.50	TA7130P 1.50	TBA651R 2.50	TDA2571 2.95
CA3096 0.40	MC3357 2.75	TA7146 2.95	TBA700 2.50	TDA2581 2.25
ET76016 2.50	ML231B 1.75	TA7176AP 2.95	TBA800 0.89	TDA2600 5.50
HA1339A 1.95	MC2309 2.90	TA7203 2.95	TBA810AS 1.65	TDA2610 1.95
HA1377 3.50	MSM5807 6.75	TA7204P 2.15	TBA810P 1.65	TDA2611A 2.80
HA1156W 1.50	PLL02A 5.75	TA7205AP 1.50	TBA820M 0.75	TDA2640 2.60
HA1551 2.95	SAA500A 3.50	TA7222AP 1.60	TBA890 2.50	TDA2680A 2.75
LA1230 1.15	SAA1025 7.25	TA7227P 4.25	TBA920 1.65	TDA2690 2.45
LA4102 2.95	SAA210 6.35	TA7310P 1.60	TBA950/2X 2.35	UPC566H 3.90
LA4250 2.95	SAAS560S 1.75	TA7313AP 2.95		UPC575C2 2.75
LA4420 1.95	SAS570S 1.75	TA7659P 3.15	TBA970 2.95	UPC1025H 2.80
LA4430 2.50	SAS580 2.85	TAA570 1.95	TBA990 1.49	UPC1028H 1.95
LA4400 4.15	SL901B 4.85	TAA621AX1 3.50	TBA1441 2.15	UPC1032H 1.95
LA4422 2.50	SL917B 6.85	TAA661B 1.20	TCA270 1.10	UPC1032H 1.95
LC7120 3.25	SL1310 1.80	TAA700 1.70	TCA270S0 1.10	UPC1156H 2.75
LC7130 3.50	SL1327 1.10	TBA120B 0.95	TCA800 2.18	UPC1156H 2.75
LCC7131 5.50	SL1327O 1.10	TBA120C 1.15	TCA940 1.65	UPC1158H 0.75
LC7137 5.50	SN76003N 1.95	TBA120T 1.05	TDA440 2.20	UPC1167C2 1.18
LM324N 0.45	SN76013N 1.95	TBA120T 1.05	TDA400 1.95	UPC1181H 1.25
LM380N 0.95	SN76023N 1.95	TBA120U 1.90	TDA1004 3.25	UPC1182H 2.95
LM383T 2.95	SN76033N 1.95	TBA231 1.25	TDA1068A 2.50	UPC1185H 2.95
MS1513L 2.30	SN76110N 0.80	TBA395 1.50	TDA1010 2.15	UPC1191V 1.50
M5155L 2.95	SN76115N 1.25	TBA396 0.75	TDA1035 2.50	UPC1350C 2.95
M51521L 1.50	SN76131N 1.30	TBA440N 2.55	TDA1037 1.95	
MB3712 2.00	SN76226DN 2.85	TBA480C 1.25	TDA1170 1.95	
MC1307P 1.00	SN76227N 1.65	TBA510 2.50	TDA1190 1.15	
MC1319P 1.95	SN76533N 1.85	TBA520 1.10	TDA1270 3.95	
MC1327 0.65	SN76544N 1.85	TBA520Q 1.10	TDA1327 1.70	
MC1327O 0.95	SN76570N 1.00	TBA530 1.10	TDA2002 1.95	
MC1330P 0.76	SN76650N 1.15	TBA530Q 1.10	TDA2020 2.45	
MC1349P 1.95	SN76660N 0.90	TBA530Q 1.10	TDA2030 2.80	
MC1350P 0.80				

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA112 0.25	BC174 0.09	BD202 0.65	BF457 0.32	RCA1833A 0.90
AC127 0.20	BC174A 0.09	BD203 0.78	BF458 0.36	RCA1833S 0.90
AC128 0.28	BC177 0.15	BD204 0.70	BF467 0.83	SK5F 1.45
AC128K 0.32	BC178 0.15	BD222 0.46	BF595 0.23	TIP29 0.40
AC141 0.28	BC182 0.10	BD223 0.48	BF597 0.25	TIP29C 0.42
AC141K 0.34	BC182LB 0.10	BD225 0.48	BFR39 0.23	TIP30C 0.43
AC142K 0.30	BC183 0.10	BC232 0.35	BFR40 0.23	TIP31C 0.42
AC176 0.22	BC183L 0.09	BD233 0.35	BFR41 0.28	TIP32C 0.42
AC176K 0.31	BC184LB 0.09	BD236 0.45	BFR81 0.25	TIP33B 0.75
AC187 0.25	BC204 0.10	BD237 0.40	BFR88 0.30	TIP34B 0.75
AC187K 0.28	BC204B 0.13	BD238 0.40	BFR90 1.50	TIP41A 0.45
AC188 0.25	BC208 0.10	BD241 0.40	BFR91 1.75	TIP41C 0.45
AC188K 0.37	BC212 0.09	BD242 0.60	BF42 0.28	TIP42C 0.47
AD142 0.79	BC212L 0.09	BD246 0.50	BFR92 0.55	TIP47 0.85
AD143 0.82	BC212LA 0.09	BD376 0.32	BFX29 0.30	TIP125 0.65
AD149 0.70	BC213 0.09	BD410 0.55	BFX84 0.26	TIP142 1.75
AD161 0.39	BC213L 0.09	BD434 0.65	BFX85 0.32	TIP146 2.75
AD162 0.48	BC214 0.09	BD437 0.50	BFX86 0.30	TIP161 2.95
AD1612 0.90	BC214C 0.09	BD438 0.60	BFX88 0.25	TIP255 0.80
AF114 1.50	BC214L 0.09	BD506 0.50	BFY50 0.21	TIP305S 0.55
AF124 0.65	BC237B 0.09	BD508 0.40	BFY51 0.21	TIS91 0.20
AF125 0.35	BC238 0.09	BD520 0.65	BFY52 0.25	TV106/2 1.50
AF126 0.32	BC239 0.10	BD538 0.65	BFY90 0.77	2N2219 0.28
AF127 0.40	BC251A 0.12	BD597 0.75	BLY48 1.75	2N2905 0.40
AF139 0.78	BC252A 0.15	BD697 1.10	BR100 0.25	2N3053 0.40
AF178 1.95	BC258 0.25	BD707 0.80	BR101 0.40	2N3054 0.59
AF239 0.42	BC258A 0.30	BDX32 1.50	BRC4443 0.85	2N3055 0.82
AU106 3.25	BC284 0.39	BDY57 1.85	BT100A/020.75	2N3072 0.12
AU110 2.00	BC300 0.30	BF115 0.35	BT106 1.49	2N3703 0.12
BC107A 1.11	BC301 0.30	BF119 0.65	BT116 1.20	2N3704 0.12
BC108 0.10	BC303 0.26	BF127 0.34	BT119 2.35	2N3705 0.12
BC108A 0.11	BC307B 0.09	BF154 0.12	BT120 1.85	2N3706 0.12
BC108B 0.12	BC327 0.10	BF158 0.22	BU105 1.65	2N3708 0.12
BC109 0.10	BC328 0.10	BF160 0.27	BU108 1.69	2N3773 2.50
BC109B 0.12	BC337 0.10	BF173 0.22	BU124 1.25	2N3792 1.35
BC109C 0.12	BC338 0.09	BF177 0.35	BU125 1.25	2N4427 1.80
BC114 0.11	BC347A 0.13	BF178 0.25	BU204 1.55	2N4478 1.15
BC116A 0.16	BC461 0.35	BF179 0.34	BU205 1.30	2N5294 0.42
BC117 0.19	BC478 0.20	BF180 0.29	BU208 1.39	2N5296 0.48
BC119 0.24	BC527 0.20	BF182 0.29	BU208A 1.52	2N5298 0.60
BC125 0.25	BC547 0.10	BF182 0.29	BU208B 1.85	2N5496 0.65
BC129 0.20	BC548 0.10	BF187 0.35	BU326 1.20	2S7A175 0.60
BC140 0.31	BC549A 0.08	BF188 0.28	BU407 1.44	2S9C95 0.90
BC141 0.25	BC550 0.08	BF188 0.28	BU500 2.25	2SC1096 0.80
BC142 0.21	BC557 0.08	BF194 0.11	BU526 1.90	2SC1106 2.80
BC143 0.24	BC557B 0.08	BF196 0.11	BUY69B 1.70	2SC1172Y 2.20
BC147 0.09	BCY33A 1.80	BF196 0.11	MJ3000 1.98	2SC1173 1.15
BC147B 0.09	BD115 0.30	BF197 0.11	MJE340 0.40	2SC1206 1.00
BC148A 0.09	BD116 0.80	BF198 0.18	MJE520 2.48	2SC1307 1.50
BC148B 0.09	BD124P 0.59	BF199 0.14	MPSA13 0.29	2SC1364 0.50
BC149 0.09	BD131 0.32	BF200 0.40	MPSA92 0.30	2SC1449 0.50
BC157 0.12	BD132 0.35	BF241 0.15	MRF450A 2.50	2SC1678 1.25
BC158 0.09	BD133 0.40	BF245 0.30	MRF453 17.50	2SC1909 1.95
BC159 0.09	BD135 0.30	BF257 0.28	MRF456 23.50	2SC1945 2.85
BC160 0.28	BD136 0.30	BF258 0.28	MRF475 2.50	2SC1967 0.80
BC161 0.28	BD137 0.32	BF259 0.28	MRF477 10.00	2SC1969 1.95
BC170B 0.15	BD138 0.30	BF271 0.28	OC23 1.50	2SC2028 1.15
BC171 0.09	BD139 0.32	BF273 0.13	OC42 0.55	2SC2029 1.95
BC171A 0.10	BD140 0.30	BF317 0.20	OC44 0.75	2SC2078 1.45
BC171B 0.10	BD144 1.10	BF337 0.29	OC45 0.55	2SC2091 0.85
BC172 0.10	BD159 0.85	BF338 0.32	OC70 0.45	2SC2098 2.50
BC172B 0.10	BD160 1.50	BF355 0.37	OC71 0.55	2SC2166 1.95
BC173B 0.10	BD166 0.55	BF362 0.36	OC81 0.50	2SC2314 0.80
	BD179 0.72	BF363 0.38	R2008B 1.70	2SC2371 0.36
	BD182 0.70	BF371 0.20	R2010B 1.70	2SC2978 0.50
	BD201 0.83	BF394 0.19	R2322 0.58	3N211 1.95
		BF422 0.32	R2323 0.66	3SK45 0.70
			R2540 2.48	3SK88 0.85

DIODES

AA119 0.08	BY199 0.40	IN4004 0.05
BA115 0.13	BY206 0.14	IN4005 0.05
BA145 0.15	BY208-800 0.33	IN4006 0.06
BA148 0.17	BY210-800 0.33	IN4007 0.06
BA154 0.06	BY223 0.90	IN4148 0.02
BA155 0.13	BY298-400 0.22	IN4448 0.10
BA156 0.15	BY299-800 0.22	IN5401 0.12
BA157 0.30	BYX10 0.20	IN5402 0.14
BAK13 0.04	BYX36-150R 0.20	IN5403 0.12
BAK16 0.06		IN5404 0.12
BB105B 0.30	BYX38-900R 0.20	IN5405 0.13
BT151 0.79	BYX55-6000.30	IN5406 0.13
BY126 0.10	BYX71-600 1.10	IN5407 0.16
BY127 0.11	BZY96C30 0.35	IN5408 0.16
BY133 0.15	OA47 0.09	IT744 0.04
BY164 0.45	OA90 0.08	ITT202 0.16
BY176 1.20	OA91 0.06	
BY179 0.83	OA95 0.06	
BY182 0.55	OA202 0.10	
BY184 0.35	IN914 0.04	
	IN4001 0.04	
	IN4002 0.04	
	IN4003 0.04	

CRT TUBES

3BP1 £13.50	D10-210GH £45
DG-732 £42	DH7-91 £50
DP7-5 £35	DP7-11 £35
SE40P7 £45	9547 £135
M17-151GVR £220	

A selection available. Prices on request.

TV SPARES
 We now have available from stock a range of popular TV Spares including: Line output transformers. Tuners - Triplers etc. Price List Available.

— DATES FOR — — YOUR DIARY —

Dates for your Diary is updated every month.
Club secretaries and organisers are requested to send information of
forthcoming events as early as possible
to **Radio & Electronics World**, Dates for your Diary, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE

Date	Function	Location	Contact
11 May	TV Show repeat Japanese Morse: talk by Norman Kendrick G3CSG	Dunstable Downs Radio Club S Manchester Radio Club	P Seaford G8XTW G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
13 May	First Sunday DF Contests	Wirral and District AR Club	G Scott G8TRY
15 May	Operating evening using club callsigns GARQT & G6TBH on HF & VHF	Biggin Hill AR Club	I Mitchell G4NSD
16 May	Foxhunt briefing	S Bristol AR Club	G8X1H/G40PQ
18 May	AGM AGM Amateur Satellites-talk by G3AAJ at Downs	S Manchester Radio Club Kent Repeater Group Sutton & Cheam Radio Society	GSFVA, G3UHF, G8SMR M W Stoneham G4RVV G3HSK
21 May	Model Engineering-Michael Kingston	Leighton Linlade Radio Club	P Brazier G6JFN
23 May	2 Metre SSB night Equipment Demonstration by Gordon Adams, G3LEQ Talk on Slow Scan TV HF Field Day Preview Basic Computing techniques	S Bristol AR Club Wirral and District AR Club The Home Counties Amateur Television Club Farnborough and District Radio Society Fareham & District AR Club	G6ZTX/G6ZTY G Scott G8TRY PW Andrews G6MNJ P Taylor G4MBZ B Davey G4IT6
25 May	Oscar 10 by G3VZV Talk by winners of Homebrew contest	Dunstable Downs Radio Club S Manchester Radio Club	P Seaford G8XTW G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
27 May	Plymouth Rally	Devonport Secondary School, Park Ave, Devonport, Plymouth	-
30 May	ATV Night DF Practice, from Heswall lay-by	S Bristol AR Club Wirral and District AR Club	Peter G8WAX G Scott G8TRY
1 June	Modifications to the Club's FT221 by G4MYB	S Manchester Radio Club	G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
2-9 June	HF National Field Day Operation Overload-a special event station	Leighton Linlade Radio Club Southampton Private AR Club— Royal British Legion premises	P Brazier G6JFN L Smith GAVNK
2-3 June	HF National Field Day	Leighton Linlade Radio Club	P Brazier G6JFN
3 June	70 MHz CW contest, 6 hours section	Wirral and District AR Club	G Scott G8TRY
4 June	Quiz; round two	Leighton Linlade Radio Club	P Brazier G6JFN
6 June	Lecture: Radio Interference Service	S Bristol AR Club	Len G4RZY
8 June	Summer Barbecue at Old Warden Club quiz	Dunstable Downs Radio Club S Manchester Radio Club	P Seaford G8XTW G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

10 June	Contest-425 MHz Trophy Contest-432 Trophy Elvaston Castle Mobile Radio Rally	Wirral and District AR Club Leighton Linslade Radio Club Nunsfield House Community Assoc - AR Group	G Scott G8TRY P Brazier G6JFN John Robson G4PZY
13 June	Longleat Preparations Talk on Racial Equipment G3VCX	S Bristol AR Club Farnborough and District Radio Society	G4KUQ/G4RZY P Taylor G4MBZ
14 June	'Electronic Music Demonstration'	Edgware & District Radio Society	G3MNO
15 June	Latest Developments on Top Band Direction Finding Techniques by Dave Holland G3WFT	Manchester Radio Club	G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
17 June	Royal Navy ARS Mobile Rally D F Hunt	HMS Mercury nr Petersfield Wirral and District AR Club	A Walker G4DIU G Scott G8TRY
18 June	G8ELA on Packet Radio	Leighton Linslade Radio Club	P Brazier G6JFN
19 June	Spring sale of surplus equipment	Biggin Hill AR Club	I Mitchell G4NSD
20 June	Longleat Final Briefing	S Bristol AR Club	G4KUQ/G4RZY
22 June	VHF NFD Planning Mid Summer 1.8 MHz direction finding competition followed by barbecue	Dunstable Downs Radio Club S Manchester Radio Club	P Seaford G8XTW G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
24 June	Car boot sale	Dunstable Downs Radio Club	P Seaford G8XTW
27 June	Rig Tweaking Night The Eileen Medley Challenge Cup DF Hunt Outside Activity Night on 70cm and 23cm TV VHF Field Day Preview	S Bristol AR Club Wirral and District AR Club The Home Counties Amateur Television Club Farnborough and District Radio Society	G4SDR Mark G Scott G8TRY P W Andrews G6MNI P Taylor G4MBZ
29 June	An introduction to operational amplifiers by Chris Ward G4HON	S Manchester Radio Club	G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
2 July	Electrical and Electronic Tool Aids for the Radio Enthusiast, by Mike Wells of AB Engineering Co Ltd	Leighton Linslade Radio Club	P Brazier G6JFN
4 July	Lecture-RSGB BBQ	S Bristol AR Club Wirral and District AR Club	G4FRG/G4ROX G Scott G8TRY
6 July	Preparation for VHF NFD contest at weekend	S Manchester Radio Club	G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
7-8 July	VHF NFD 4 band club entry VHF National Field Day	Wirral and District AR Club Farnborough and District Radio Society	G Scott G8TRY P Taylor G4MBZ
8 July	Radio Rally	West Manchester Radio Club	Alan Nixon
9 July	Quiz, round three at MK and DRS in Newport Pagnell	Leighton Linslade Radio Club	P Brazier G6JFN
10 July	Visit IBA Transmitter Site at Emley Moor	Bury Radio Society	B Tyldsley G4TBT
11 July	70cms night	S Bristol AR Club	G4EIA Martin
13 July	The synthesis of the elements by Mike Ellis G4ROM	S Manchester Radio Club	G3FVA, G3UHF, G8SMR
15 July	D F Hunt	Wirral and District AR Club	G Scott G8TRY
17 July	QRP Operating Christopher Page G4BUE	Biggin Hill AR Club	I Mitchell G4NSD
18 July	Computer night	S Bristol AR Club	G1DBH Brian
21 July	Radio & Electronics Fair, Open 9.30am-5pm	Royal Victoria Hall, S'borough	W Kent AR Society

EAST CORNWALL COMPONENTS

Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)
AC125	0.42	BC108	0.10	BC302	0.32	BD244A	0.65	BF258	0.30	BT101/300	1.15	BYX36/150	0.22	TIP32	0.40	VOLTAGE REGULATORS			
AC127	0.30	AB or C	0.12	BC303	0.32	BD375	0.32	BF259	0.32	BT101/500	1.25	BYX36/600	0.28	TIP32C	0.60	Type Price (£)			
AC128	0.40	BC113	0.14	BC307	0.12	BD410	0.62	BF262	0.30	BT102/300	1.35	BYX48/300	0.72	TIP33A	0.63	78L05	0.30	EY86/87	0.68
AC129K	0.34	BC114	0.12	BC308A	0.10	BD434	0.10	BF263	0.30	BT102/500	1.65	BYX48/600	0.47	TIP34A	0.72	78L08	0.30	ECC81	0.85
AC132	0.55	BC115	0.12	BC323	0.99	BD436	0.30	BF270	0.60	BT106	1.25	BYX55/300	0.29	TIP4C	0.62	78L12	0.30	ECC82	0.65
AC141	0.26	BC116	0.15	BC327	0.14	BD437	0.76	BF271	0.26	BT108	1.30	BYX55/600	0.33	TIP42A	0.52	78L15n	0.30	ECC83	0.75
AC142	0.26	BC117	0.22	BC328	0.14	BD438	0.75	BF273	0.18	BT109	1.18	BYX71/600	1.18	TIP47	0.60	78M05	0.50	ECC84	0.65
AC141K	0.26	BC118	0.17	BC337	0.12	BD439	0.68	BF274	0.32	BT116	1.25	BZ212	0.42	TIP110	0.88	78M08	0.50	ECC85	0.90
AC142	0.40	BC119	0.30	BC337	0.12	BD507	0.68	BF283	0.92	BT119	3.82	C106D	0.80	TIP2955	0.60	78M12	0.50	ECC86	0.90
AC142K	0.48	BC125	0.12	BC350	0.14	BD508	0.62	BF336	0.53	BT120	3.60	E1222	0.40	TIP3035	0.60	78M15	0.50	ECF80	0.90
AC151	0.45	BC140	0.28	BC440	0.30	BD509	0.54	BF337	0.26	BT121	3.02	E5024	0.30	TIS43	0.32	78M24	0.50	ECH81	0.75
AC152	0.45	BC141	0.42	BC441	0.32	BD510	0.48	BF338	0.26	BT138/600	1.30	GET872	0.48	TIS88	0.40	7805	0.55	ECH84	0.75
AC159	0.28	BC142	0.30	BC442	0.32	BD517	0.12	BF367	0.24	BT151/560R	0.90	ITT44	0.04	TIS90	0.28	7808	0.58	ECL82	0.75
AC176K	0.48	BC143	0.08	BC548	0.08	BD520	0.96	BF363	0.82	BT179/400R	2.30	ME0404/2	0.24	TIS91	0.25	7812	0.55	ECL86	0.68
AC187	0.26	BC147	0.08	BC548	0.08	BD521	0.12	BF367	0.24	BT179/400R	2.30	ME0404/2	0.24	TIS91	0.25	7812	0.55	ECL86	0.68
AC187K	0.40	A or B	0.10	BC549	0.12	BD707	0.08	BF371	0.27	BU100A	2.00	MEU21	0.60	TIS91	0.25	7815	0.55	EF86	1.85
AC188	0.26	BC148	0.08	BC550	0.18	BDX18	2.35	BF422	0.38	BU104	2.00	MEU21	0.60	TIS91	0.25	7824	0.55	EF183	0.75
AC189K	0.40	A or B	0.10	BC550C	0.12	BDX32	2.10	BF450	0.38	BU105	1.20	MJ400	1.25	IN4001	0.05	7905	0.65	EF184	0.75
ACV40	1.40	A or B	0.09	BC557	0.09	BF115	2.32	BF457	0.33	BU105/02	1.56	MJ2955	0.90	IN4003	0.05	7912	0.65	EH90	0.54
AD142	1.10	BC157	0.10	BC558	0.12	BF117	0.54	BF458	0.38	BU106	1.80	MJ3000	1.98	IN4004	0.00	7915	0.65	EL84	0.89
AD143	1.10	BC158	0.10	BCX34	0.27	BF119	0.12	BF459	0.42	BU124	1.25	MJ3240	0.80	IN4006	0.07	7918	0.65	EL84	0.89
AD149	0.96	BC159	0.10	BCY70	0.15	BF120	0.38	BF459	0.42	BU126	0.38	MJ3240	0.80	IN4006	0.07	7924	0.65	EL509	5.50
AD149	0.96	BC159	0.10	BCY71	0.17	BF123	0.40	BF459	0.42	BU133	0.22	MJ370	0.88	IN4007	0.07	7924	0.65	EL509	5.50
AD161	0.42	BC160	0.30	BCY72	0.18	BF125	0.42	BF459	0.42	BU204	1.35	MJ520	0.88	IN4048	0.08	CA3085	0.95	EM87	2.55
AD162	0.96	BC161	0.30	BCZ10	1.68	BF127	0.18	BF459	0.42	BU204	1.35	MJ520	0.88	IN4048	0.08	CA3085	0.95	EM87	2.55
AF106	0.48	BC169C	0.10	BCZ11	1.68	BF127	0.18	BF459	0.42	BU204	1.35	MJ520	0.88	IN4048	0.08	CA3085	0.95	EM87	2.55
AF114	2.10	BC170	0.12	BCZ11	1.68	BF127	0.18	BF459	0.42	BU204	1.35	MJ520	0.88	IN4048	0.08	CA3085	0.95	EM87	2.55
AF115	2.10	BC170B	0.12	BCZ11	1.68	BF127	0.18	BF459	0.42	BU204	1.35	MJ520	0.88	IN4048	0.08	CA3085	0.95	EM87	2.55
AF117	2.10	BC171	0.10	BCZ11	1.68	BF127	0.18	BF459	0.42	BU204	1.35	MJ520	0.88	IN4048	0.08	CA3085	0.95	EM87	2.55
AF118	0.85	A or B	0.10	BD132	0.34	BF158	0.40	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF121	0.62	BC172	0.08	BD135	0.35	BF171	0.36	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF124	0.48	A or B	0.12	BD136	0.36	BF173	0.25	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF125	0.48	BC177	0.20	BD137	0.36	BF177	0.42	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF127	0.68	BC178A	0.22	BD138	0.38	BF178	0.30	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF127	0.68	BC178B	0.22	BD139	0.38	BF179	0.30	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF178	0.48	A or C	0.08	BD140	0.38	BF180	0.35	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF239	0.68	BC182L	0.09	BD145	1.82	BF182	0.24	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AF279S	0.72	A or C	0.09	BD145	1.82	BF182	0.24	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AL100	2.50	BC183	0.09	BD150A	0.51	BF183	0.32	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AL102	1.88	A or C	0.10	BD159	0.65	BF184	0.32	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AL113	2.23	BC184	0.09	BD160	1.65	BF185	0.32	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AS980	1.75	A or C	0.10	BD175	0.80	BF185	0.32	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AU110	1.40	BC184	0.10	BD180	0.80	BF185	0.32	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
AY102	4.32	A or C	0.10	BD182	1.00	BF196	0.10	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA102	0.34	BC207	0.15	BD183	1.10	BF197	0.10	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA110	0.67	BC208	0.18	BD184	1.00	BF198	0.14	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA121	0.67	BC212	0.10	BD201	1.72	BF199	0.16	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA129	0.38	A or C	0.10	BD202	1.72	BF199	0.16	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA148	0.16	BC212L	0.08	BD204	0.80	BF222	0.48	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA154	0.08	A or C	0.10	BD222	0.80	BF224	0.20	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA155	0.10	BC213	0.09	BD225	0.80	BF244J	0.16	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA156	0.08	A or B	0.10	BD232	0.45	BF240	0.20	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA157	0.08	BC213L	0.08	BD234	0.60	BF241	0.28	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BA164	0.14	A or B	0.10	BD234	0.60	BF241	0.28	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BB104B	0.52	BC237	0.11	BD235	0.63	BF244A	0.28	BF459	0.42	BU208/02	2.05	OA91	0.08	IS20	0.08	5.7, 10, 15, 10, 100, 200, 500V	38p each	PCCR8	0.75
BB105B	0.30	BC236	0.12																

Radio Frequency BRIDGE

RJ Harry describes an invaluable piece of equipment that can be built in just one night

Although simple in design and easy to construct, an RF bridge has many uses. It can measure unknown values of impedance, inductance, and capacitance. The circuit consists of a Wheatstone bridge (Figure 2a), but instead of a battery as a source of current a two-transistor multi-vibrator is used, and the conventional moving coil balance meter is replaced by a radio receiver (Figure 2b). The multi-vibrator operates at an audio frequency, but the square wave output contains many harmonics which can be detected by a radio receiver up to 30MHz and beyond.

The multivibrator acts as an RF signal generator, but unlike conventional generators it produces all its outputs at the same time. It is this combination of broadband signal generator and selective receiver that makes the bridge such a versatile measuring instrument.

Construction

The building of the bridge should present no problems, and it can be built in an evening. A small metal box is an ideal housing. The shaft of the variable potentiometer RV (Figure 2) should be fitted with a pointer and sufficient room left around the knob to mark a scale. The connection to the receiver should be by a short length of screened lead. Because the receiver earth is then connected to terminal B (see Figure 2b), no other part of the circuit should be electrically connected to the box.

Calibration

To calibrate the scale, the bridge is connected to a radio receiver which is tuned to any frequency between 500 KHz and 2 MHz. The receiver should have an intermediate frequency (IF) with a pass-band of at least 3 KHz, and it should preferably have an S-meter. If the IF is too narrow, the individual harmonics of the multivibrator will be detected, and balancing the bridge will be difficult. (This is the ideal application for an old receiver with an IF as wide as a barn door).

When the bridge is connected to the Rx (Figure 1) and switched on a tone should be heard, and the S-meter should read. As the tuning is altered the tone should remain at a constant sound level. Tuning should have no effect. If the tone rises and falls as the tuning is moved the receiver selectivity is sufficient to distinguish between the individual harmonics of the multivibrator. At this point, either use a wider IF, or double the value of the capacitors C_1 and C_2 in Figure 3. Changing these capacitors will lower the frequency, bring the harmonics closer in frequency and make

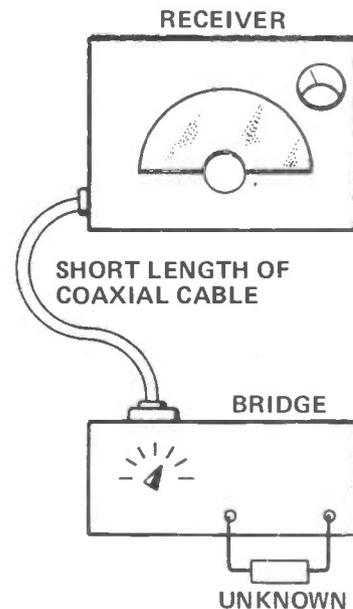


Figure 1 The RF bridge and associated receiver

Figure 2a Conventional Wheatstone bridge

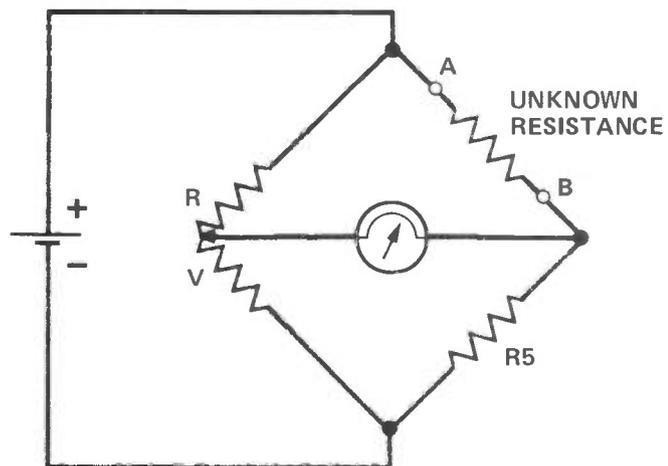
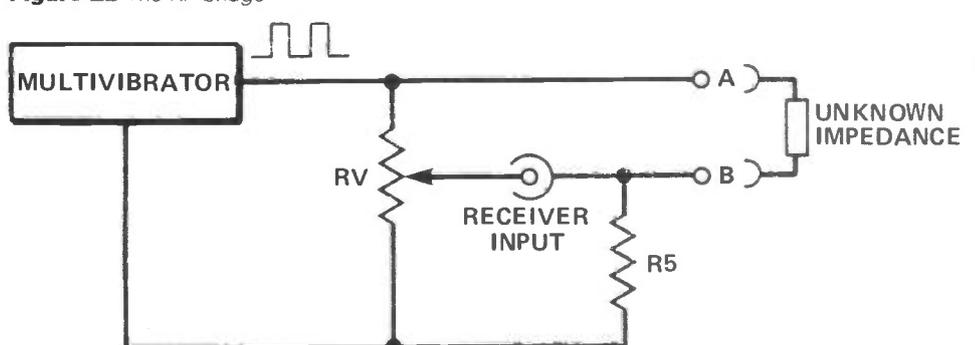


Figure 2b The RF bridge



HART

LINSLEY HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIER KITS.

Ultra high quality. Mosfet output. Hi-Fi amplifier kits by this famous designer. Two models of identical appearance are available, one giving 35 watts per channel output, the other 45. Careful design has made these amplifiers capable of superb sound quality. The delicacy and transparency of the tone quality enables them to outperform, on a side by side comparison, the majority of commercial amplifiers. Building is very easy as almost all components are fitted on easily removed printed circuit boards. Subsequent setting up needs only a simple multimeter to obtain the full specified performance. Both kits come with very comprehensive building instructions.

35 Watt Complete Kit - £79.50

45 Watt Complete Kit - £83.50

Reprints of Original Articles from 'Hi-Fi' News £1 no Val.

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete record and replay circuits for very high quality low noise stereo cassette recorder. Circuits are optimised for our HS16 Super Quality Sendust Alloy Head. Switched bias and equalisation to cater for chrome and ferric tapes. Very easy to assemble on plug-in PCBs. Complete with full instructions.

Complete Stereo Record/Play Kit - £25.25

VU Meters to suit - £2.30 each

Reprints of original Articles: 75p no Val.

SOLENOID CONTROLLED HI-FI/DIGITAL CASSETTE MECHANISM



Front loading deck with full solenoid control of all functions including optional read in fast wind modes. 12 volt operation. Fitted 3-digit memory counter and Hall IC Motion Sensor. Standard erase and stereo R/P Heads. Cheapest price ever for all these features. Only £38.90 plus VAT. Full technical specification included.

LINSLEY HOOD 100 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER

Our complete kit for this brilliant new design is the same size as our Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorded 2. Kit includes all parts for two power amplifiers with large heatsink area, huge power supply and speaker protection circuit. Total cost of all parts is £114.40 but our special introductory price for all parts bought together is only £105.50.

'ALPS FF317U FM FRONT END'

Beautiful, precision made High Quality variable capacitor tuned FM Front End with Dual-gate MosFet, 2-AM Gangs and 3:1 reduction gear. FM range 87 to 109MHz 12v 30mA Max. AGC and AFC. OUR PRICE ONLY £3.99 INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGE (Circuit if required 35p).

'MULLARD UHF TV FRONT ENDS'

Compact Varicap tuned modules. U322 is used in 'ELEKTOR' teletext decoder. U321 £9.24 inc vat. U322 £9.76 inc vat.

COMPLETE STEREO TUNER MODULE

Three band LW/MW/FM Stereo Tuner fully assembled on PCB 165 x 85mm. Supplied with Ferrite rod aerial and band switch fully wired. Facility provided to drive tuning meter and stereo LED. Only needs 12v DC supply. FM sensitivity, 2.5uV. Price only £7.99 inc. VAT and post.

HALF HEIGHT 5 1/4" FLOPPY DISK

Incredible Offer on latest MPU controlled 80 Track Drives, 100% compatible with BBO Micro. Support single or double density according to control chip in use. Fully compatible with Teac, Shugart and many other full and half height drives. 80 Track Single Side £179
80 Track Double Side £225
full works Manual for each type £14.50 No Vat.



HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS



Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as original equipment on most decks. £5.11

HM90 High Beta Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability. £8.06

HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. The best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response. £9.91

HQ551 4-Track Head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and playback head. £9.73

Please consult our list for technical data on these and other Special Purpose Heads.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only £4.95 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser. Handy size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback. £4.54

Full details of the entire range of HART products is contained in our illustrated lists.

Ask for your FREE copy NOW.

Enquiries for lists are also welcome from overseas but please let us have three IRCs to cover the cost of surface post or 5 IRCs for airmail.

In a hurry? A telephone order with credit card number placed before 3pm will be despatched THAT DAY!

Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

INLAND

Orders up to £10 --- 50p

Orders £10 to £49 --- £1

Orders over £50 --- £1.50

OVERSEAS

Postage at cost plus £2

documentation and handling

All prices exclude VAT unless stated

HART

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE
SY10 9AF

Please Note: New Phone Number: (0691) 652894
Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

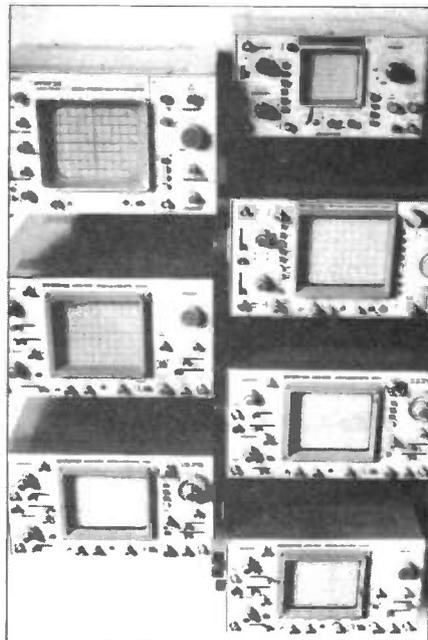
LEADER OSCILLOSCOPES

The Leader range of high performance oscilloscopes are designed to suit most requirements, offering comprehensive specification and long term reliability, yet remaining low cost.

The LBO series includes a battery portable with 20MHz bandwidth, two low cost 15MHz and 20MHz models and 35MHz, 50MHz and 100MHz laboratory performance models with or without delayed sweep:

LBO-514A is a dual trace, 15MHz bandwidth, 1mV sensitivity, low cost general purpose oscilloscope.

LBO-522 is a dual trace, 20MHz bandwidth, 500uV sensitivity oscilloscope, featuring X-Y, variable hold off plus full TV triggering.



LBO-523 is a dual trace 35MHz oscilloscope offering similar features to the LBO-522 plus internal graticule dome-mesh tube with 7kV acceleration (pda).

LBO-524 is a 35MHz dual trace oscilloscope similar to the LBO-523 plus the added facility of delayed sweep timebase.

LBO-525L is a 50MHz dual trace oscilloscope offering comprehensive triggering and timebase facilities.

LBO-518 is a 100MHz quad channel oscilloscope with eight trace capabilities, offering comprehensive triggering and timebase options.

LBO-308S is a battery/mains dual trace 20MHz small compact oscilloscope offering all the features normally found in a bench scope.

For further information contact:-

Thandar Electronics Limited,
London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE17 4HJ, England.
Telephone (0480) 64646 Telex 32250 Test.

THE LOGICAL CHOICE



thandar

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

FREQUENCY BRIDGE

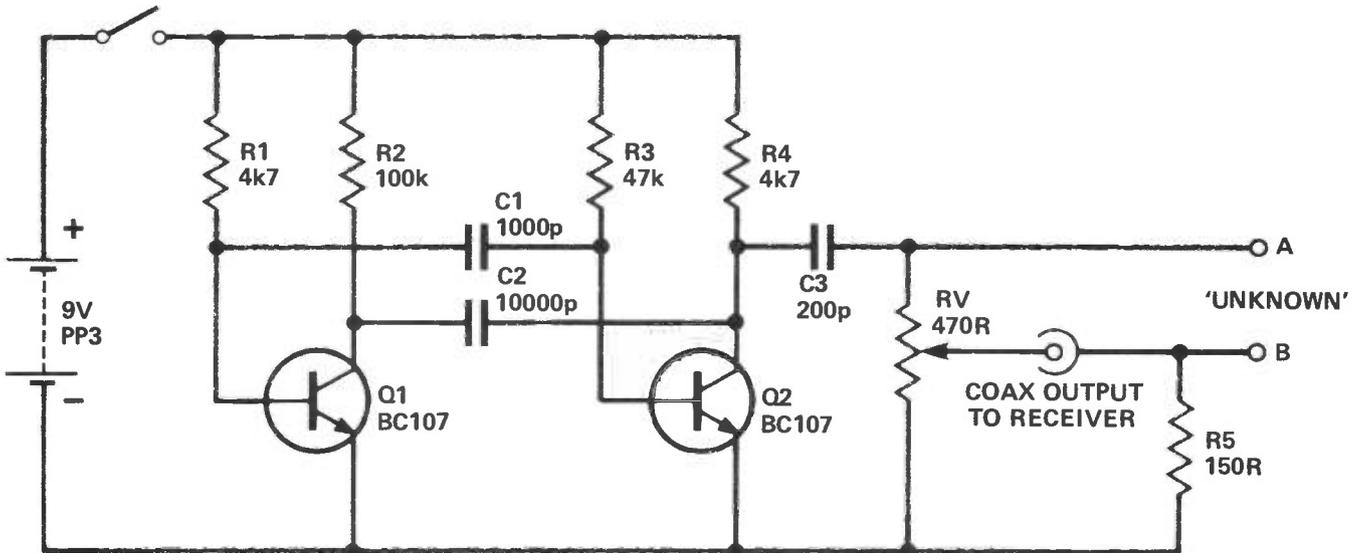


Figure 3 The Multivibrator

operation easier. However the harmonic energy at higher frequencies may be less and the highest working frequency may be reduced.

A selection of close tolerance resistors should be connected across the 'unknown' terminals and the bridge balanced by adjusting RV for a null (ie, a dip) in S meter reading, then the value should be marked on the scale.P

At this stage the frequency range and balance can be assessed with a resistor connected, null the bridge at 1MHz. The null should be sharp. Repeat at 10MHz, the null may be less precise. As the frequency is increased the null will become less deep, and may be at a slightly different position. The output of the multivibrator will also fall with increasing frequency, so that the S meter no longer reads. The null can still be detected by ear, and the bridge used at frequencies where the S meter reading is insufficient. The highest usable frequency depends on several factors, one being the receiver sensitivity. The bridge is now ready for a variety of tasks.

Inductance

If the receiver is tuned to 159KHz the scale can be read directly in microhenries. That is, 10 ohms may be read as 10uH, 47 ohms as 47uH, and so on.

If the receiver is tuned to 1.59MHz the range of inductance is altered so that 10 ohms equals 1uH, and 47 ohms equals

4.7uH, and so on in proportion.

This simple relationship is achieved by a little mathematical juggling of the formula $X_L = 2 \pi f L$ (Symbols have the usual values).

Capacitance

This is harder to measure than inductance, and the easiest solution is to mark additional scales for the capacitance ranges required. Initial calibration should be done with a selection of close tolerance capacitors.

Using the formula: $X_C = 1/2\pi f C$ gives the reactance (in ohms) where f = frequency in Hz; C = capacitance in Farads.

At 1.59 MHz a capacitor of 100pf has a reactance of 1000 ohms, and another of 10,000pf (0.01 uF) has a reactance of 10 ohms. Other frequencies will give other ranges of capacitance.

Tuned circuits

The resonant frequency of a parallel tuned circuit can be found by connecting it to the bridge and setting RV to a high value and adjusting the receiver frequency until a dip in the S meter is found.

Baluns and RF transformers

The effective frequency response of aerial baluns and RF transformers can be easily checked with the bridge.

For a balun, the balanced connections should be terminated in the correct

impedance, say 50 ohms. For a balun with a 1:1 turns ratio, the 50 ohms should be reflected to the unbalanced terminals which should be connected to the bridge. As the receiver is tuned over the designed frequency range of the balun the null should remain substantially in the same position but a fall in efficiency of the balun will show as a fall in impedance reading.

Inaccuracy of the bridge at higher frequencies can be checked by measuring the 50 ohm resistor on its own. Whatever variations in value the bridge indicates with the resistor alone should be the same as those when the balun is interposed between the bridge and resistor.

A balun or transformer with a turns ratio other than unity will behave in a different way. Impedance is proportional to the square of the turns ratio, so a 2:1 turns ratio will reflect an impedance of 200 ohms (50×4) into the primary when the secondary is connected to a 50 ohm resistor.

Conclusion

Sufficient has been said to illustrate the use of this simple instrument. Any work in electronics or radio requires test equipment, and I can think of no other aid to a workshop that can so quickly pay back the time spent in construction and calibration. Every radio shack should have one.

This modification, compensates the varying brightness levels of displayed colours from a BBC micro when used with the RGB interface for the TX-90 (described in **R&EW**, January 84 issue).

The interface was built so that the Ferguson 37140 colour television could be used as a colour monitor for the BBC microcomputer. The television's controls were set up for the usual viewing conditions of a dark background and light text or graphics. Some programs create a display with a light background (eg yellow) and dark text (eg blue). This caused the displayed brightness to fall, but it can be compensated for by increasing the brightness control. Rather than adjusting the controls every time the display changes, a solution to the problem was sought and resulted in the following modification to the interface circuit.

Procedure

Looking at the circuit of the interface (**R&EW**, Jan 84 issue, Page 47), the Red, Green & Blue signals are ac coupled into the transistor amplifiers by 10 uF capacitors C1, C2 & C3. Converting the amplifiers to dc coupling throughout will remove the problem. The conversion is much easier to perform than might be expected.

- a) Remove C1, C2 & C3.
- b) Remove R1, R10 & R18.
- c) Remove R2, R11 & R19.

Modifying the RGB Interface for the Ferguson TX-90

by Martyn Dyer

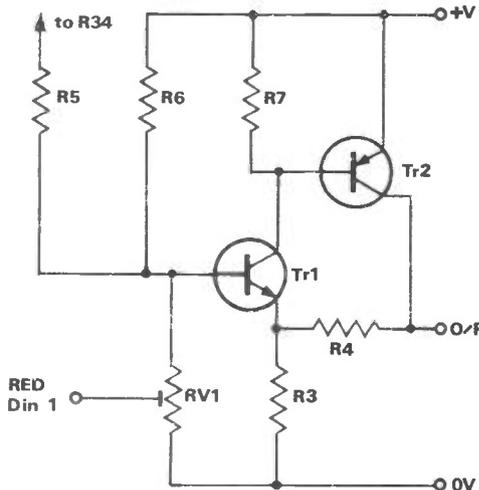


Figure 1: Circuit diagram of the modified red channel input amplifier. Green and blue channels are similarly modified

- d) For each channel, connect the input signal to the slider of the preset potentiometer RV1, 2 or 3.
- e) For each channel, connect the top of the preset potentiometer to the base of

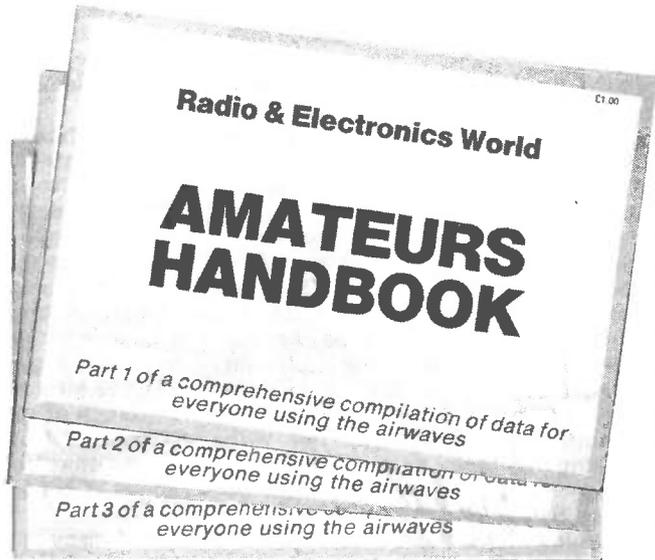
the input transistor TR1, 3 or 5. *Figure 1* shows the circuit diagram of the now dc coupled input stage. RV1, RV2 & RV3 are adjusted in a similar manner as described in the original article.

THE 3-PART RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

AMATEURS HANDBOOK

is now available as a complete set for only £2.50 (including post and packing)

The Handbook is an informative guide to the world of the amateur radio enthusiast. It contains a multitude of useful facts and figures designed to benefit both the novice and the licensed amateur.



To: Radio & Electronics World · Sovereign House · Brentwood · Essex · CM14 4SE

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....

 Postcode.....

PLEASE SUPPLY:
 1 set of R&EW AMATEURS HANDBOOK

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £2 — 50 Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World; Overseas payment by International Money Order, or credit card.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Signature.....

ATV on the Air

Presented by Andy Emmerson, G8PTH



High Resolution slow-scan picture by G3YCV

Time seems to fly: it's time to run down the activity report once more. So here it is: as ever, we start on 70cm and go progressively higher, finally returning to the lower frequencies for a bit of slow-scan.

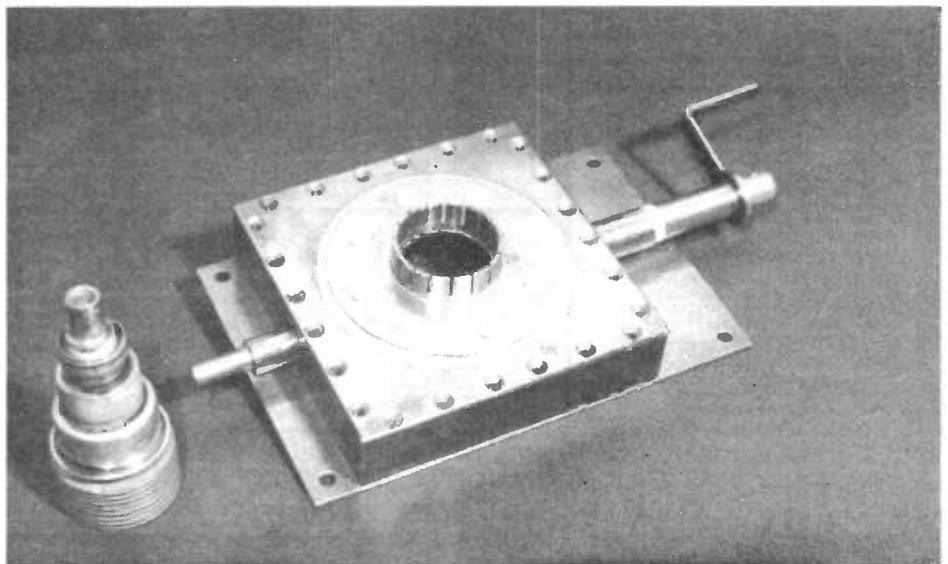
We seem to have been well served with openings during the past winter season, and reading the Benelux DX Club magazine (kindly passed on by Arthur Milliken) I see that our signals have been making it over to the Netherlands.

Noted in despatches, so to speak, are: G3DFL, G4NPS, G4RNA, G4SRF, G8CTT, G8LES, G8SKO, G8VBS, G6LIC, G6YLG (29.9.83 & 26.10.83 at Beemster); G4NPS (23.10.83 in Texel); G3DFL, G4PSX, G6YLG, G8VBS (26.10.83 in Bergum); G4RNA & G6AVB (27.10.83 at Driebergen); G4RKP and GU8FBO (4.12.83 in Rotterdam).

Gordon Hunter GM3ULP is prompted to write from Motherwell to tell us about the large ATV net which operates every Monday. His setup is a MM transmitter and 48 element Multibeam at 35 feet in a less than perfect location. Licensed first in 1969 as GM6ADR/T, he used to work GM6AEG/T across the Clyde. Nowadays, his most regular contact is Norrie GM4BVU, also 'just across the Clyde'. Gordon is also QRV on slow-scan, but finds little activity; how about some skeds?

In downtown Newport Pagnell, Jon G4MDU and Andy G6LTZ recently gave

an impressive talk and demonstration of ATV to members of the Milton Keynes radio club. Not content with the usual talk and slide show, the pair went on to mount a live outside broadcast from the pub across the road! A portable camera and backpack transmitter/aerial combination made this all possible, and the results made the audience extremely aware of the possibilities of ATV. We can confidently expect an increase of ATV activity in the district as a result!



Power amplifier cavity for 23cm - an example of G3VVB's handiwork

The aforementioned openings which favoured 70cm gave equal or better possibilities on 24cm. On the 29th December, Rod G8VBC saw P5 pictures from F3LP on 24cm. Given that Rod is located near Derby and F3LP is in Le Havre (nearly 400 km), this is most encouraging. Rod was unable to get through on 2 metres, no doubt because lower bands were not so favoured.

From Southampton, Allan G8CMQ writes about 24cm activity in the Solent area. Two stations are on the air, himself and Sid G4JQU, with Mike G8LES in the role of visiting advisor and source of encouragement. Sid built the first Tx W&D oscillator on 429 MHz, home-made 70cm PA with 3-5W into a homebrew tripler and Tonna 21 element 1296 yagi. Operating frequency is 1285 MHz FM. Allan made the first Rx from an Ambit 23cm converter (modified), a TV tuner and BATC IF board. With a double 15 slot antenna, results were P3 over 2.5 miles.

P5 every time

Mike suggested mods to the converter, retaining just the oscillator chain and results shot to P5. Further mods and a GaAsFet front end mean P5 every time now, and P3 even when Sid runs 10mW from the BATC free-running oscillator.

Sid has a W&D FM IF which works well, fed by the BATC converter but is plagued by UHF broadcast breakthrough. Allan's TX is now up to 10W input to the tripler. Allan is off the air but hopes for even better results from his new QTH.

Even over non line-of-sight paths they have been surprised with the capability of the 24cm band; best DX was over 25 miles when Allan took the Rx to Nick G8MCQ's place, giving P4 despite a long cable run and no preamp. Activity is expected to increase and Allan's new QTH has a clear takeoff for at least 10 miles in all directions. So point your beams towards ZK04g!

A letter from Cyril James G3VVB bemoans the price of varactor diodes, saying that Mullard quoted £36 each for BXY36s. I must say I am glad I bought a Microwave Modules unit while they were still available; if you are not the happy possessor of one of these, look out for

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. **DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS** compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount
Exchangeable type (via lid removal)
me3028 PSU unit for 2 drives
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from 1000's of spares for \$30, 4000, 3200. HAWK ex stock. Plus in house repair, refurbishing service. Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base. 1000's of stock items and one off bargains. ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones. 8 bit word, no parity.

01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w. 10.5" h. 11.5" d. Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w. 16" d. 10.5" h. £19.95. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

D8085AH-2	D8086	D8257-5
D8202	D8271	AM2764-3DC
74LS86	74LS112	74LS373
7407	2102-6	4116-3

CALL SALES OFFICE FOR PRICES

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnering hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference
SD5As recommended by ZX81 news letter. matchbox size up to 1000 watt load £5.95
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket Up to 750 watts £9.99

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans.
ETRI 69XU1 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. £9.95
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. NEW £6.95
BUHLER 69.11.22 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans EX Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

EPROM COPIERS

The amazing **SOFTY 2**. The 'Complete Toolkit' for writing, copying, modifying, and listing EPROMS of the 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732 range. Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette interface, serial and parallel data i/o, UHF modulator.
ONLY £169.00 + PP £2.50
NEW 'GANG OF EIGHT' intelligent Z80 controlled gang bang programmer for ALL single 5V rail EPROMS. Copies up to 8, 27128 in typ. ONLY 2 MINUTES!! Internal LCD display and checking routines for ID10T PROOF operation. ONLY £395.00 + PP £3.00 Data sheets on request.

COLOUR MONITORS

NOVEX NC-1414-CL. Fully cased brand new 14" colour monitor. Many exciting features such as RGB TTL and PAL composite video inputs. Internal speaker and audio amp. "GREEN TEXT" switch for high def text applications and matching BBC colour scheme make this monitor ideal for the most exacting user. Brand new and Fully Guaranteed only £199.00 + £10.00 carr.

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, ANSWER or CALL modes. AUTO ANSWER. Data i/o via standard RS232 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, tested, ready to run at a NEW SUPER LOW PRICE of ONLY £63.00 + VAT + Carr.

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with MICRONET, PRESTEL or TELECOM GOLD etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 D socket. Guaranteed working with data £49.95
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. £130.00
TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic coupler RS232 i/o £95.00

NEW DSL2123 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANSWER modes Switchable CCITT or BELLS 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". £286.00 + VAT
For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP



BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard CENTRONICS parallel interface for direct connection to BBC, ORIC, DRAGON etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus HIGH DEFINITION internal PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE for WORD PROCESSOR applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available ONLY from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at the ridiculous price of ONLY £199.00 + VAT Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.
Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plg £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.00 each. BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.50. Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer - terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a SUPER LOW PRICE against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working £130.00 or untested £83.00, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface £125.00 + Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great QWERTY, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full ASCII 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" +5 & -12 DC £39.50
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality, GOLD, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" £24.95 Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT

Made to the very highest spec the TEC Starwriter FP1500-25 features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUOME command compatibility and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely BRAND NEW with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order NOW or contact sales office for more information.
Optional extras: RS232 data cable £10.00. Tech manual £7.50. Tractor feed £140.00. Spare daisy wheel £3.00. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.

Save over £400 a fraction of its original cost.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec, with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ £2.95 100+ £3.15
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

DEC CORNER

MOSTEK CRT 80E Brand new dual eurocard, Z80 based VT100 PLUS emulator with graphics etc £499.00
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LDC £385.00
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface £310.00
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives £450.00
PDP11 25 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc. £650.00
RT11 ver. 3B doc kit £70.00
LA36 Decoder EIA or 20 ma £270.00
KLBJA PDP 8 async i/o £175.00
M18E PDP 8 Bootstrap option £75.00
DILOG DQ100 RK05 LSI 4 x RK05 disk controller £450.00
MSC4804 (Equiv MSV11-L) 256k bytes ram card £499.00
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed £85.00
1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8 PDP11 PDP15 & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for prompt CASH PAYMENT

66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Caps, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the 'BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME' Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.
2.5kls £4.25 + pp £1.25
10kls £10.25 + pp £2.25
5kls £5.90 + £1.80
20 kls £17.50 + £4.75

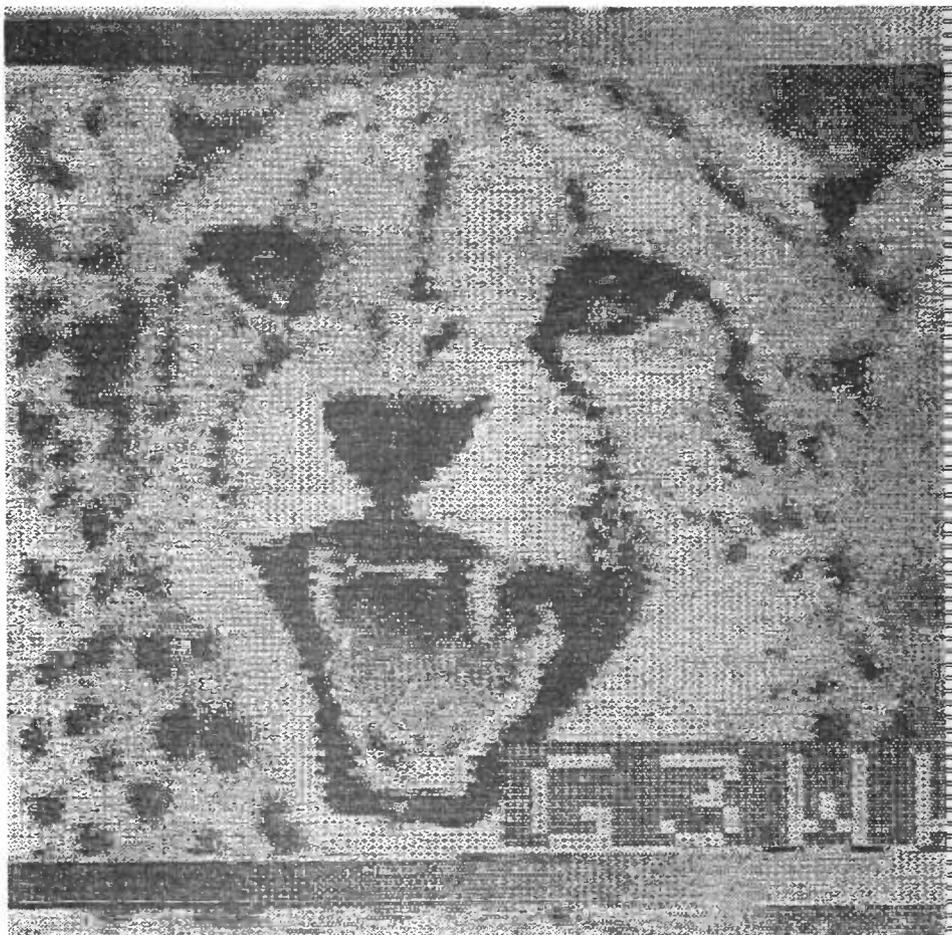
ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00. Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00. + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30. Sat. 10.15 - 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

ATV ON THE AIR

One of several 32 seconds frame black and white pictures transmitted by slow-scan TV using a Wraase (German) converter. Date was 13 February 1984 and frequency 14230 KHz, sent by Peter I3XQW. Richard Thurlow G3WW received the signals and recorded them on audio cassette before printing them with his Seikosha GP-250X computer printer



them at bring and buy stalls or the Wood & Douglas substitute may well be available by the time you read this. Cyril does a very nice line in cavities, dish feeds and filters for 23 and 13cm (see photo) and if you have any special requirements, you could do worse than write to him QTHR. I bought one of his 23/24cm interdigital filters and it is a work of art.

Slow-scan news

This time we seem to have more SSTV letters – is there a slow-scan revival perhaps? Dick G3LUI from Hullbridge in Essex, counts at least 16 stations in the two metre net he organises on Wednesday evenings. Stations from London, Cambridge, Kent and Essex take part, and the old problem of shifting beam headings (and non-SSTV QRM) has been overcome by splitting into two or more QSOs and QSYing HF of the calling frequency.

Two stations, G3WW and G4GZN, are producing good quality colour with the new SC1 scan converter from Wraase. Roddy G3CDK has perfected his instant colour SSTV playback of commercial TV transmissions, while Dick has found it extremely bad luck to replace all the fixing screws on any piece of shack equipment!

Another regular correspondent, Richard G3WW tells of a two way SSTV contact with 16GK1 on 26th February.

Frequency was 14227.4 KHz, with 5-9-5 signals; Richard received six pictures on his SC1 converter which were displayed on a normal Sony TV set. Richard has now added a GP-250X dot-matrix printer to his setup, enabling him to produce permanent pictures on paper; a sample was enclosed with his letter.

Exotic contacts

A lot of Richard's contacts have callsigns which look distinctly exotic to me, such as 5N8HEM (listen on 14230+5 at 17.45-18.00 GMT) and ZL2AUJ on 14229.7. G4NJI has a 'print out' board for the SC1 and with G4DYB can be found almost nightly on 144.5 FM or 144.23 SSB around 21.00 GMT. Apparently an FM voice net congregate on the SSTV calling frequency and refuse to move because their licences don't mention 144.5 as the SSTV calling frequency. Such crassness beggars belief; my response would be to run QRO (whoosh, over the top!) but that is not 'the ham spirit' either. I suppose the simplest idea is to have a pre-arranged fallback frequency and hope you don't upset some other special-mode users!

Our final SSTV letter is from John Hibbert G3YCV in Ramsgate. He too, is a member of the Essex net on Wednesdays, and has lately made contacts to South Africa, North & South America and Europe. He has replaced his Pye Lynx camera and got colour filters, so can now

produce smart colour pictures.

John and a colleague have also devised a colour caption generator program for the Dragon computer, producing four lines of eight characters to the page. The computer's video output is fed to the SC-160 scan converter's camera input. If anyone else is interested they can send a SAE to John QTHR or to Aphros Software, Hawley Square, Margate, Kent. John also gave a talk to the Thanet club recently; the demo went well and seemed to impress those present, especially the way you can get colour pictures from a black and white camera! Look out for more SSTVers in Kent. . .

Finally, a plea from Bob Valder G4RRU in Peacehaven, Sussex. He has built the 'RadCom' SSTV receive converter and BATC character generator and is looking for ideas for a fast-to-slow scan converter. He will be pleased to hear from others in his area, so that he can try out the receive converter.

More news

So there we are: once again you have sent plenty of letters, and I apologise if I had to abbreviate your news just a little. I always enjoy reading your letters and printing your news, even if I don't get a chance to reply to each letter. Let me have more news for next time and send it to me at Brentwood, care of the Editor. Many thanks in advance.

DX-TV RECEPTION REPORTS

Compiled by Keith Hamer and Garry Smith

In retrospect, February wasn't anything to shout about as far as DX-TV was concerned compared with previous months. The Sporadic-E activity which continued throughout the winter appeared to fizzle out at the beginning of the month. Most days produced evidence of meteor-scatter activity which helped fill an otherwise empty log. A tropospheric opening appeared during the period between the 12th and 16th giving Scandinavian Band III and UHF reception on the 12th and the usual West German and Dutch transmitters for the remaining time.

A short-lived but intriguing Sporadic-E (SpE) opening occurred on February 5th during the late morning. Signals were observed on channels E2 and E4 consisting of programme material coming from south-east Europe. Tuning around the band produced colour bars between channels IA and E3. The pattern was finally swamped by RAI (Italy) programmes on channel IA. It is suspected that the colour bars originated from Nord Center Television, one of Italy's private stations situated close to Udine in the north-east of the country. This station is frequently received during the summer months when there are intense SpE openings. We haven't as yet seen them on programmes. Colour bars or similar electronic displays are often radiated by NCT for lengthy periods even during the early evening.

Eastern European signals were seen on R2 at 1136 GMT via SpE but they soon faded away. The highlight was the sighting of a test card not unlike the very old USA 'Bull's Eye' type via meteor-shower for just a second or so on channel E4. It was probably only a technical programme from a European service!

DX-TV Log for February

The following meagre log reflects the conditions during the month under review. But don't forget, as you read this the 1984 Sporadic-E season should be opening up.

1/2/84:

CST (Czechoslovakia) on channels R1 and R2 with the 'RS-KH' EZO electronic test card; ORF (Austria) on E2a radiating the Philips PM5544 test card plus the monochrome Telefunken T05 test card; DDR: F (East Germany) E4 on electronic test pattern; TVE (Spain) E3 on test card prior to programmes.

5/2/84:

Unidentified programmes via SpE during the late morning from south-east Europe; unidentified signal on channel R2; RAI (Italy) on IA; Colour-bar pattern probably from NCT Italy on a frequency between IA and E3; USA-type test card on E4 via meteor-shower propagation (MS).

6/2/84:

TSS (Russia) R1 transmitting the old 0249 monoscopic test card via SpE; co-channel reception of programme on R2 at times.

DR (Denmark) E3 on PM5544; CST R1 on EZO test card floating with TSS and co-channel programme; TSS R2 via SpE with programmes.

7/2/84:

TSS R1 on 'BPEMR' News programme; MTV-1 (Hungary) R1 with the multi-burst pattern; CST R2 on EZO test card; unidentified programme via SpE on E4.

8/2/84:

DDR: F E4 on test card; CST R1 with the 'RS-KH' test card.

10/2/84:

CST R2 on test card.

12/2/84:

NOS (Netherlands) 1st network clock caption with programmes during the early evening on E4 from the Lopik transmitter via improved tropics.

13/2/84:

NOS-1 E4 on 'PTT-NED.1' PM5544 test card; SR (Sweden) on E10 from the 60kW outlet at Naessjoe and E11 from Kisa (30kW); DR (Denmark) E5 and E10 with skiing followed by closedown sequence and 'DR DANMARK' PM5544; SR-2 channel E30 and SR-1 on E9 seen late evening on programmes from the Goeteburg outlet; NRK (Norway) E10 from Skien and E11 from Halden on programmes followed by the closedown sequence at 2215 with a clock caption and programme schedule for TV and radio.

14/2/84:

NOS-1 E4 and E6 on 'PTT-NED.1' PM5544 plus NOS-2 with 'PTT-NED.2' test card on channel E45. NOS-1 was seen later on E5 with programmes; RTBF 1 (Belgian French-language network) on E8 from Wavre with the PM5544 following closedown; West Germany E9 and E11 from Westdeutscher Fernsehen (WDR) 1st Network with identification caption and programmes. All reception via improved tropospheric conditions.

16/2/84:

TSS R1 on clock caption and BPEMR News programme during a short SpE opening between 1759 and 1805.

20/2/84:

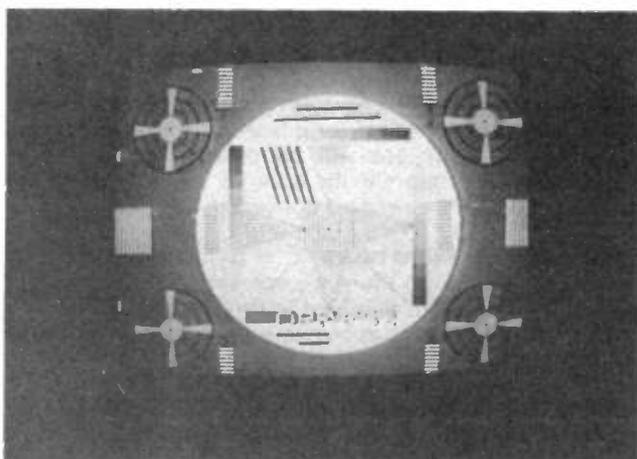
CST R2 on 'RS-KH' test card.

21/2/84:

TVP (Poland) R1 on PM5544 with a dark background; CST R1 and R2 on EZO pattern.

22/2/84:

NRK E3 with the identification 'NORGE GAMLEM' on the PM5544 from Gamlemsvetten.



Pic 1 Telefunken T05 monoscopic test card radiated by ORF FS2 in Austria



Pic 2 Russian News programme relayed in East Germany for the Soviet Army stationed around Berlin

DX-TV RECEPTION REPORTS

23/2/84:

DR E3 on PM5544; DDR:F on colour test pattern.

24/2/84:

CST R2 on 'RS-KH' test card.

25/2/84:

Unidentified signal on channel E4 via SpE.

Reception reports

The Wrekin transmitter radiating the Belgian test card: that's what Andy Webster of Billinge near Wigan saw on the 16th. The test card carried the identification 'TV2' in the lower black rectangle and appeared co-channel to BBC-1 transmissions on channel 26. Since there isn't a Belgian 2nd network outlet on this channel we can only assume that the Wrekin takes BBC-1 programmes from Sutton Coldfield off-air on channel 46 and on this particular occasion was re-broadcasting the Belgian transmission from Egem, also on channel 46.

Andy is currently improving his DX installation. He's feeding a MOSFET VHF/UHF tuner via two Philips G8 IF selectivity modules into the normal IF's of a Philips 210 chassis. The filters are re-aligned to provide narrowband working and greater selectivity. Andy has also fitted a G8 filter to a Bush TV 161 receiver belonging to fellow DX-TV enthusiast Arthur Milliken. This enables Arthur to resolve the Dublin channel H broadcasts from RTE on a daily basis. The filter has been re-aligned to notch out offending splatter from the local BBC-1 Winter Hill transmitter on channel B12.

Bob Brooks (South Wirral) received Iceland on E3 from 2145 GMT on February 1st. This originated from Stykkisholmur in the north-west of the island. Incidentally, Ríkisutvarpid is easy to identify during the summer - it is the only 625-line signal to come from the north-west. Programmes start as late as 2100 BST which means the test card carrying the identification 'RUV ISLAND' is radiated for generous periods. The PM5544 is even transmitted throughout the night, probably for DX-TV insomniacs!

Experienced French DX-er Pierre Godou (Rennes) has supplied details of his DX-TV set-up. His aerials are shown in *Picture 4* and comprise separate wideband Band III and UHF arrays both with masthead amplifiers. For Band I coverage two Fuba multi-element arrays are used. One is cut to channel E4, the other is cut to channel E2. Both are equipped with masthead amplifiers. The system is atop a lattice mast and is fully rotatable. A dual-standard (French 819 lines/CCIR 625 lines) Sony 112UM monochrome portable receiver is used which covers the CCIR system B channels. For FM radio DX a Sony CRF 230 receiver is employed which provides 64-108MHz coverage. Pierre's receivers are shown in *Picture 5*.

Alan Jardin has written from Kuwait informing us of possible Italian TV reception towards the end of the last Sporadic-E season. He has also received several Middle East TV services such as those operating in Bahrain and Dubai in Band I. Alan hopes to receive the ARAMCO TV service from Dhahran in Saudi Arabia but it may be very difficult. Dhahran uses channel E3 with only a few kilowatts effective radiated power (ERP) and it is too close for normal SpE reception. At the same time the transmitter seems too low-power for reliable tropospheric DX. Alan has now become interested in satellite TV. Only the Emir (or King) has a satellite dish, so far, and when our correspondent made enquiries

about obtaining a system, the local suppliers were very suspicious!

A few Swedish delicacies were sampled during the tropics by Kevin Jackson in Leeds. On the night of the 12th, Sveriges Radio 2nd network programmes were coming in on channel E39. Kevin suggests that this may have been the 2.2KW outlet at Kungshamn on the west coast, just north of Goeteborg at a distance of some 937Km. There are two alternative outlets but at greater distances. These are Oernskoeldsvik with 400KW (120Km north-east of Sundsvall) and Syslebaeck on 10KW situated north of Karlstad.

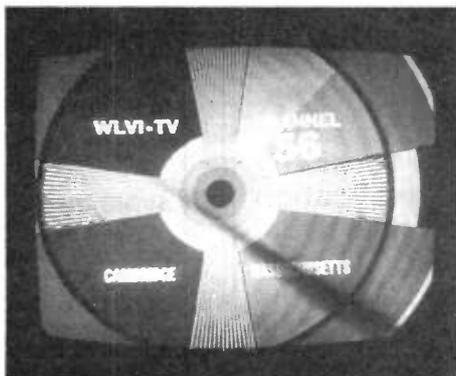
The 13th showed an improvement for Kevin with SR-1 on E9 (from Goeteborg) and E11 (possibly from Kisa with 30KW) together with SR-2 on channel E30 (Goeteborg) and E37 (from Västerås on the east coast at 1265Km). The latter two signals were almost snow-free on test card and programmes. Danmarks Radio (Denmark) were also seen during the afternoon from both the E5 Aalborg 50KW and E10 Vestjylland 60KW transmitters. A few French (TDF) transmitters in Brittany were noted but the only West German signals to arrive at Kevin's location were from Harz West on E10 and Kiel on E35.

Gösta van der Linden (Netherlands) appears to have received the low-power (10KW) Belgian UHF transmitter located in the Brussels area on channel E25. The outlet, which radiates BRT TV2 programmes, is situated atop a tall building. Gösta has advised that following the collapse of the Wavre transmitter in Belgium, one of his most frequent signals on channel E28 has disappeared from his log. However he can receive RTBF TELE 2 programmes from a channel E49 outlet operating near Brussels. During the recent improved tropospheric conditions, Gösta noted a variety of British UHF stations and he even caught a glimpse of the famous BBC 2 Colour Test Card 'F'.

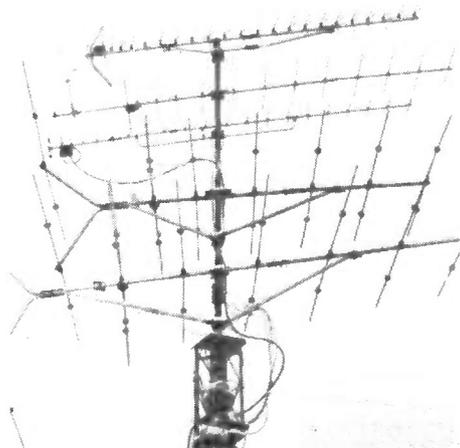
Service information

Eire:

Radio Telefis Eireann are to close the low-power channel C relay in Dublin

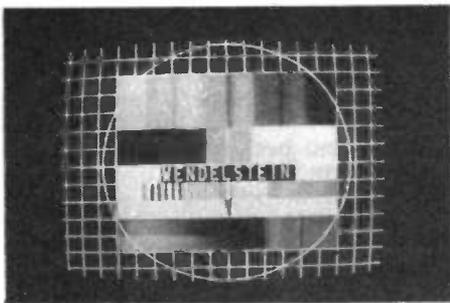


Pic 3 Typical American 'Bull's Eye' test card used several years ago by WLVI-TV



Pics 4 & 5 The fully rotatable aerial system used by French TV-DXer Pierre Godou in Rennes, along with some of his shack equipment

DX – TV RECEPTION REPORTS



FuBK test card with Tx identification used by Bayerischer Rundfunk, W Germany

since UHF coverage of RTE-1 in the area is considered to be adequate.

The RTE-2 network is to be radiated from the Kippure main transmitter on channel J (223.23MHz vision) on full power by mid-1984. It should be noted that channel I is often omitted from charts and listings and is usually incorrectly quoted as being channel J. Channel H is 207.25MHz, channel I is 215.25MHz and channel J is 223.25MHz. These frequencies correspond to vision carriers.

Spain:

Television Española appears to have altered their test transmissions. The GTE electronic test card, normally radiated for about 15 minutes prior to programme commencement, has been seen at

various times of the day. Perhaps the familiar electronic bar patterns which carry transmitter location information has been discontinued – at least for the moment. We will keep a look out towards the south over the next few weeks.

Belgium:

According to the latest EBU station list the Brussels transmitter radiating TELE 2 programmes on channel E45 has increased its ERP from 500W to 1KW.

France:

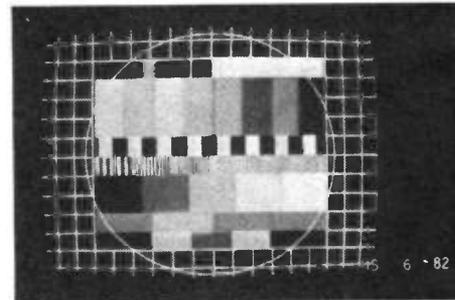
France Régions 3 are radiating a special colour test pattern during the afternoon. It consists of vertical bars with superimposed Antiope (French teletext service) information.

Syria:

The EBU now lists the SRT transmitters at Abou Kamal and Nabi-Saleh, both operating on channel E3, with ERP's of only 400W and not 400KW! Hassake on E4 is listed as 95W rather than 35KW.

Denmark:

The regional programme from Danmarks Radio known as 'TV SYD' is radiated on Sundays between 1300 and 1400 local time with repeats on Mondays from 0830 to 0930 and 1545 until 1645. The outlet at Sønderjylland operates on channel E7 with 60KW ERP.



Colour electronic test card used by NDR from the Harz outlet on E10 and E40

West Germany:

Programmes from Norddeutscher Rundfunk (NDR) are broadcast on channel E28 from Neumünster with 200KW. The ERP should soon increase to 500KW.

The Mölln/Tarkau transmitter is in service on channel E53 with an ERP of 20KW. Transmissions are also radiated from a 100W relay at Lauenburg on E46. The FuBK test card includes the identification 'SH'.

WDR-1 has started broadcasting from a 100KW outlet at Bonn on channel E43. The FuBK test card carries the identification 'WDR 1 BO 43'.

Service Information this month was kindly supplied by Andy Webster (Wigan), Gösta van der Linden (Rotterdam, Netherlands) and the European Broadcasting Union (Belgium).

HAVE YOU THOUGHT OF BECOMING AN AUTHOR?

We are always interested in receiving articles to be considered for publication and are particularly keen to hear from anyone who has something to say related to the amateur radio field. As mentioned before, projects for fellow readers to build are most welcome.

You don't need to be an expert writer. If you can get your ideas down on paper, preferably typed, with drawings that we can follow and photographs where relevant, we will sort out the style, grammar, spelling etc.

If you have an idea for an article, or have designed and built a project that you think others would be interested in, but still have doubts about becoming an author, why not write (giving brief details and your *telephone number*) or telephone the editorial dept... and of course you will be paid for your effort.

Radio & Electronics World —
The monthly communications,
electronics &
computers magazine

Don't take a chance on
being able to get your copy

AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT
Place a regular order
with your newsagent

Should you have any
difficulties obtaining a
copy, phone (0277) 219876
or write to Circulation
Department, **Radio &
Electronics World**,
Sovereign House,
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE



NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

**Radio &
Electronics**
The communications, electronics & computers magazine **World**

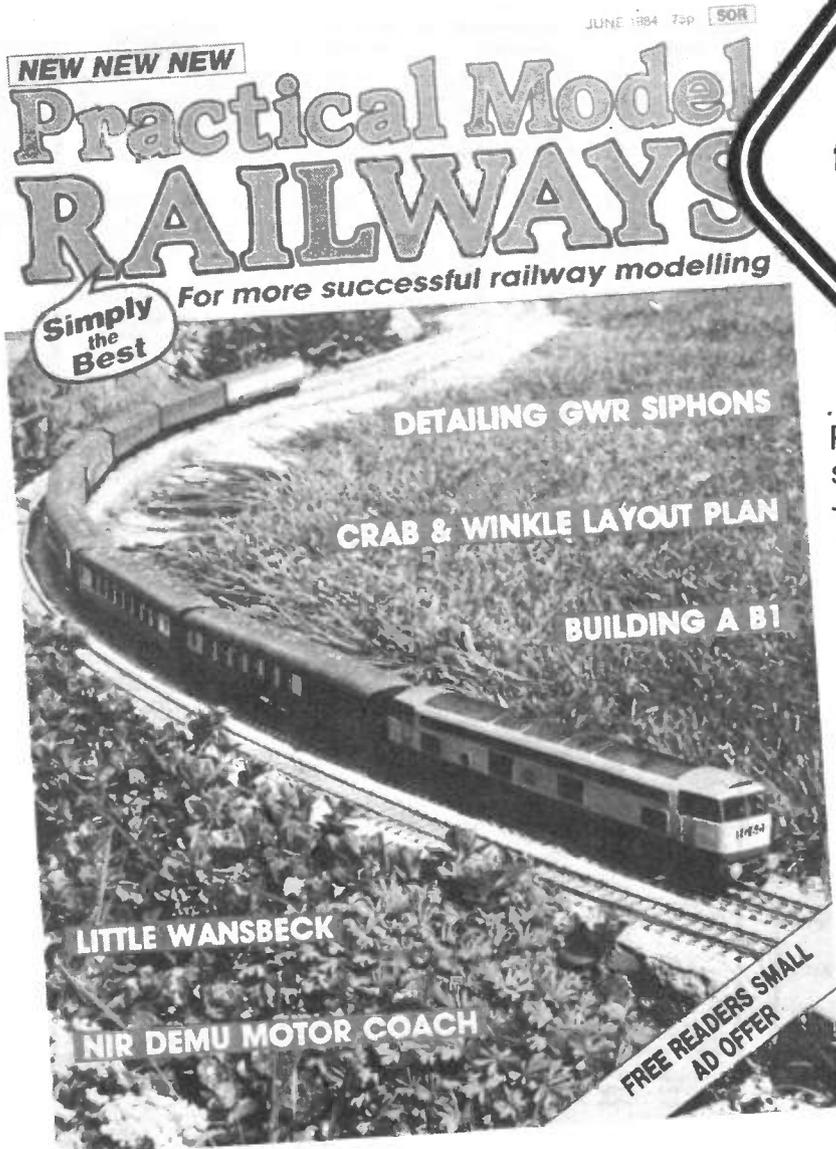
To (name of newsagent)

Please order a copy of **Radio & Electronics World** for me every month

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

Newstrade distributors: Seymour, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AG. Tel: 01-733 4444

A GREAT NEW MAGAZINE FOR RAILWAY MODELLERS OVER 100 PAGES - 8 IN FULL COLOUR



Packed with more editorial features than any other magazine plus more pages of readers small ads

ALSO

. . . . Product reviews • Layouts • Track Plans • Off the shelf product conversions • Kit building • Scratch building — techniques and ideas • Structures and buildings construction with detailed plans • Prototype photo features • Scenery and layout construction • Electrics & electronics — control, power supply and working accessories • Readers questions and answers • Book reviews • Coming events • Club round-up

SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

Take out a POST FREE (UK) Sub while offer lasts

- Delivery to your door by publication date each month
- Inflation proof — price guaranteed for 12 months

On sale NOW at your newsagent and at model shops

PRACTICAL MODEL RAILWAYS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

To: Subscription Department · Practical Model Railways · 513 London Road · Thornton Heath · Surrey · CR4 6AR. Tel: 01-684 3157

NAME

ADDRESS

.....
Postcode.....

PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 issues, all rates include P & P

Inland £9.00 World-Surface £9.85 Europe-Air £15.70 World-Air £25.75

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £ —

Cheques should be made payable to Practical Model Railways. Overseas payment by International Money Order, or credit card.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT  

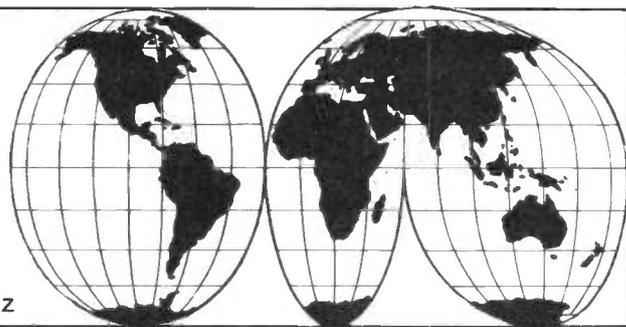
Signature

RE0684

SHORT WAVE NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

by Frank A Baldwin

All times in GMT, **bold** figures indicate the frequency in kHz



Keeping the promise made in the December 1983 issue, here are some Latin American stations to be heard on the 90 metre band (3200 to 3400).

There is a station, Radio Riberao Preto in Brazil, on **3205** that has been logged here many times and which is on the air from 0800 to 0400 with a power of 1KW. If conditions are good for LA reception and the channel is relatively QRM free, then this one is a good 'marker' or indicator for the logging of other South American transmissions on this band.

Slightly higher up the band there is HCJB Quito in Ecuador on **3220** where it is scheduled from 0900 to 1300 and from 2130 to 0200 in Quecha - the local Indian language - and from 0200 to 0500 in Spanish, the power being 10KW.

Regularly reported in the short wave listener press is the Brazilian Lins Radio Clube, Lins on **3225** which operates in Portuguese and is on the air from 0730 to 0400 at 1KW. Sometimes the dominant transmission to be heard on this channel is the Venezuelan Radio Occidente in Tovar, on the air from 1000 to 0400 at 1KW (Saturday and Sunday until 0300) in Spanish.

The Ecuadorian La Voz del Triunfo, Santo de los Colorados may be heard on **3252** but reportedly varies from **3252** to **3253** on occasions, identifying as 'La Voz del Tigre'. It is on the air from 1000 to 0400 with a power of 1KW.

In Calceta, Ecuador is located La Voz del Rio Carrizal operating on **3260** at 2KW from 1300 to 0330 (Saturday until 0400) and on Sunday from 1200 to 0300, identifying as 'Radio Carrizal'. If, however, you would like to try for some real super DX, why not tune to **3262** where operates the Peruvian La Voz de Oxapampa located in Pasco and timed on the air from 1100 to 0330 at 1KW. Recently moved from **3260**, where it was rarely reported probably due to co-channel QRM, it

should now be in the clear - we hope.

On **3275** there is a mix of two Brazilians and one Venezuelan, the latter being Radio Mara, Maracaibo working from 1000 to 0400 at 1KW and the most often reported channel occupant, the Brazilians being Baura Radio Clube (0730 to 0400 at 1KW) and Radio Difusora, Caceres scheduled from 0900 to 0300 at 1KW. The latter mentioned is not very often featured in the SWL press.

More often brought to notice is the Ecuadorian La Voz del Napo located in Tena and radiating programmes in both Spanish and Quecha from 2200 to 0230 with a power of 1KW on **3280**. Quite recently a new occupant has appeared on this channel in the guise of Radio Chaco, Yacuiba in Bolivia, both the power and the schedule being unknown.

On nearby **3284** may be found the Peruvian Radio Esmeralda in Huanta, on the air from 2100 to 0300 at 1KW. Just alongside, on **3285**, you will find the often logged Radio Belize, Belmopan in Belize working to the schedule 1100 (Sunday from 1200) to 0510 at 1KW, always assuming of course that your listening session has coincided with a period of good conditions for reception of this area of the world.

Another DX gem for UK listeners would be the reception of the 0.36KW La Voz del Rio Tarqui in Cuenca, Ecuador, scheduled from 1000 to 0500. It is currently reported by USA DXers as operating on **3286**, a move from the previously occupied **3285** channel, but it has also been heard on **3869** so take your choice.

On **3290** there is the Peruvian Radio Tayabamba in La Libertad province with the schedule 1100 to 0315, power unknown; and Radio Panamericana with a 1KW signal from 2300 to 0300 operating from Quero in Ecuador.

A few KHz up the dial to

3300 where, sometimes, one can log Radio Cultural in Guatemala City, Guatemala, now working from 2245 to 0630 with a power of 10KW and being regularly mentioned in reports from DXers.

The Bolivian Radio San Miguel located in Riberalta occupies the **3310** channel from 1000 to a variable closing

time around 0300. The power is 1KW and logged here in the UK several times a year.

In the above schedules I have included only that part applicable to possible reception here in the UK and omitted those times which prohibit any chance of success. The review continues next month.

AROUND THE DIAL

This information is provided to assist those interested to tune around their dials to the frequencies, and at the times stated, hopefully to log the stations we have listed here.

AFRICA

Egypt

Cairo on **15155** at 1529, an interval signal of local-style music then OM (old oam = male announcer) with station identification and recitations from the Holy Quran at the commencement of the Afar programme directed to East and Central Africa from 1530 to 1630.

Cairo on **17690** at 1433, OM with recitations from the Holy Quran during the Hindi transmission times from 1430 to 1530.

Libya

Tripoli on **15415** at 1100, OM with station identification in Arabic, drums, Arabic-type music then OM with songs in a relay of the Domestic Service on this channel from 1100 to 1745, thereafter radiating programmes as 'Voice of the Greater Arab Homeland'.

Morocco

Tangier on **17595** at 1435, OM's with songs in a vernacular, local-style music in a relay of the Home Service to the Middle East, West Africa, Europe, South Morocco and Mauritania, scheduled from 1100 to 0100 on this frequency.

Zambia

Lusaka on **4910** at 2017, OM's with a discussion in a vernacular - they use seven of them plus English in their

broadcasts - but this channel is the Home Service entirely in vernaculars on the air from 0350 to 0530 and from 1530 to 2105 (Friday and Saturday until 2205). The power is 50KW.

THE AMERICAS

Columbia

Emisora Nuevo Mundo, Bogota on **4755** at 0654, OM with a programme of recorded local pop songs and music then OM with promos complete with echo-effect. The language is Spanish and this one is operating irregularly on a 24-hour basis, the power being 1KW.

Ondas del Meta, Villavicencio on **4885** at 0656, OM with a ballad in Spanish complete with local-style orchestral backing. OM with the station identification as 'Ondas del Meta, La Voz del Llano, Villavicencio, Colombiana' and frequencies. 1KW.

Costa Rica

Emisora Radio Reloj, San Jose on **4832** at 0553, OM announcer then pop songs and music in typical local style. This one is on the air around-the-clock and has a power of 1KW.

Guatemala

La Voz de Nahuala, Nahuala on **3360** at 0223, OM with announcements in Spanish, YL (young lady - female announcer or artiste) with a local folksong. LV de Nahuala operates from 2130 to 0230 at 1KW. The channel is a difficult one owing to the surrounding commercial QRM (man-made interference).